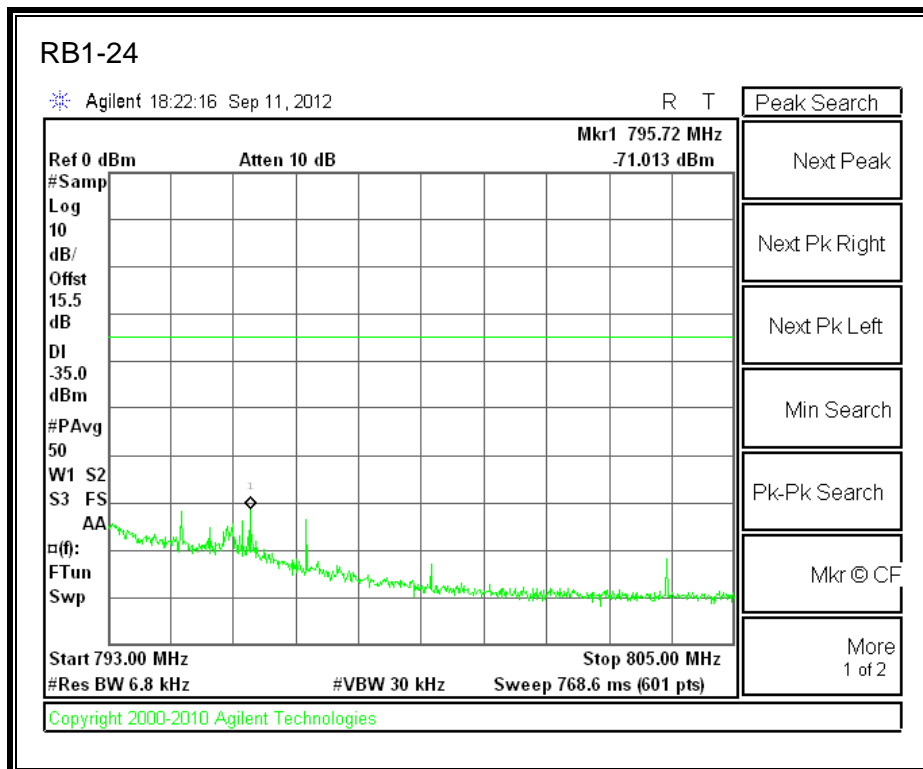
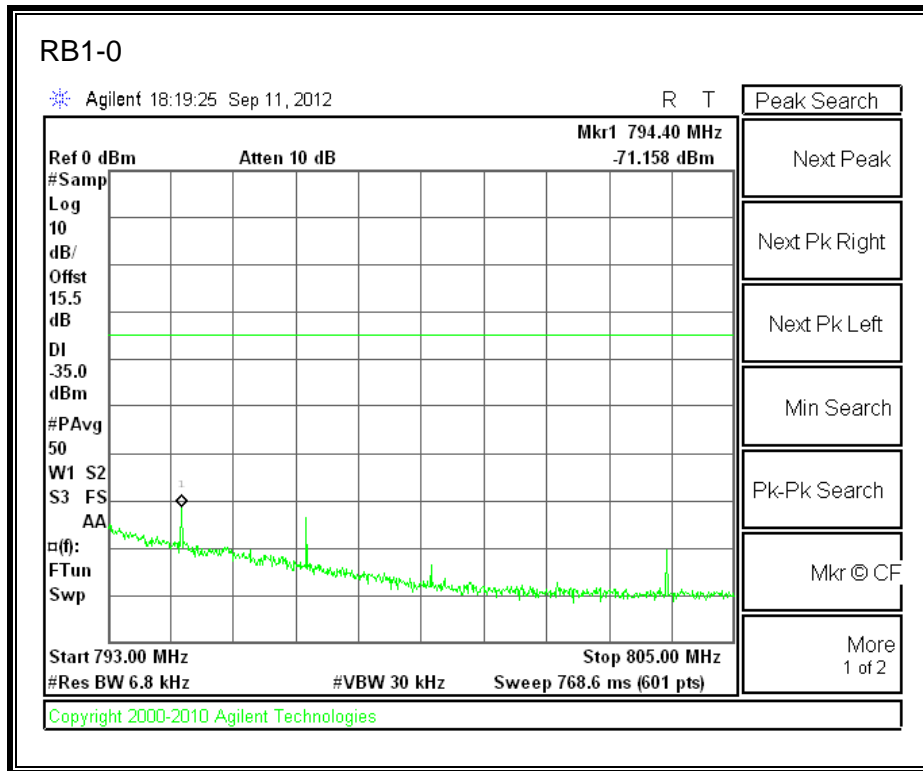
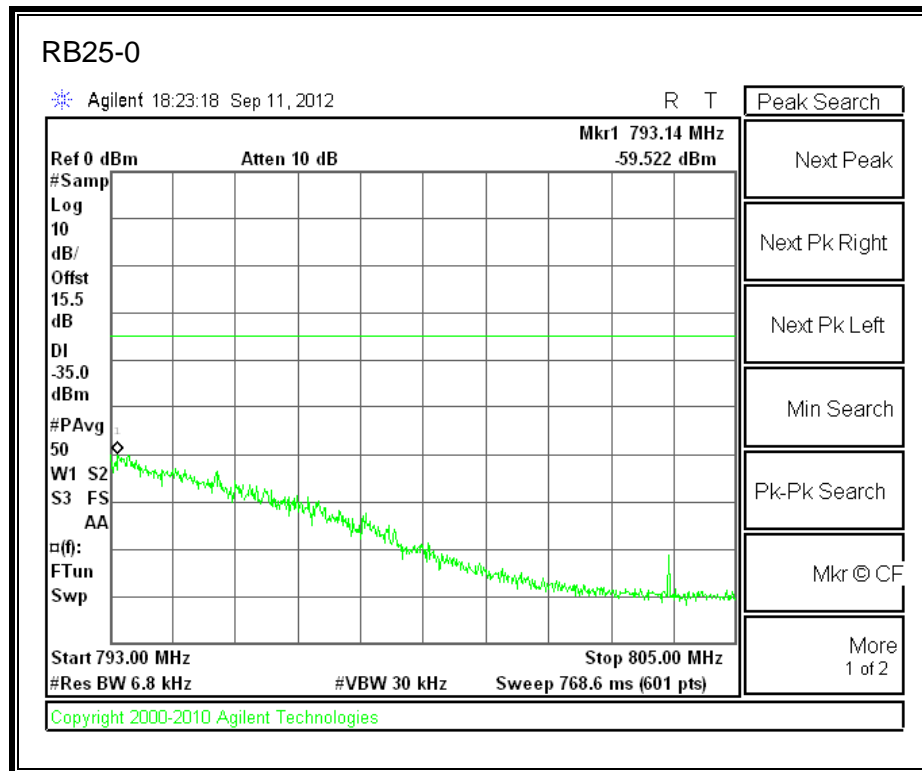
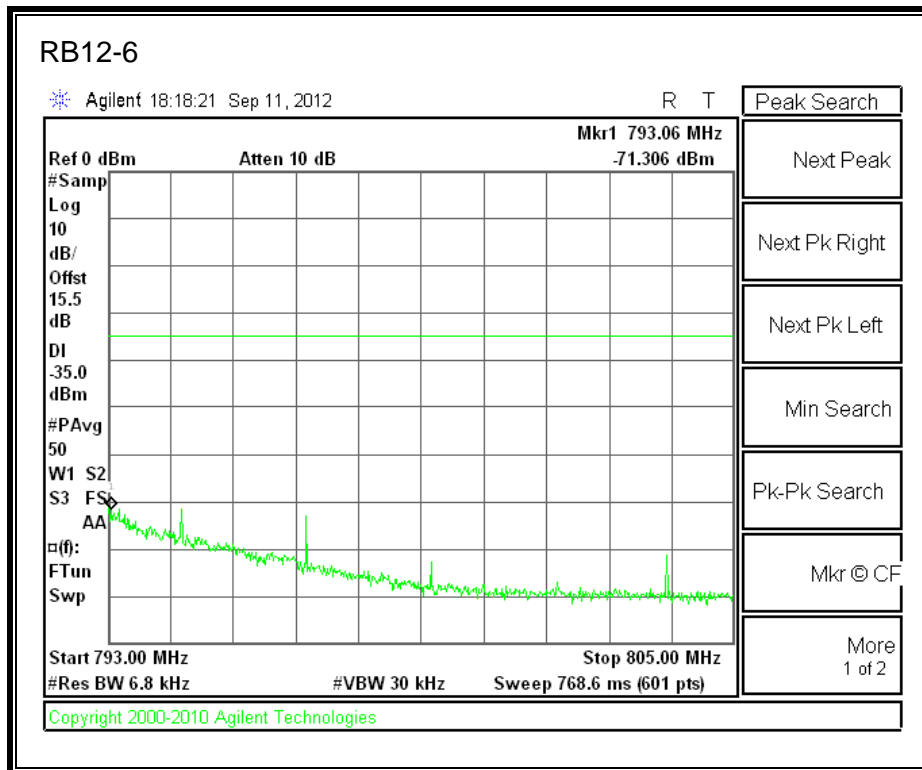
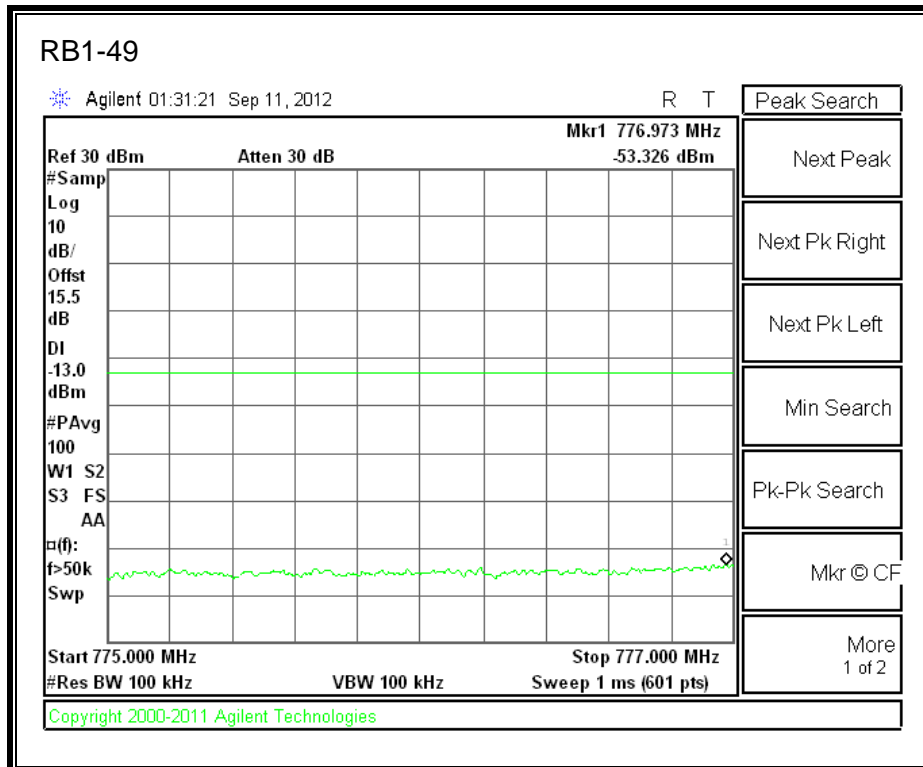
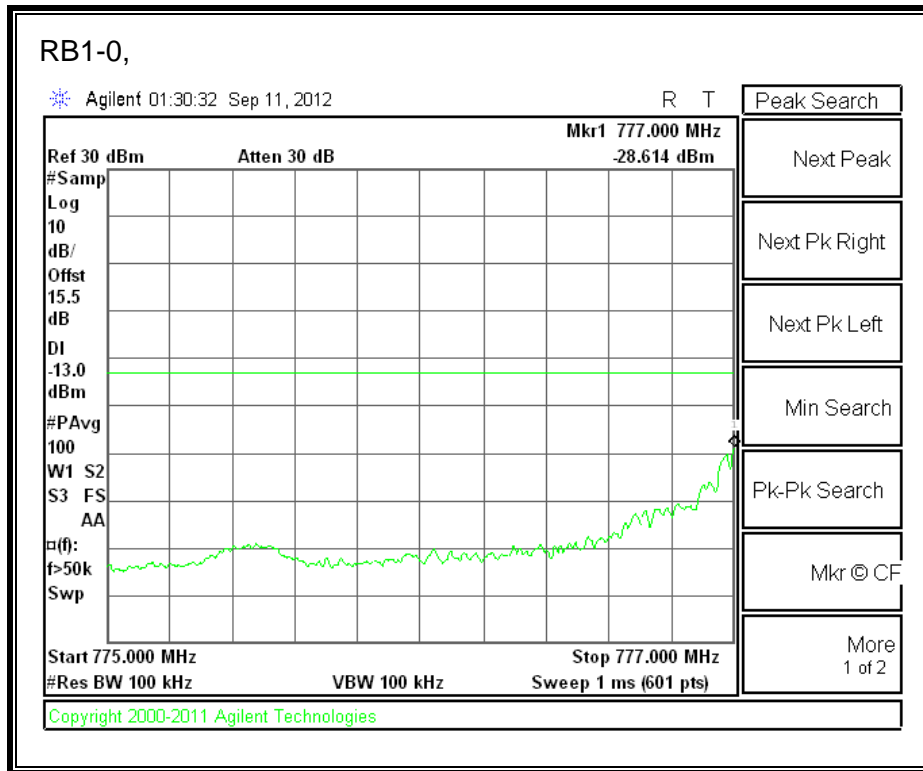


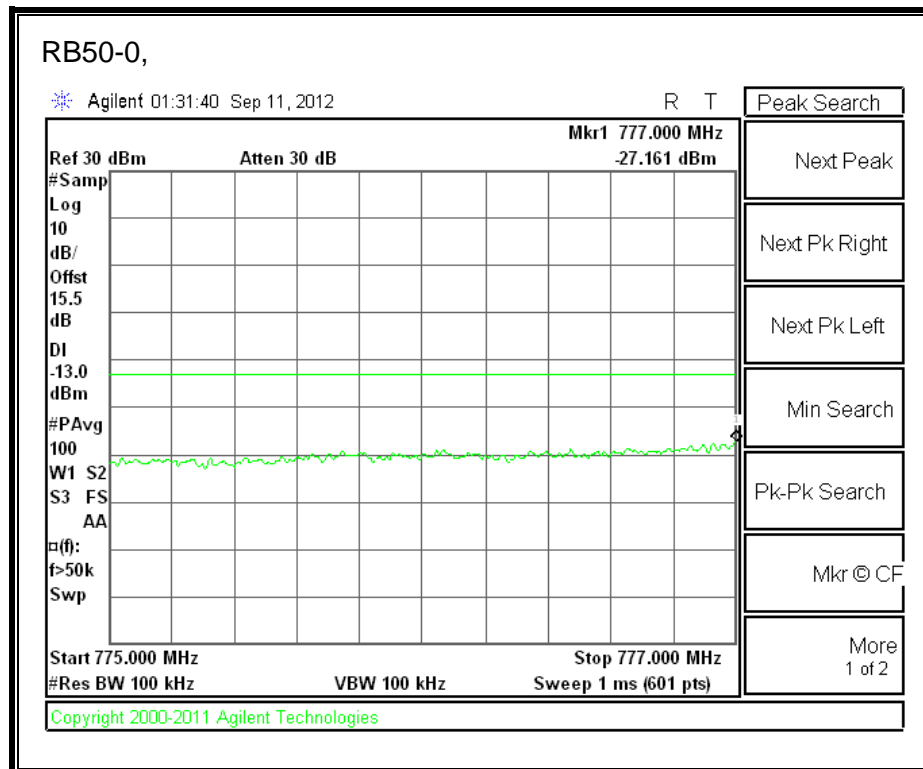
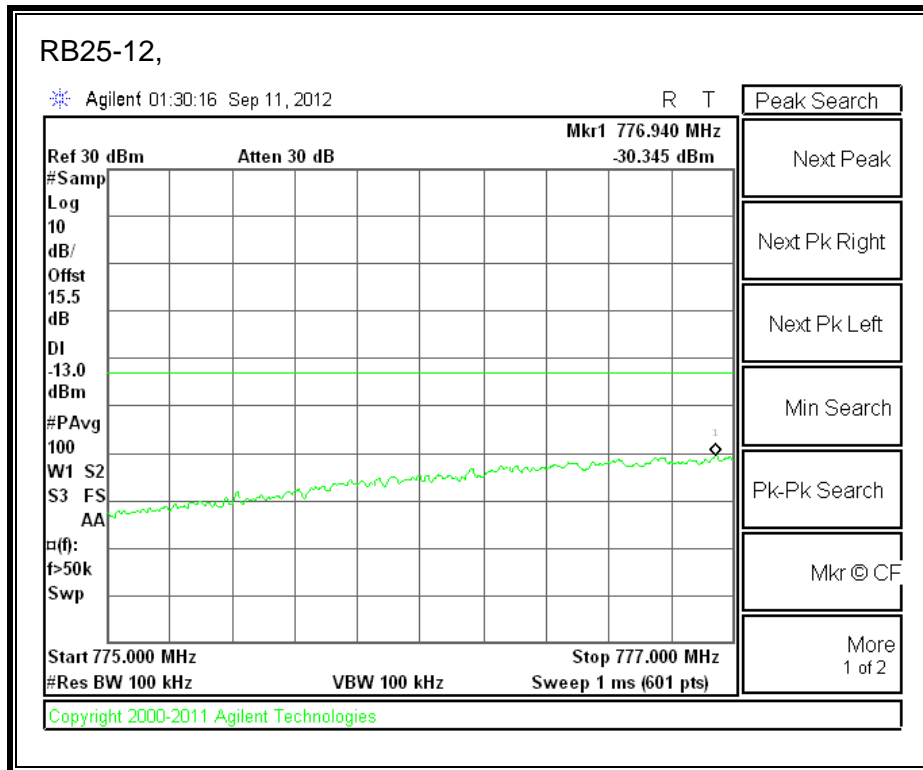
**LTE 16QAM 784.5MHz Band 13, 793 - 805MHz (5MHz Bandwidth)**



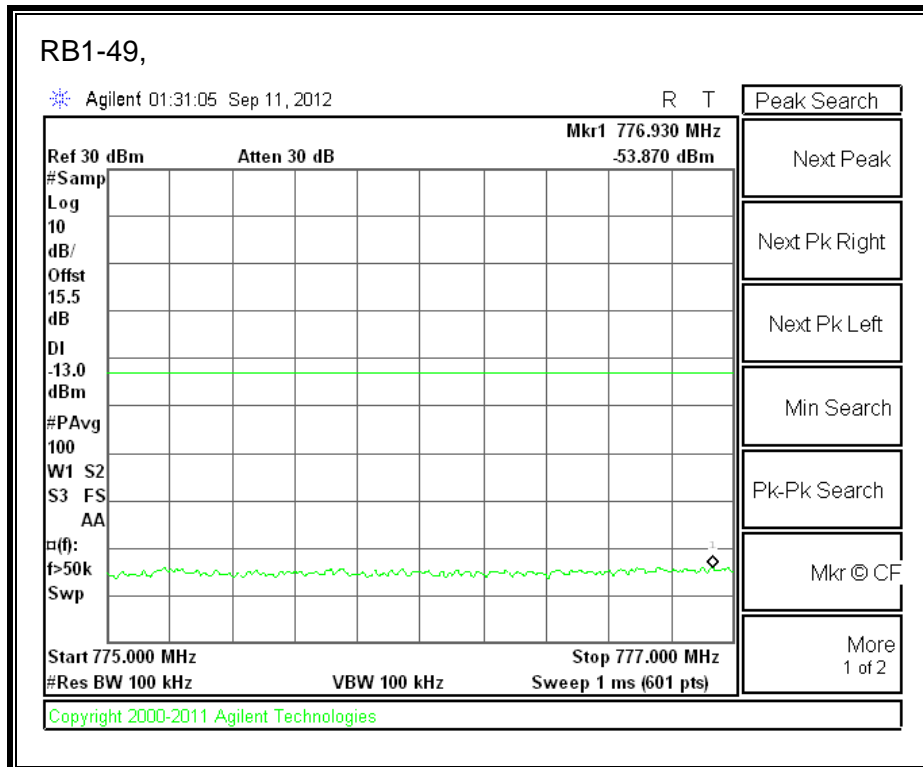
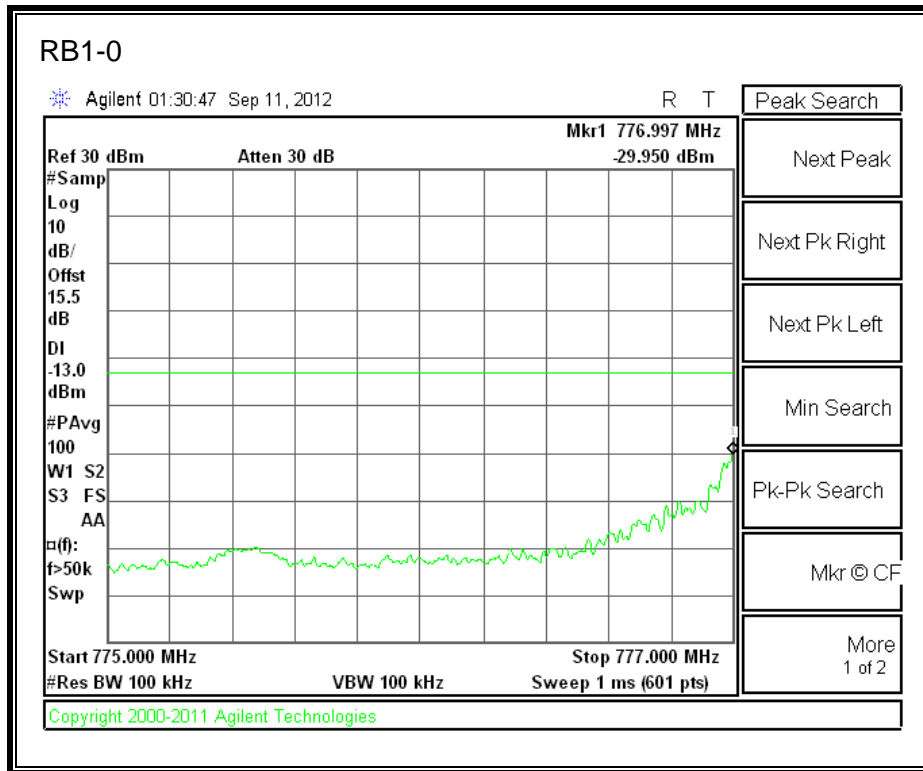


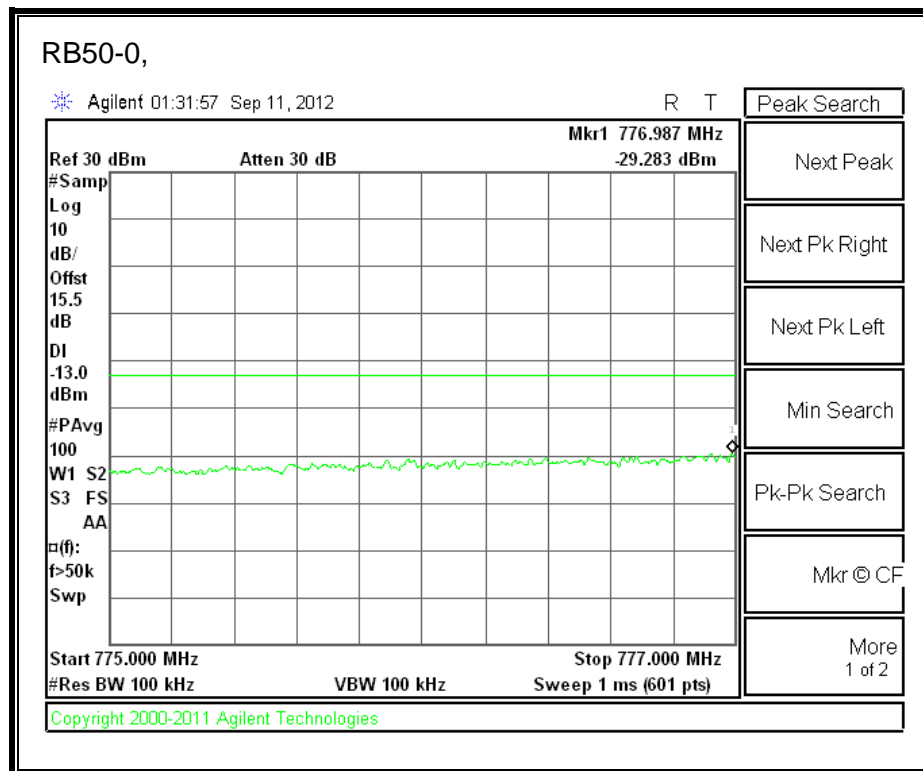
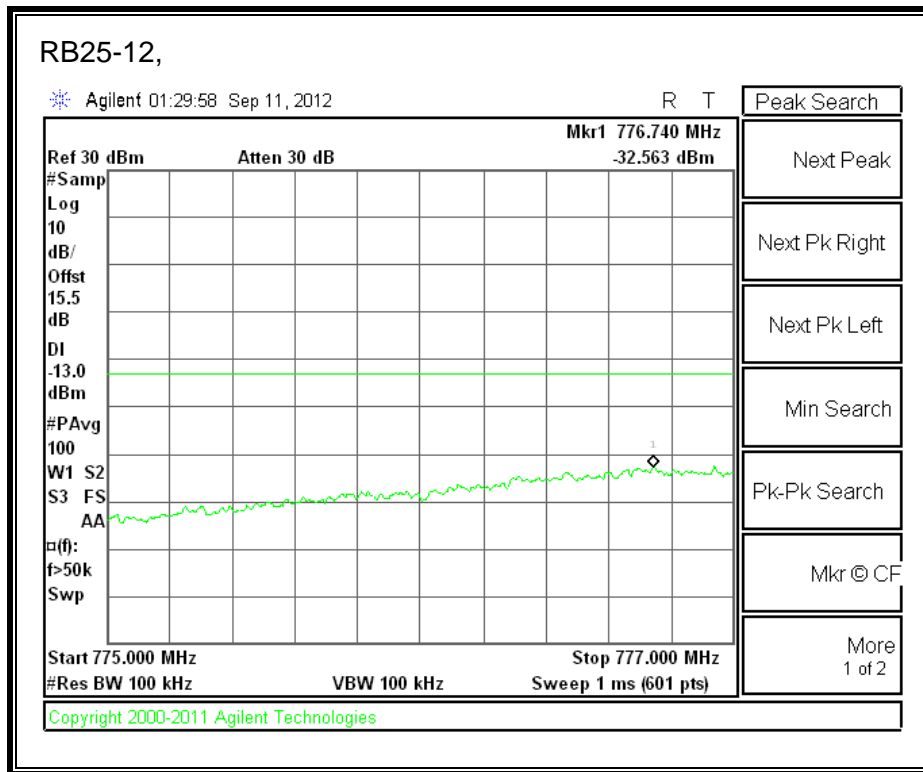
**LTE QPSK 782MHz Band 13, 775 - 777MHz (10MHz Bandwidth)**



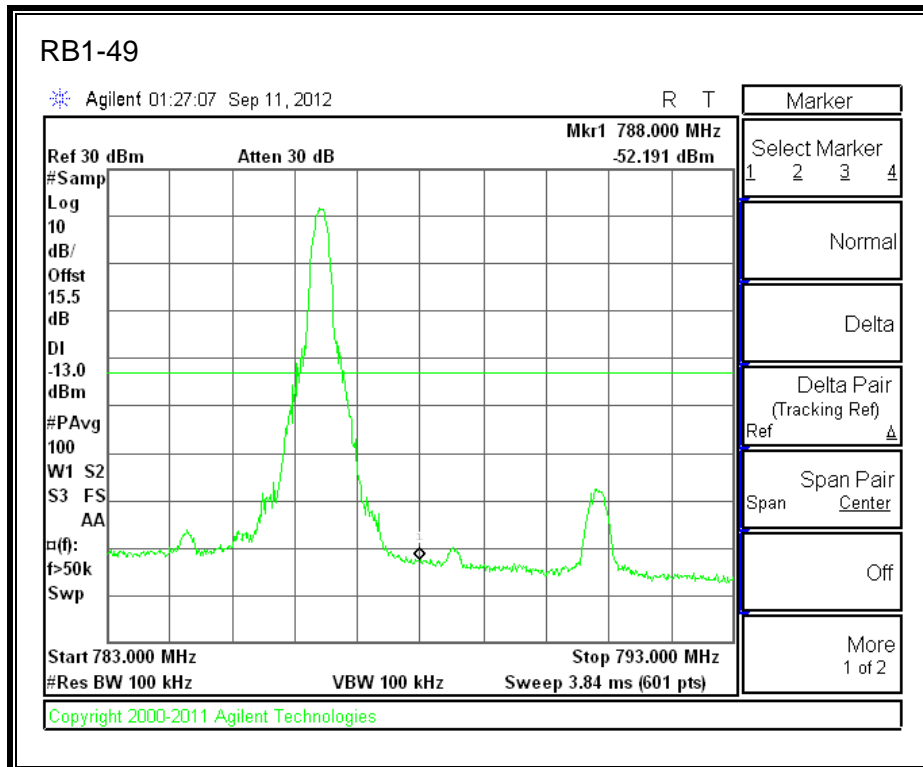
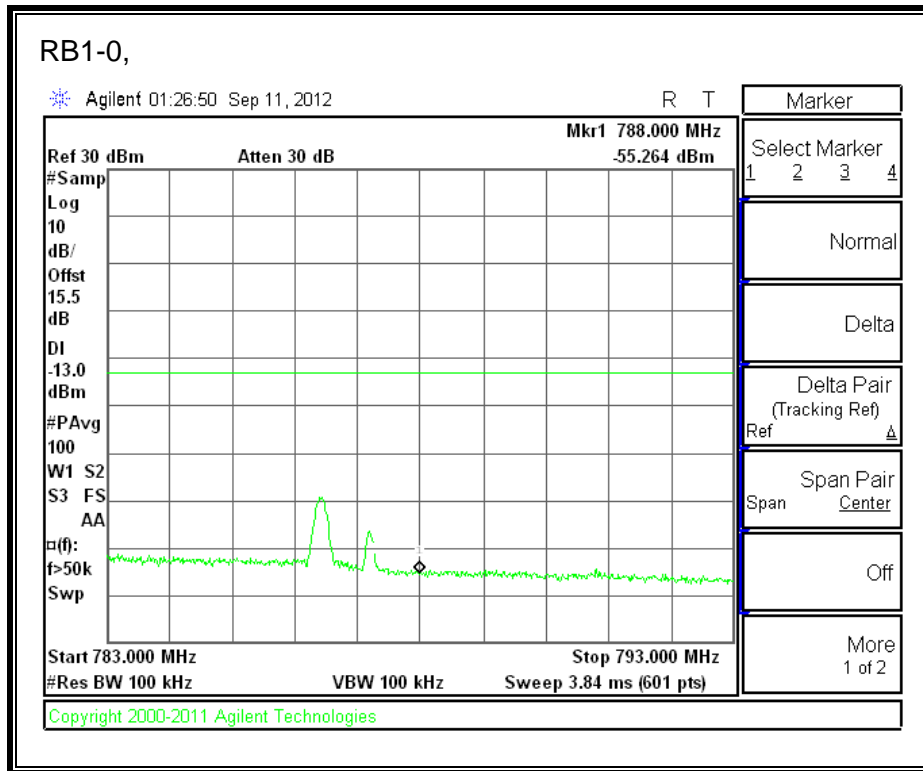


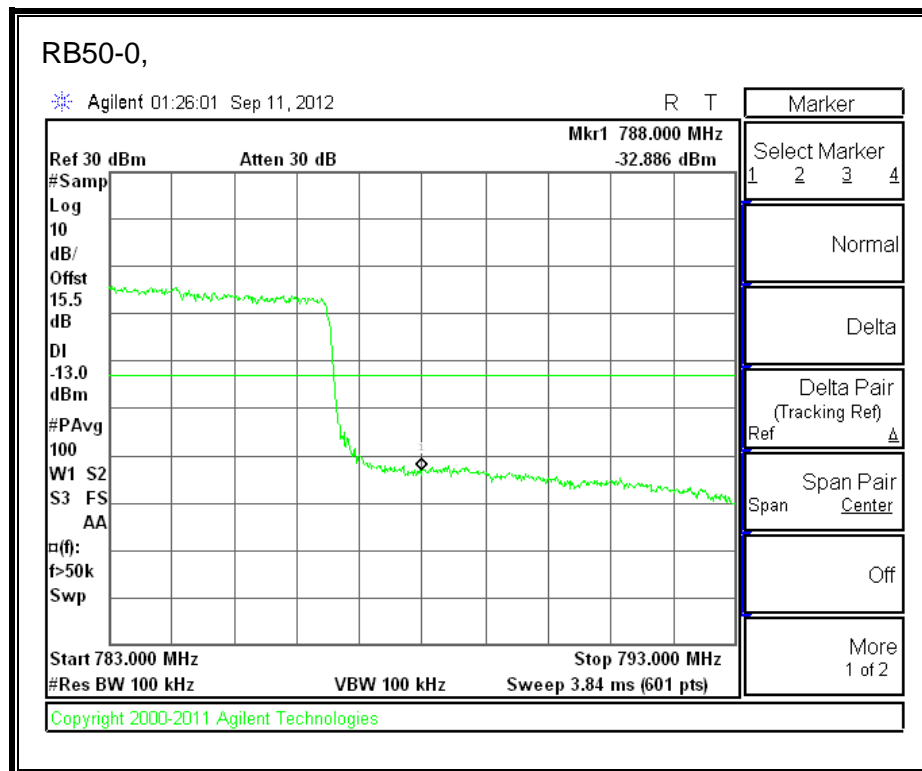
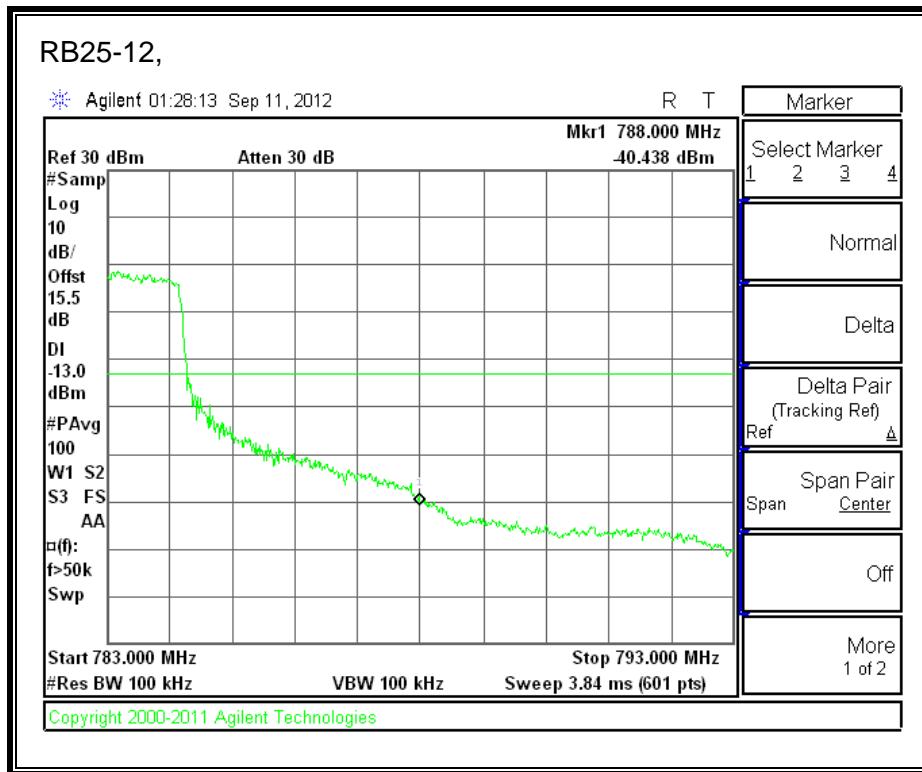
**LTE 16QAM Band 13, 775 - 777MHz (10MHz Bandwidth)**





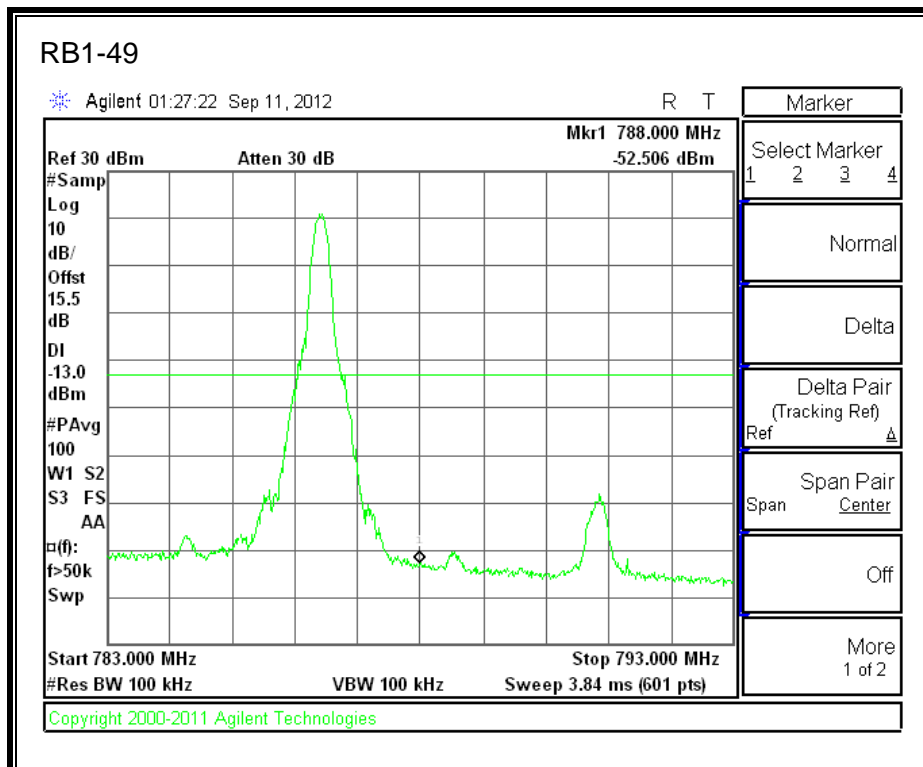
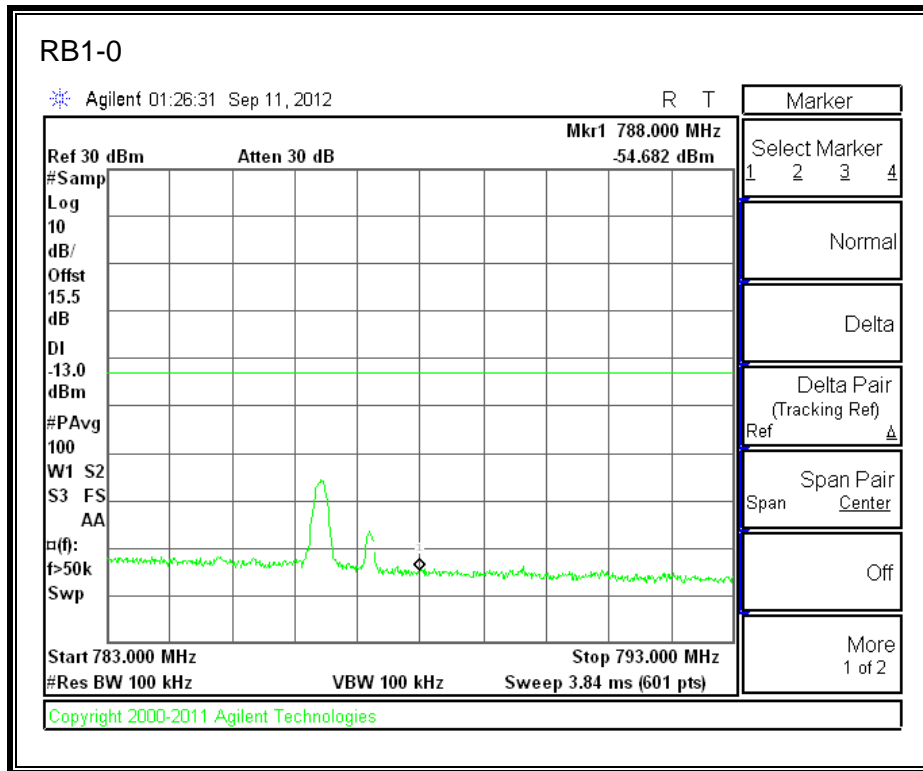
**LTE QPSK 782MHz Band 13, 783 - 793MHz (10MHz Bandwidth)**

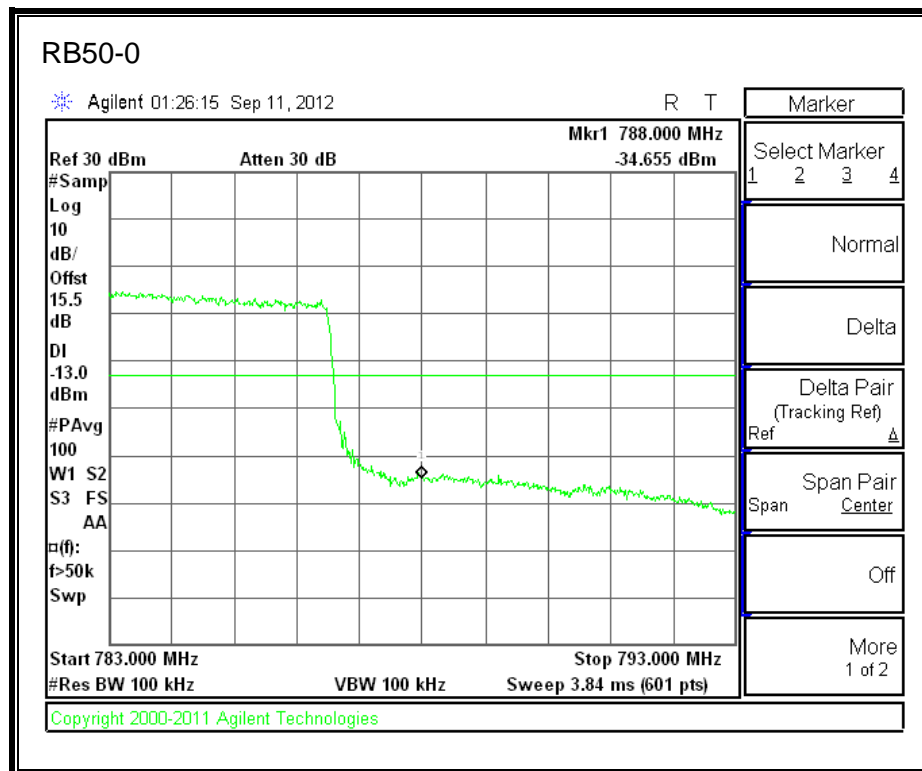
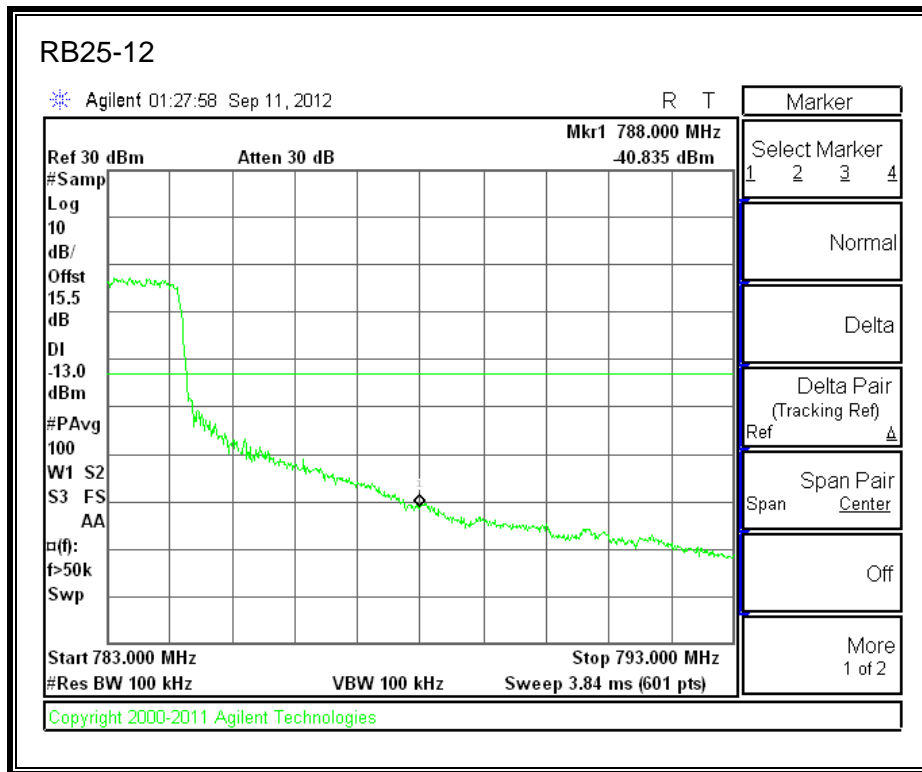




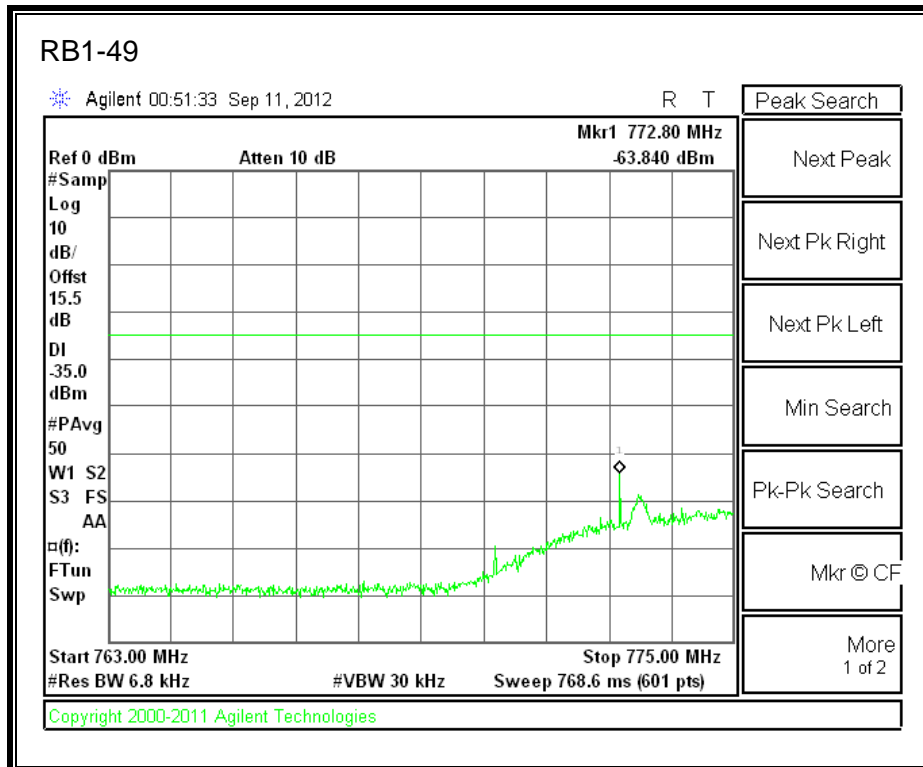
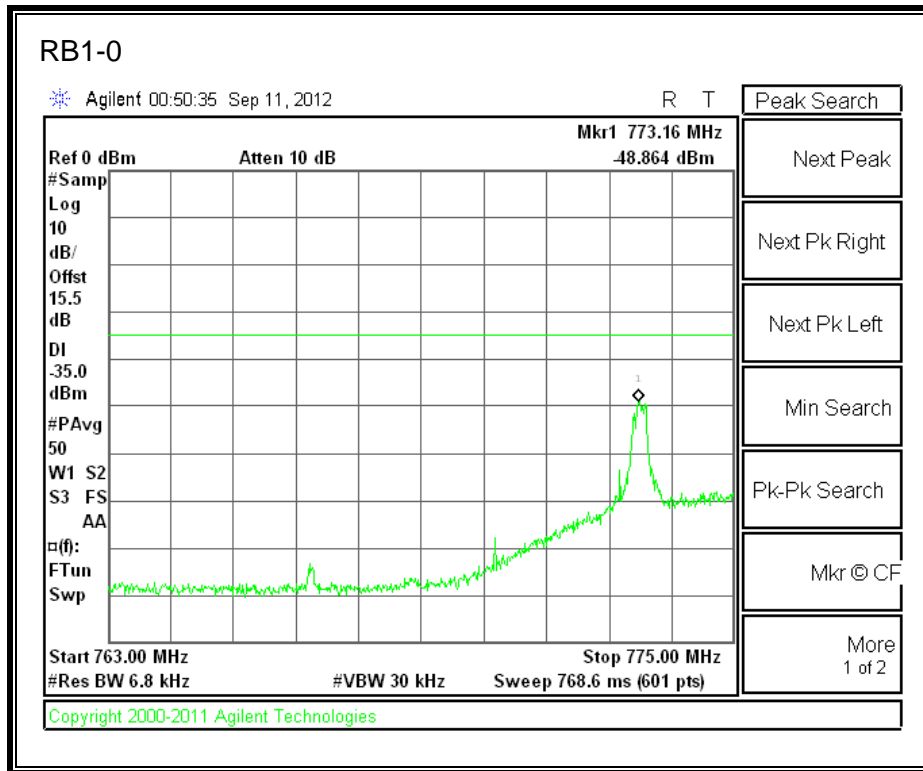


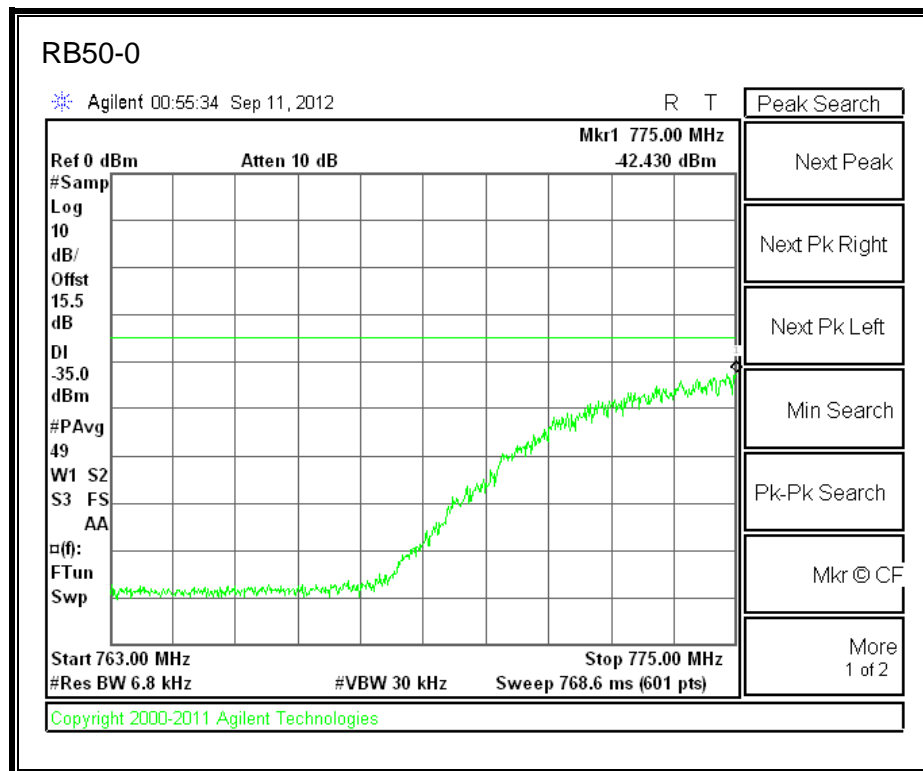
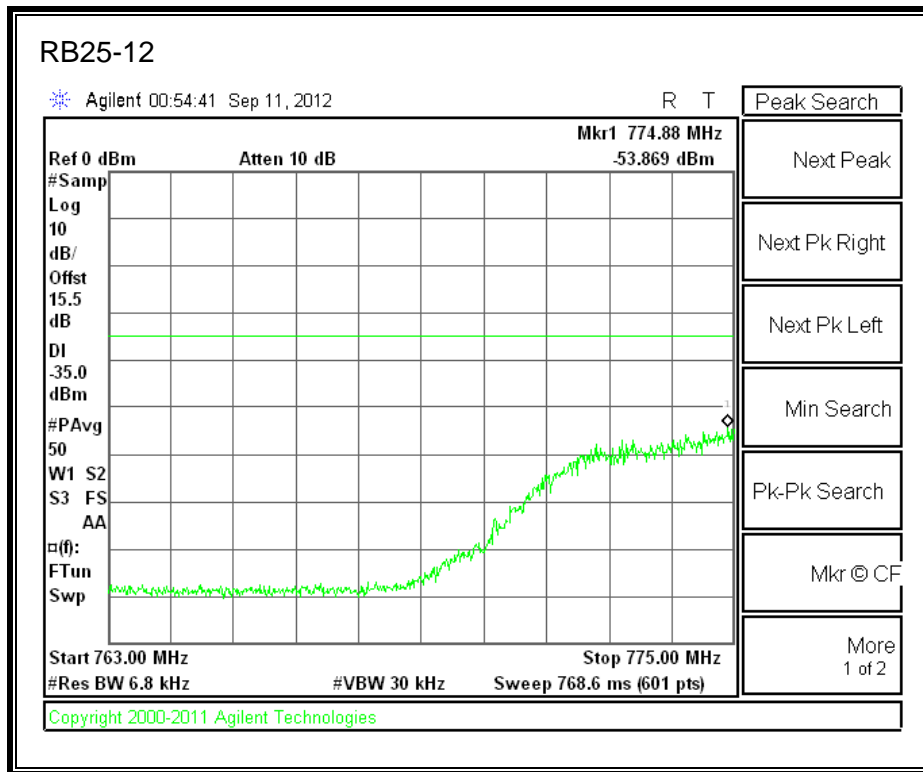
**LTE 16QAM Band 13, 782MHz 783 - 793MHz (10MHz Bandwidth)**



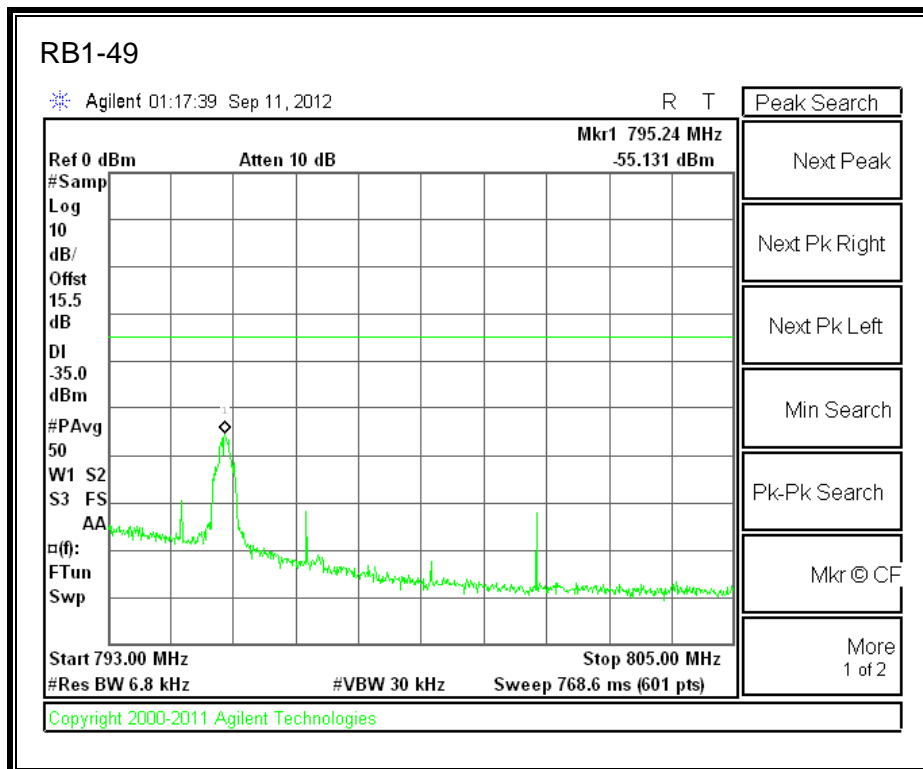
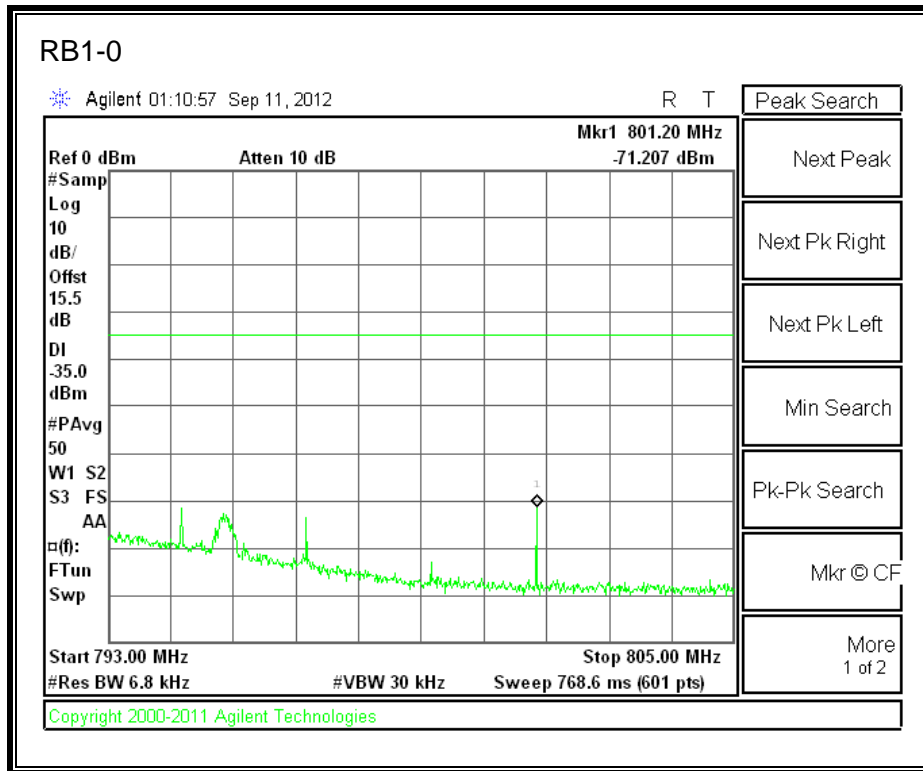


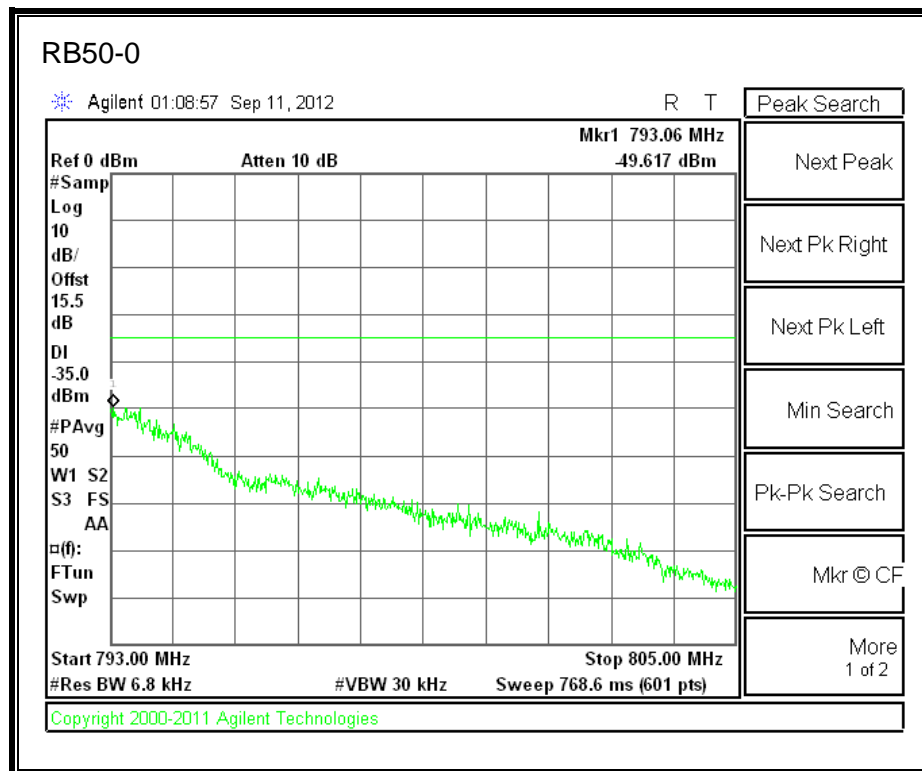
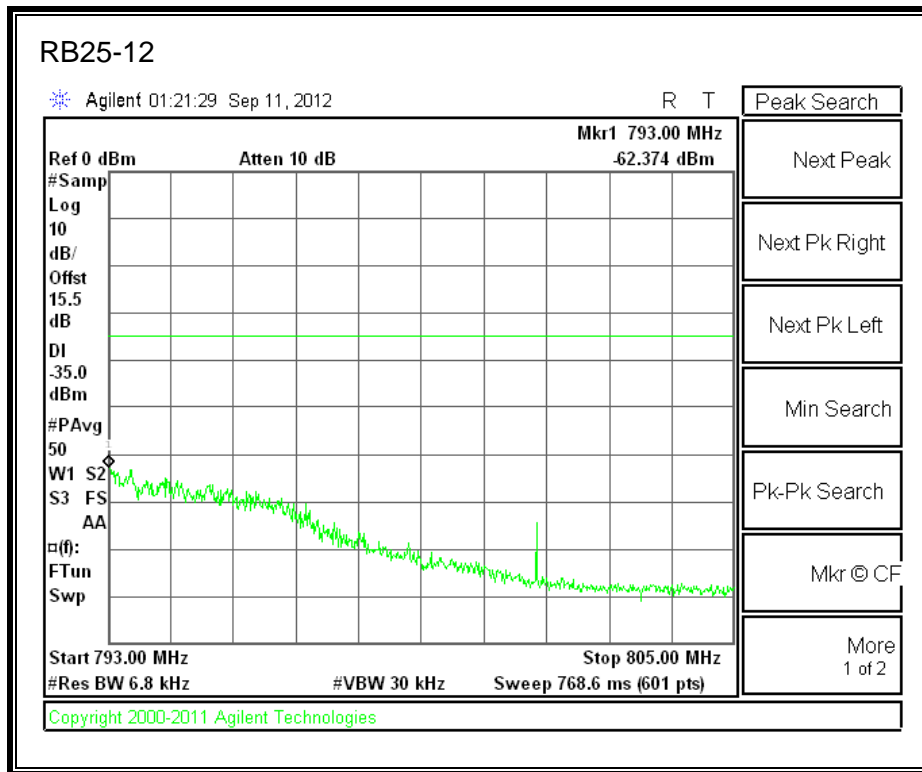
**LTE QPSK 782MHz Band 13, 763 - 775MHz (10MHz Bandwidth)**



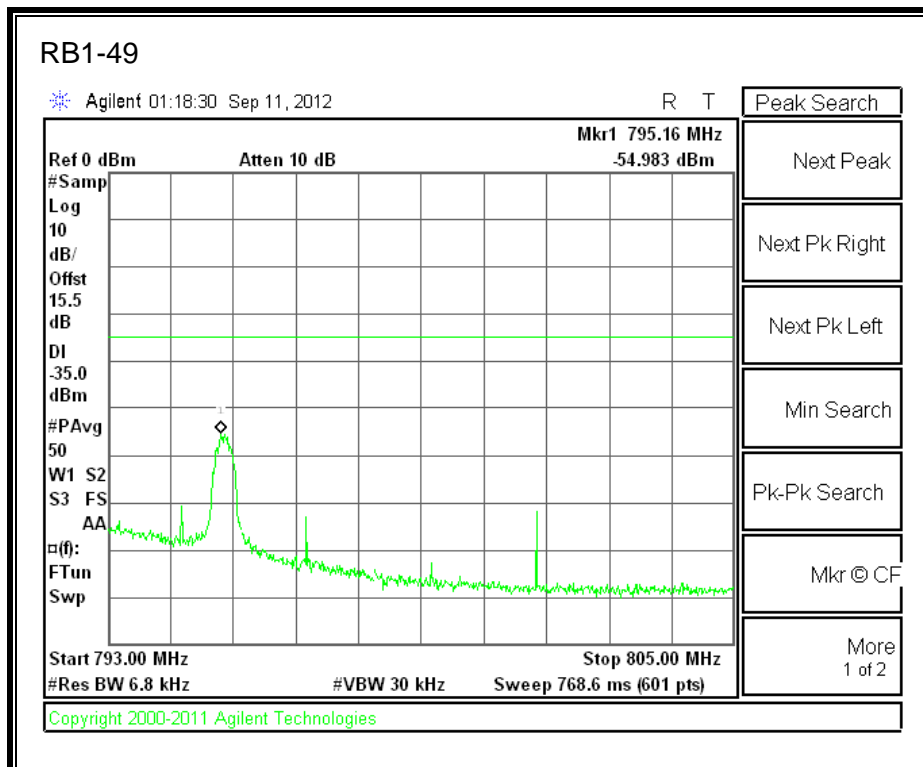
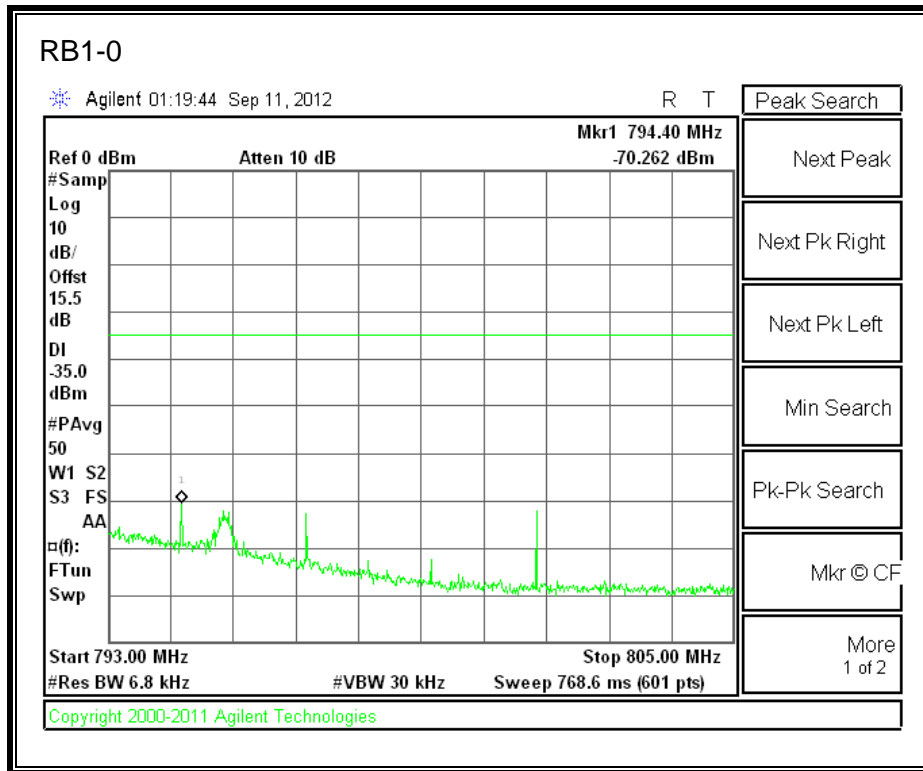


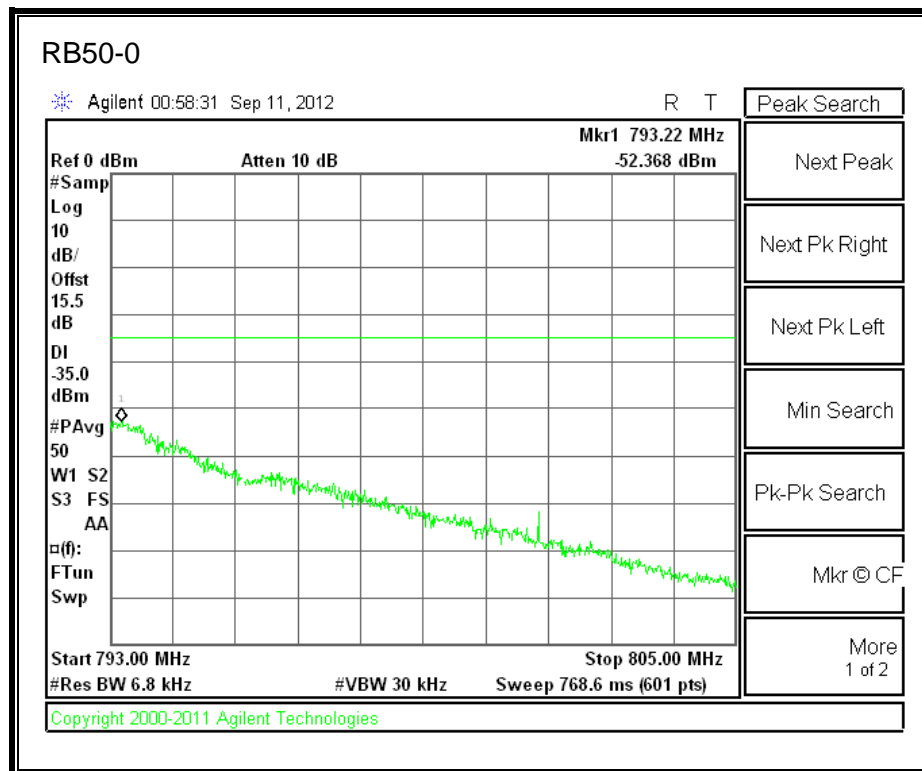
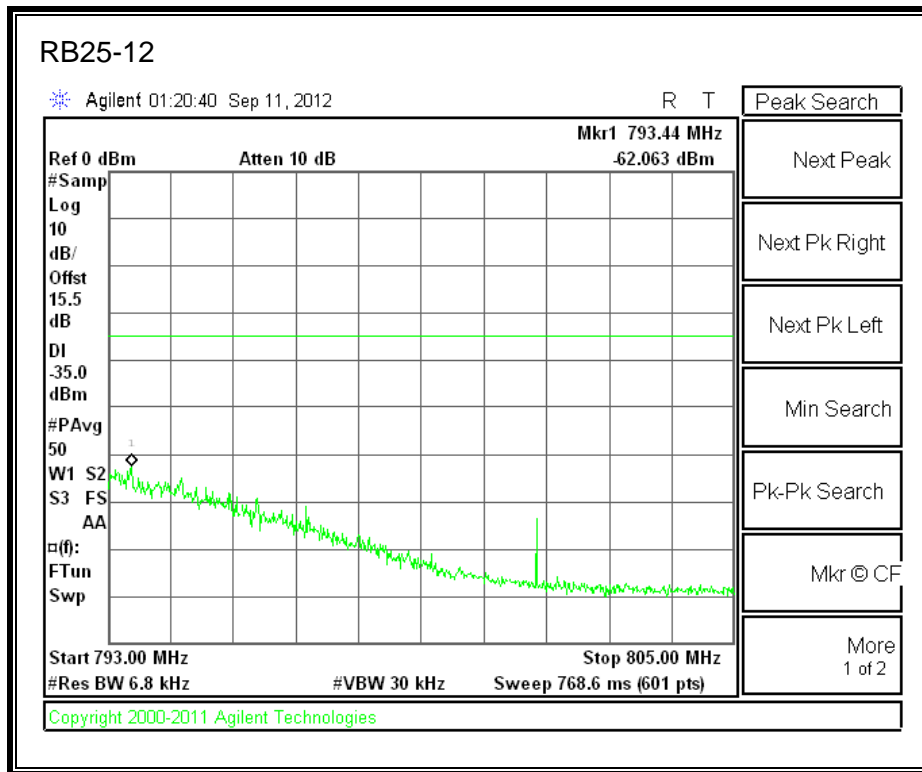
**LTE QPSK Band 13, 793 - 805MHz (10MHz Bandwidth)**





**LTE 16QAM Band 13, 793 - 805MHz (10MHz Bandwidth)**

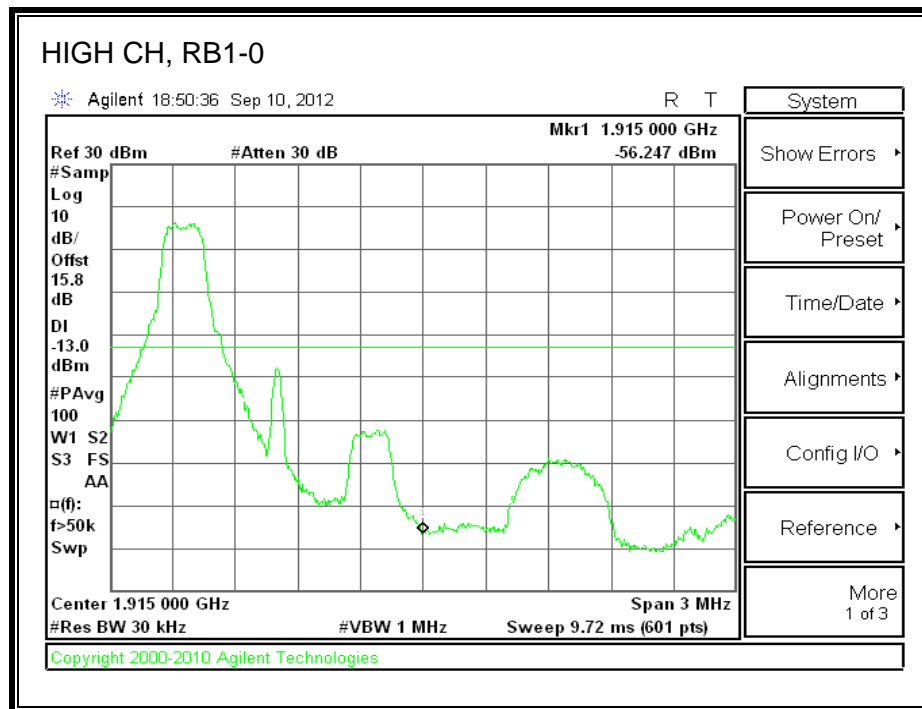
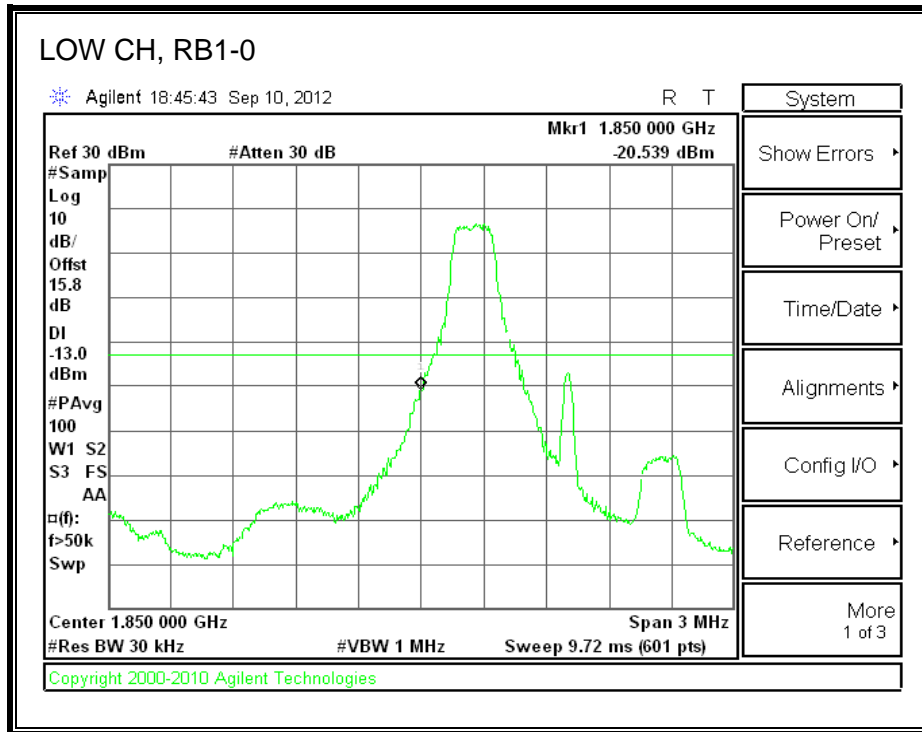


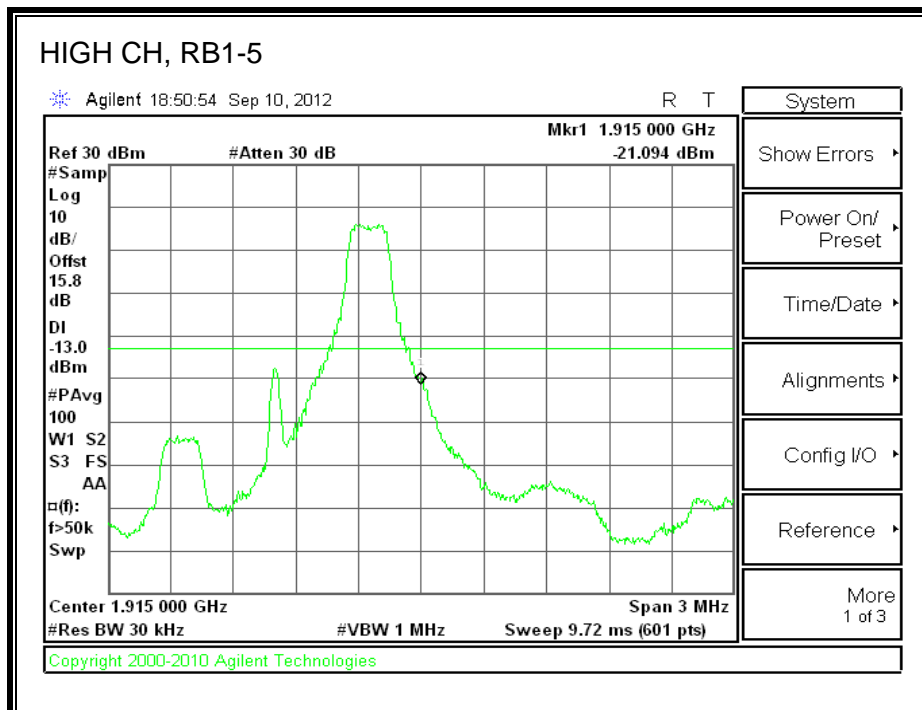
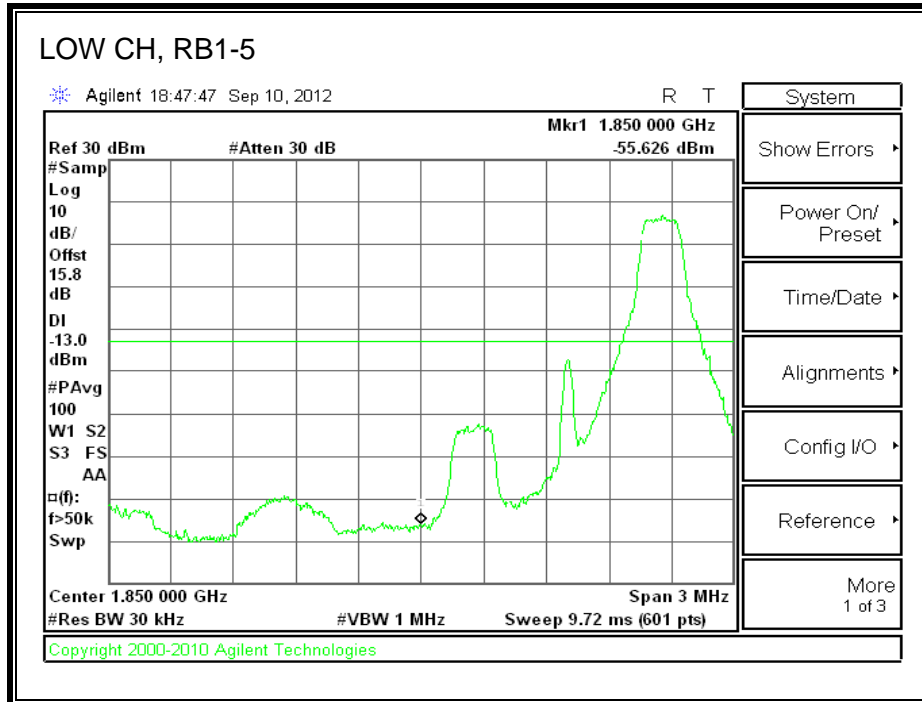


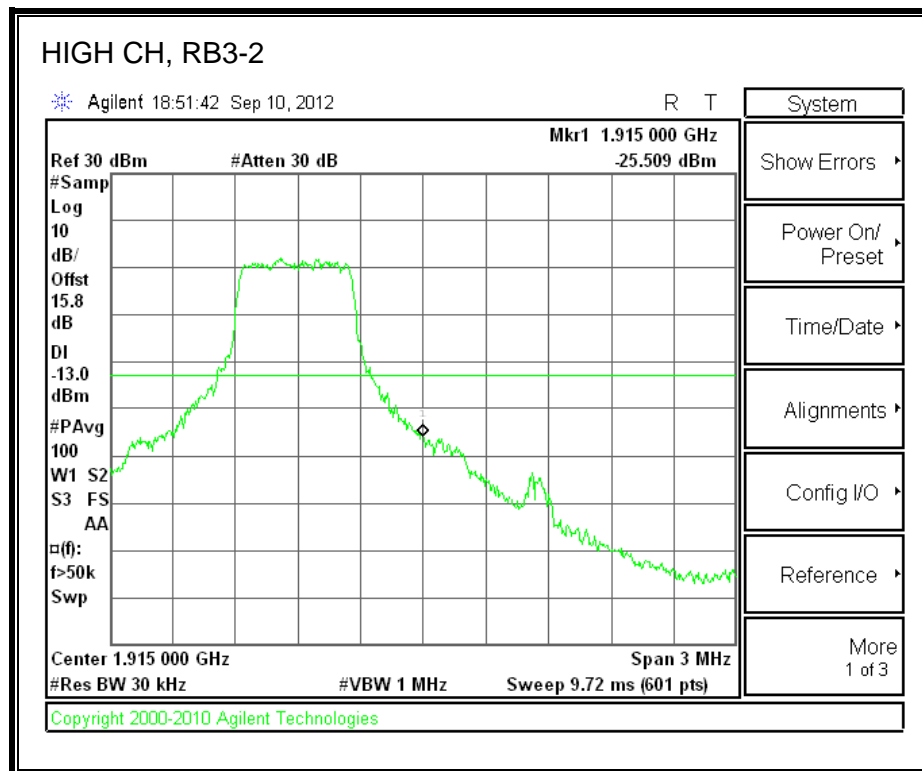
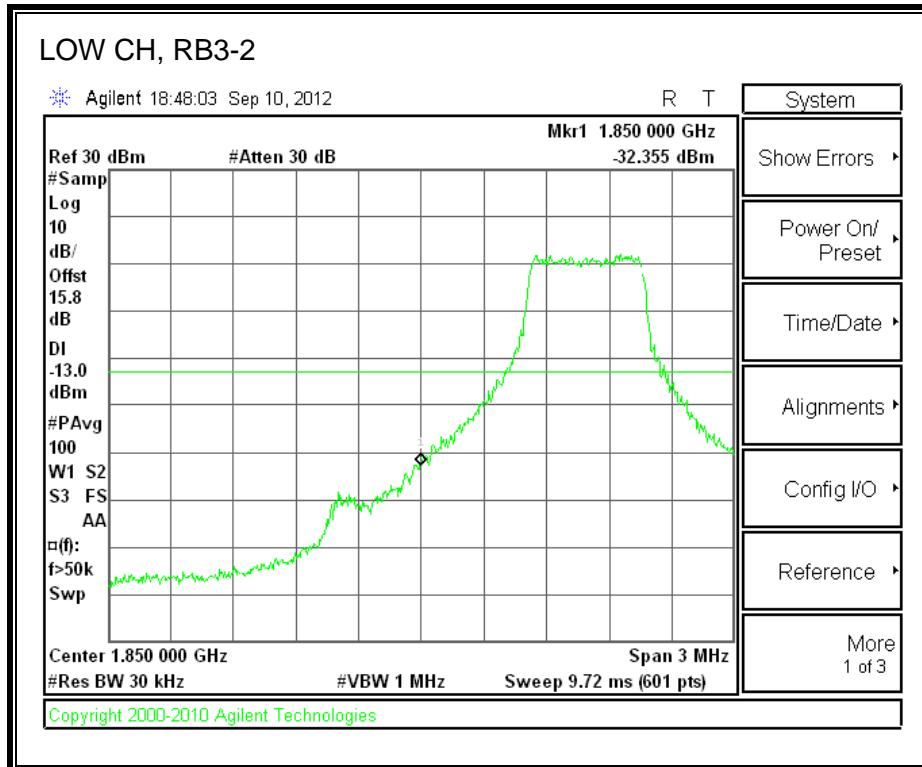


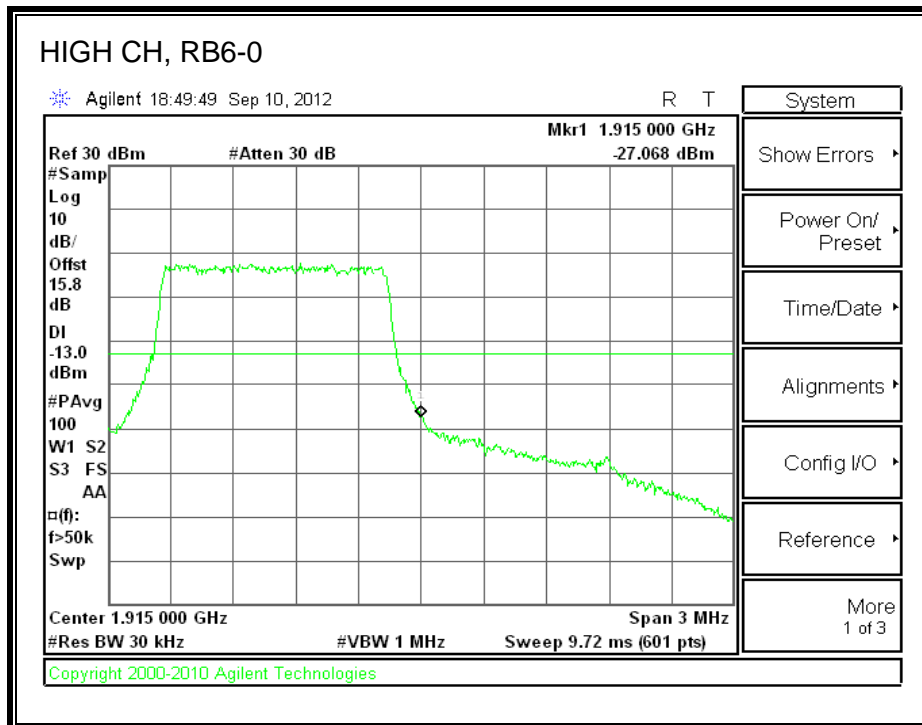
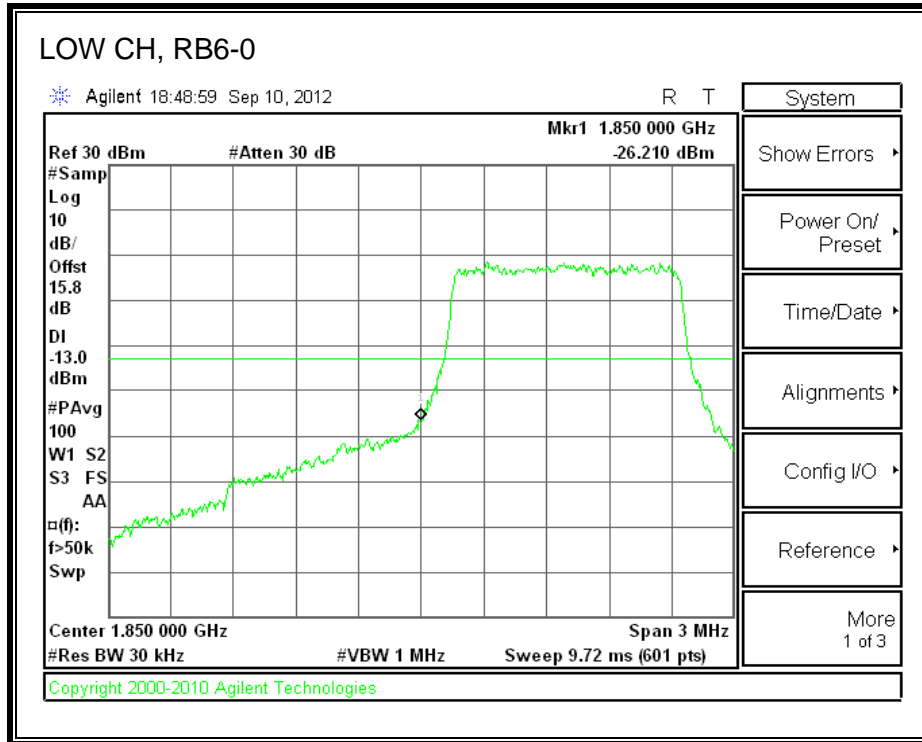
### 8.2.7. LTE BAND 25

#### LTE QPSK Band 25 (1.4 MHz BAND WIDTH)

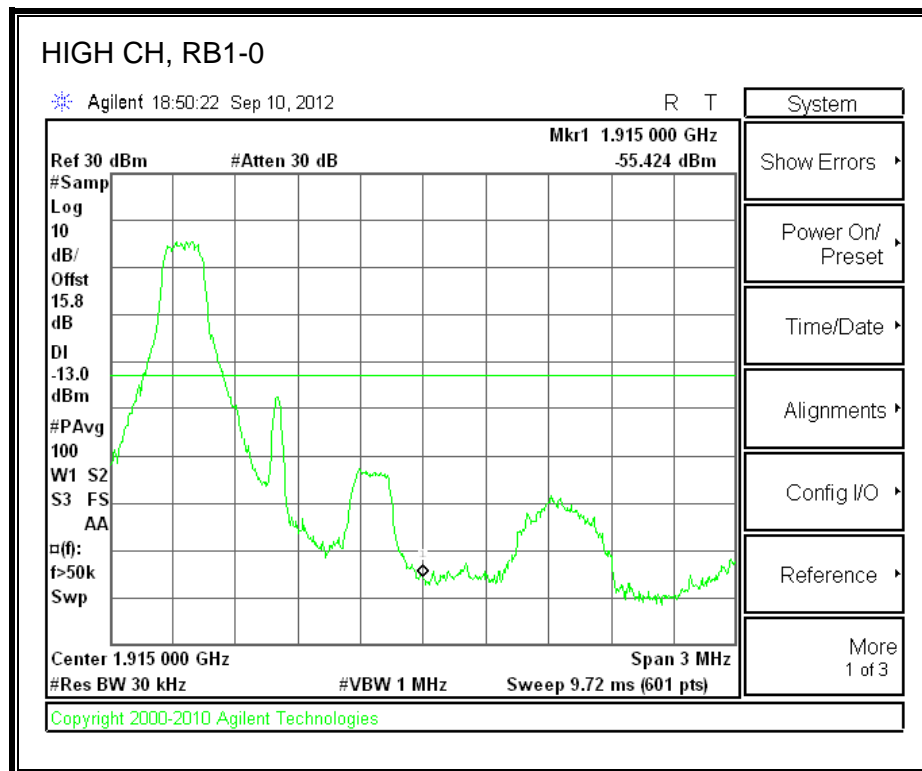
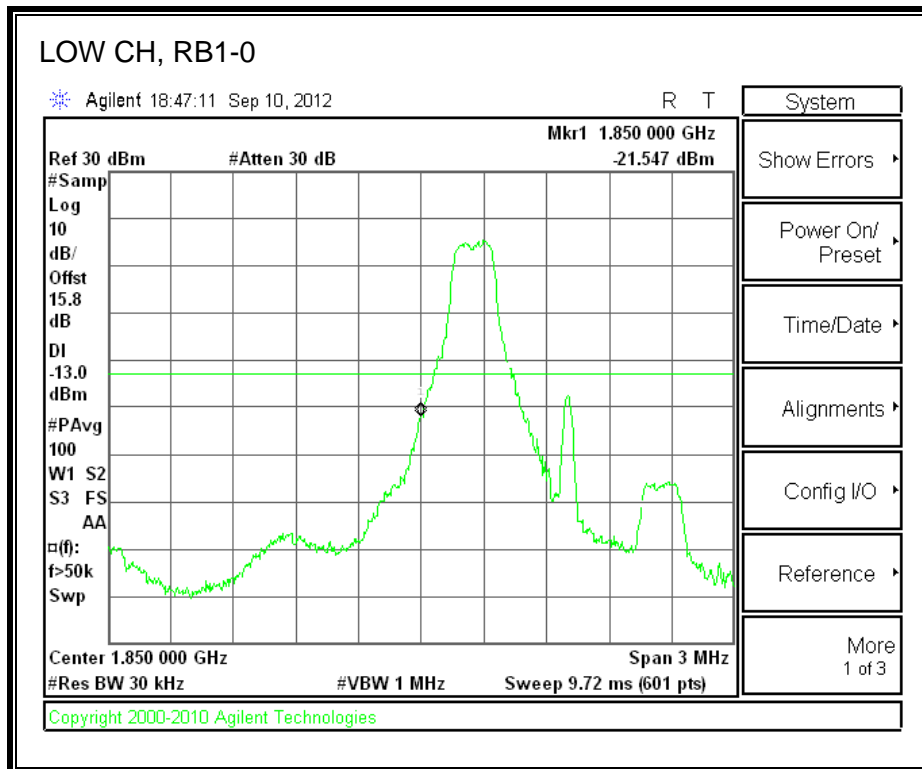


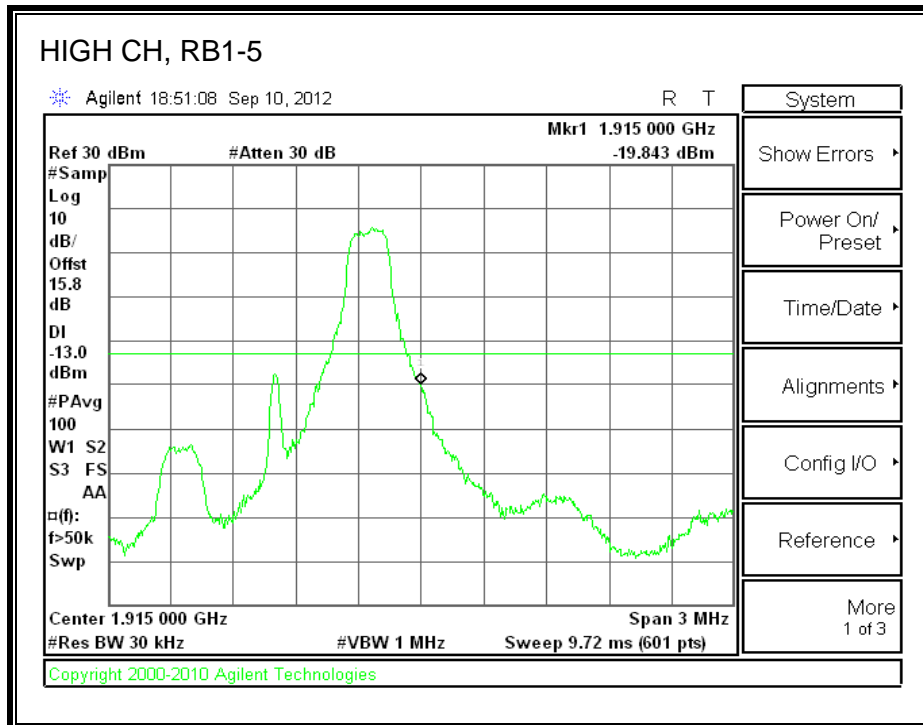
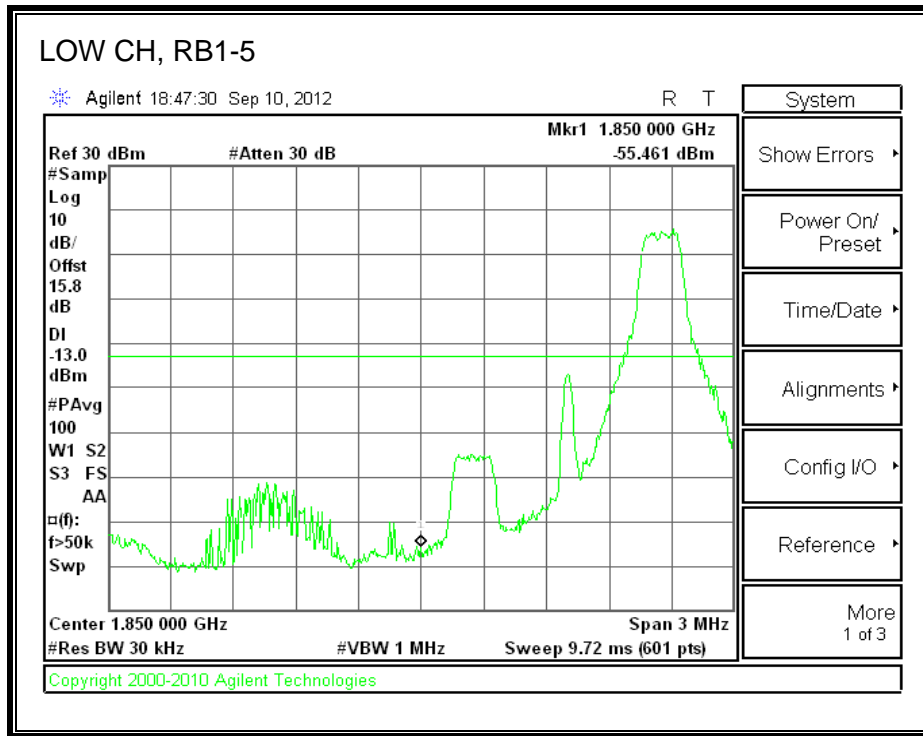


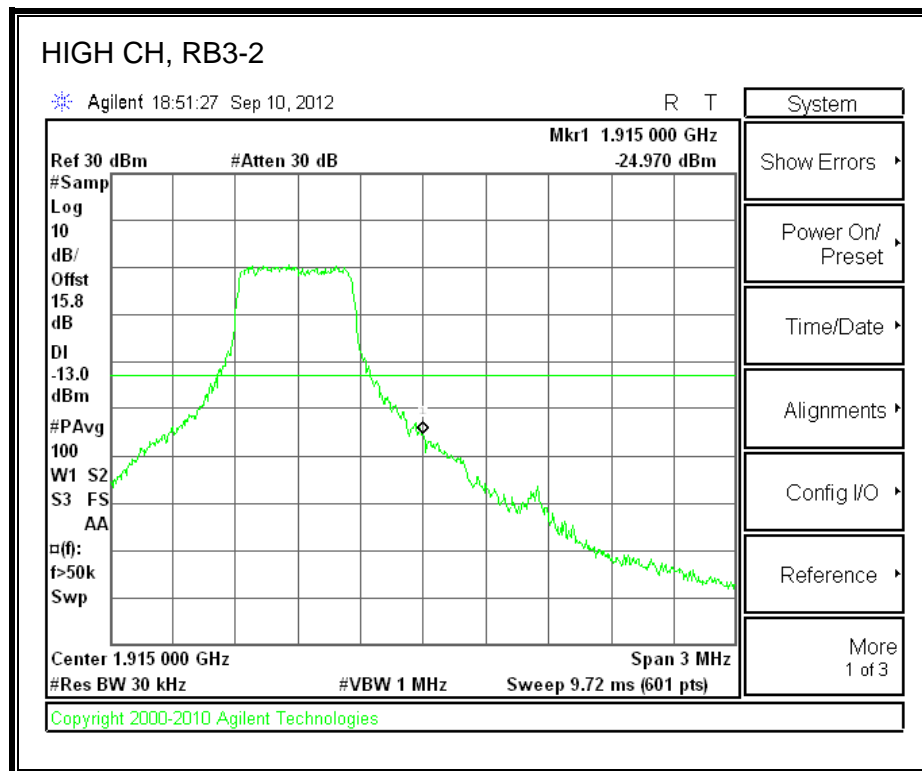
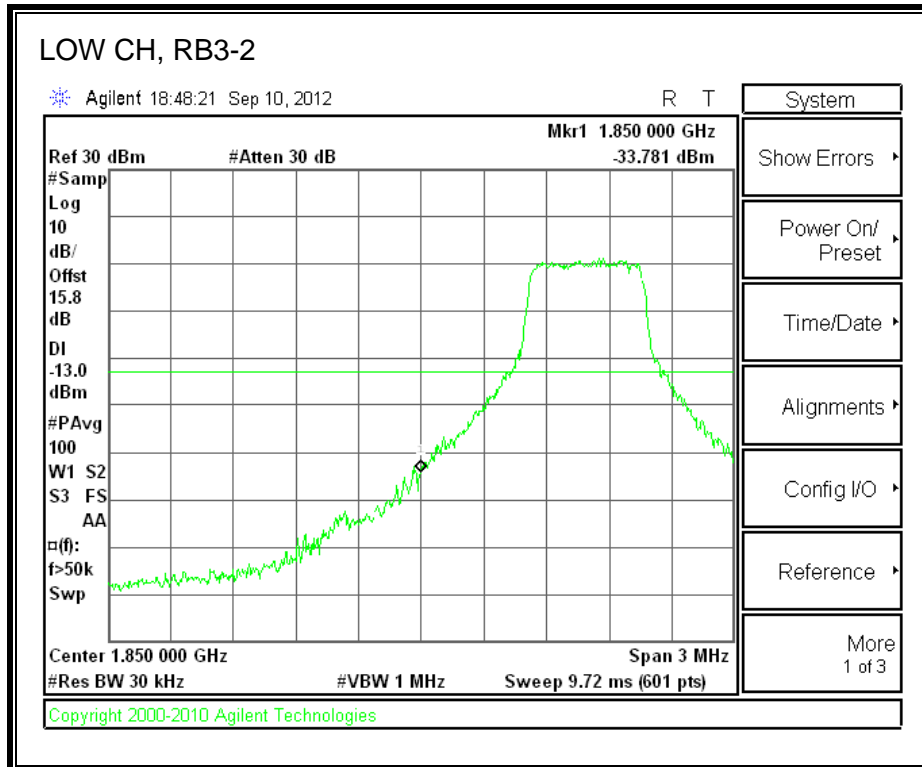


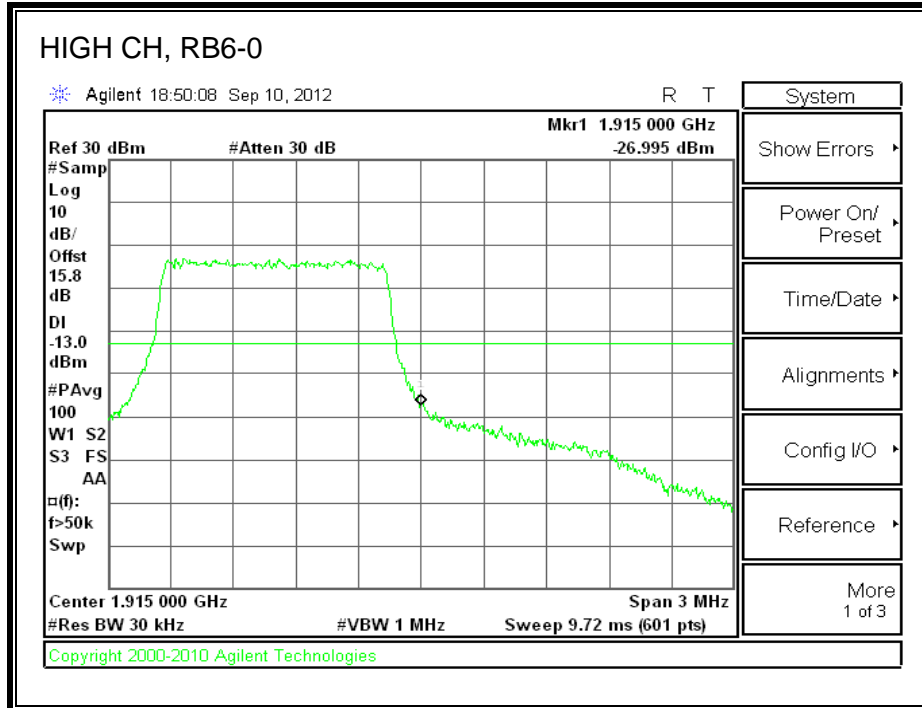
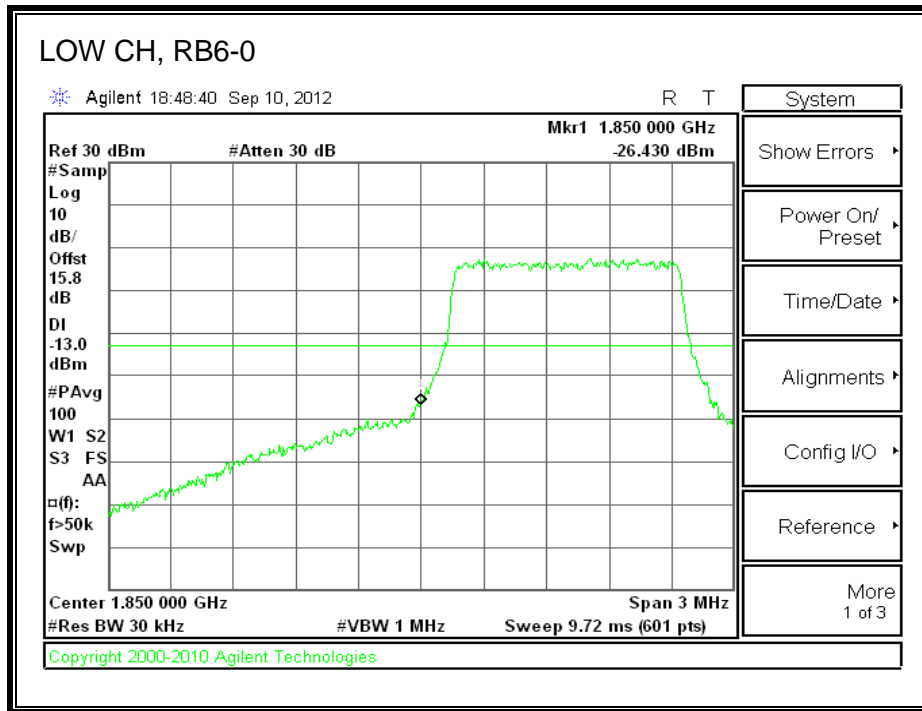


**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (1.4 MHz BAND WIDTH)**



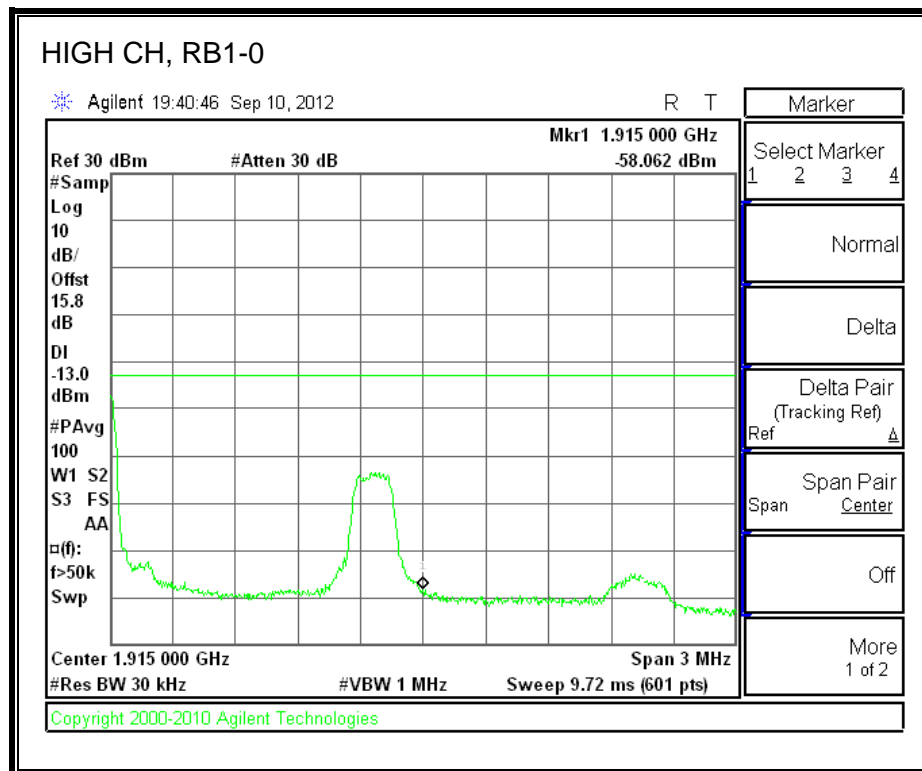
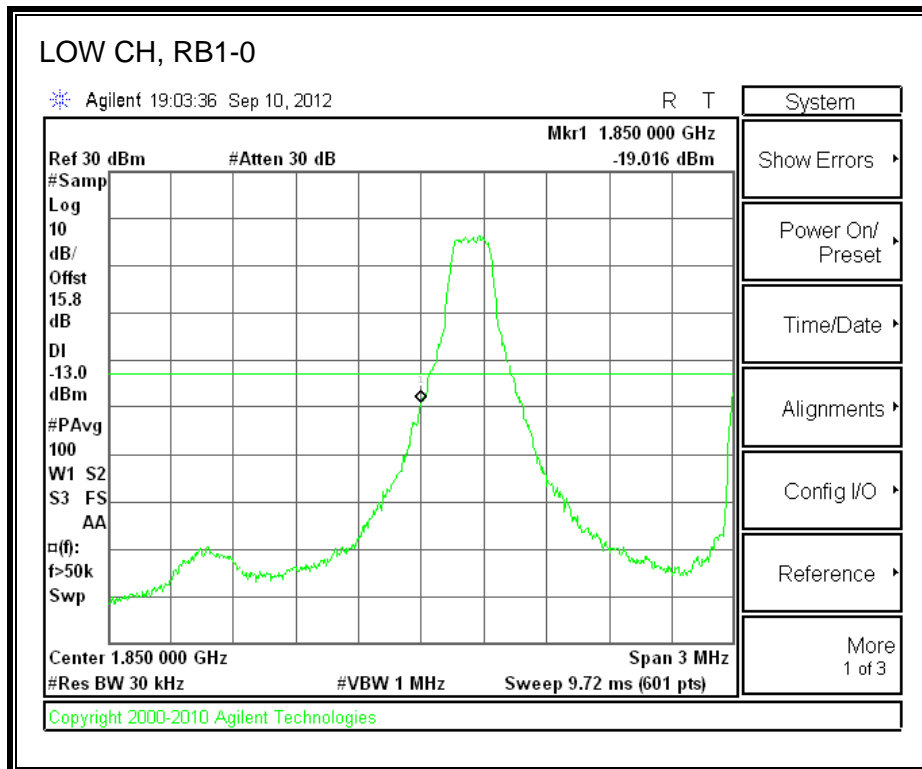


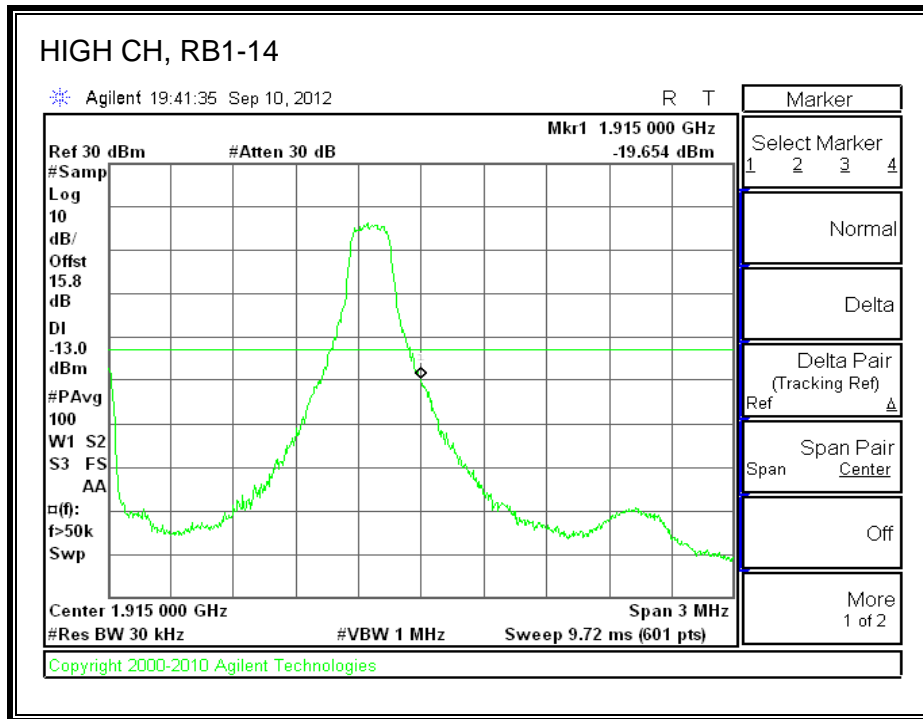
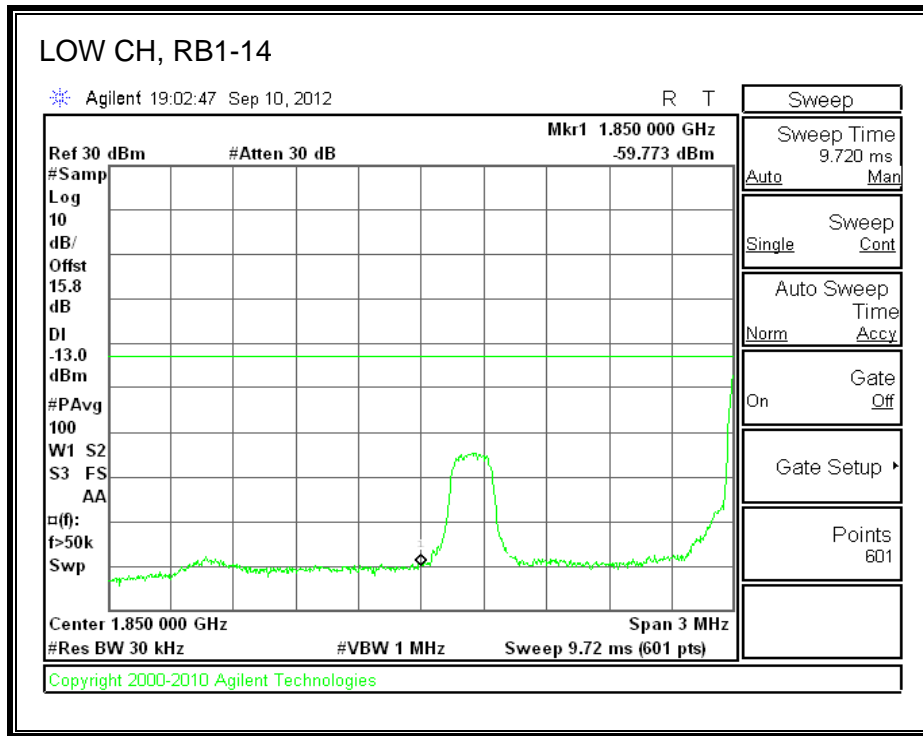


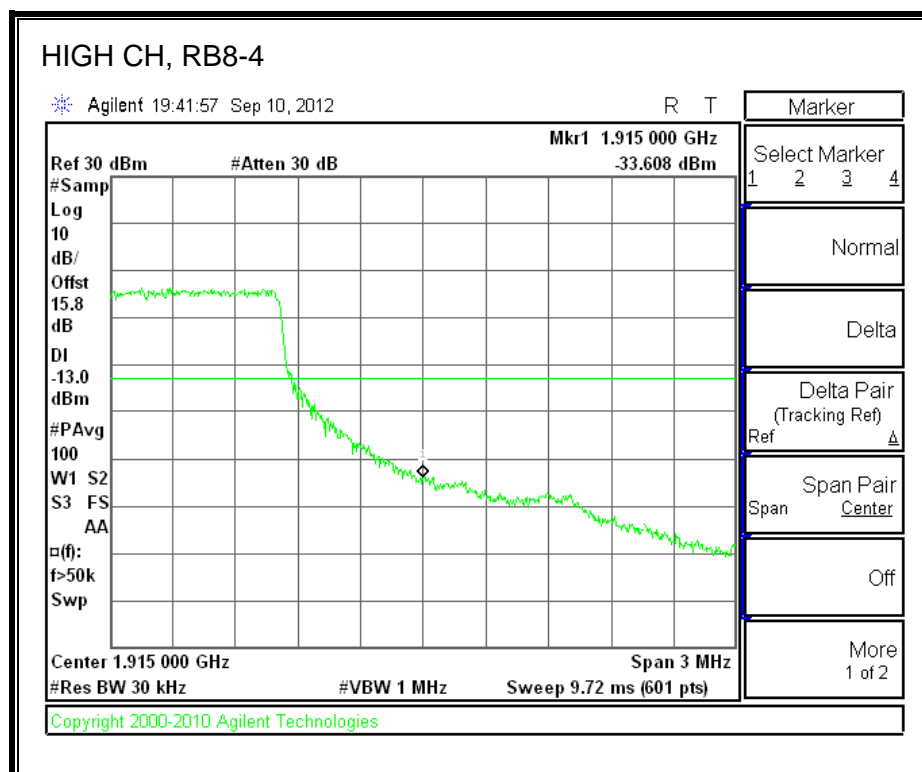
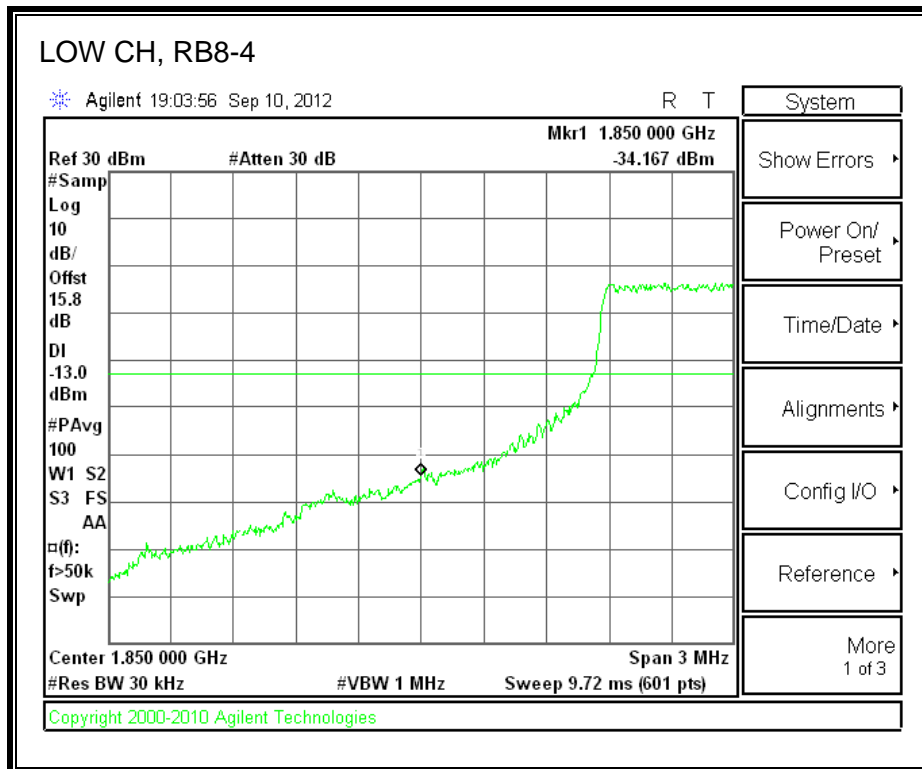


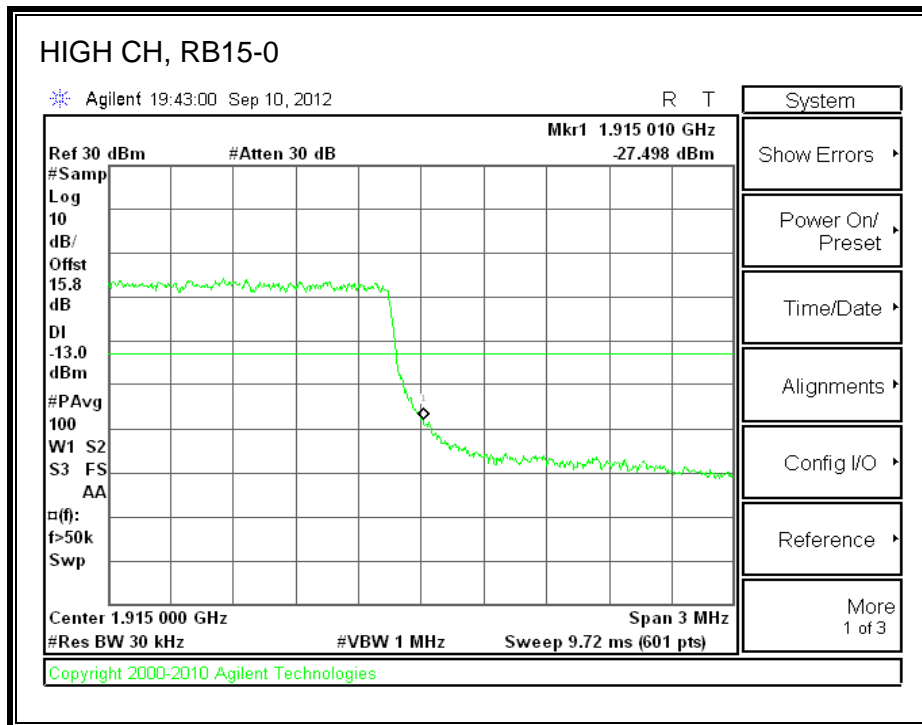
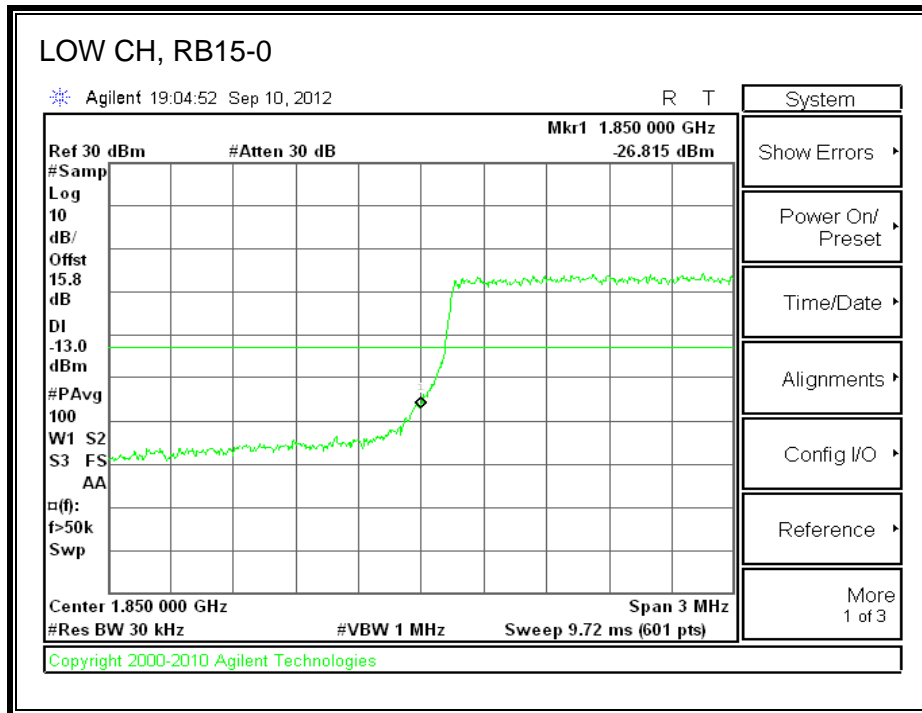


**LTE QPSK Band 25 (3 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

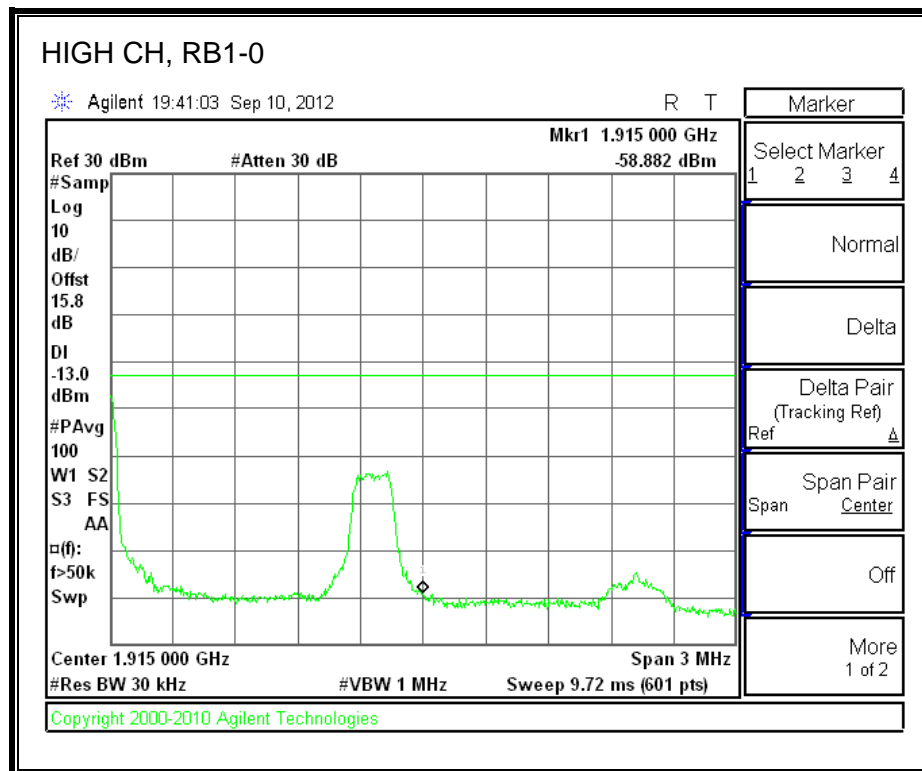
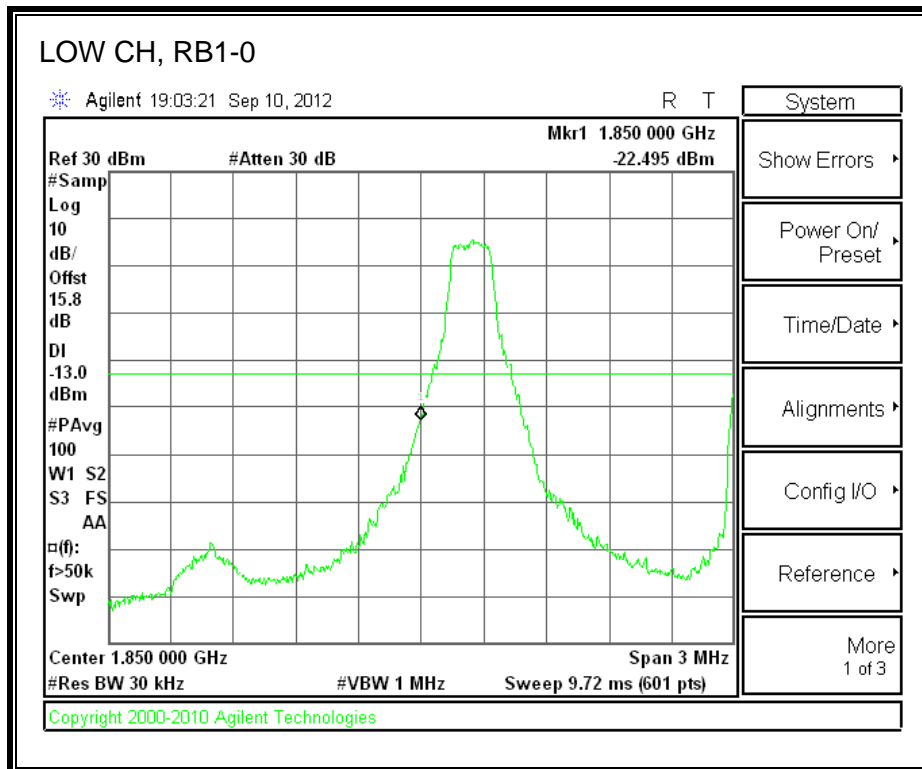


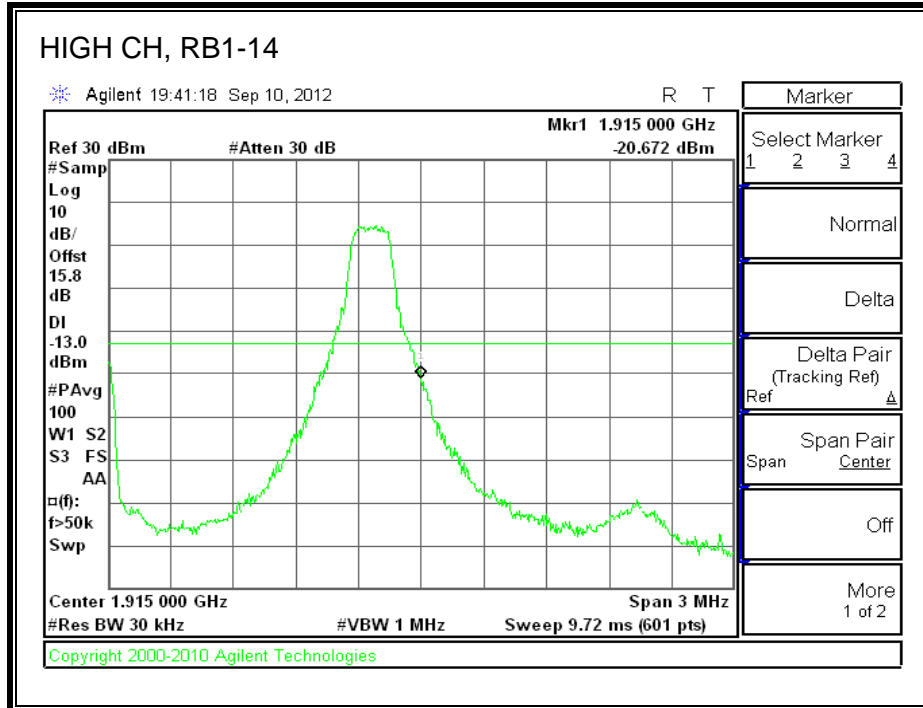
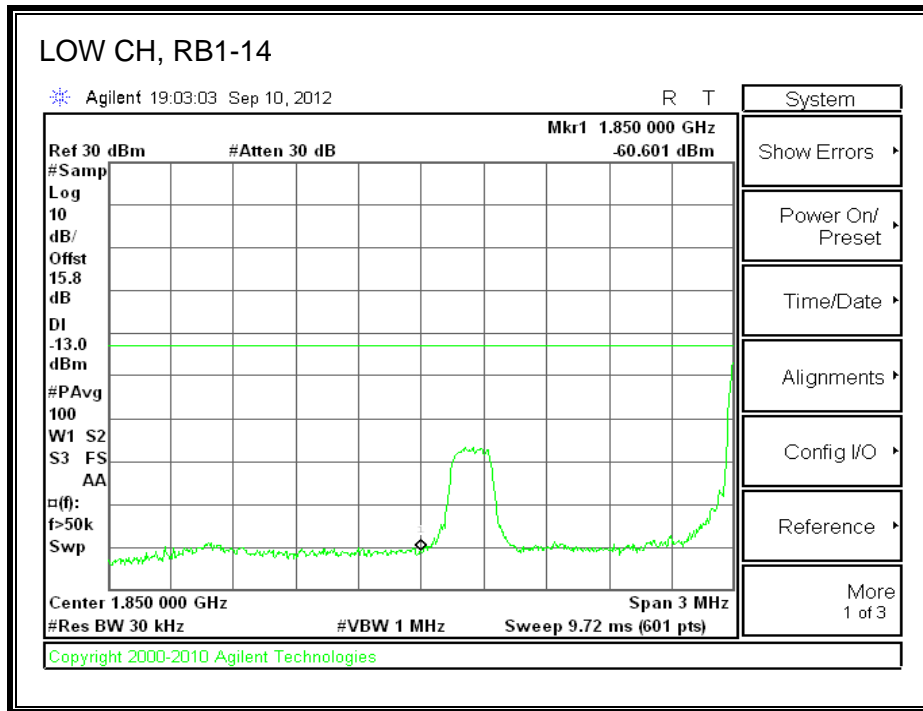


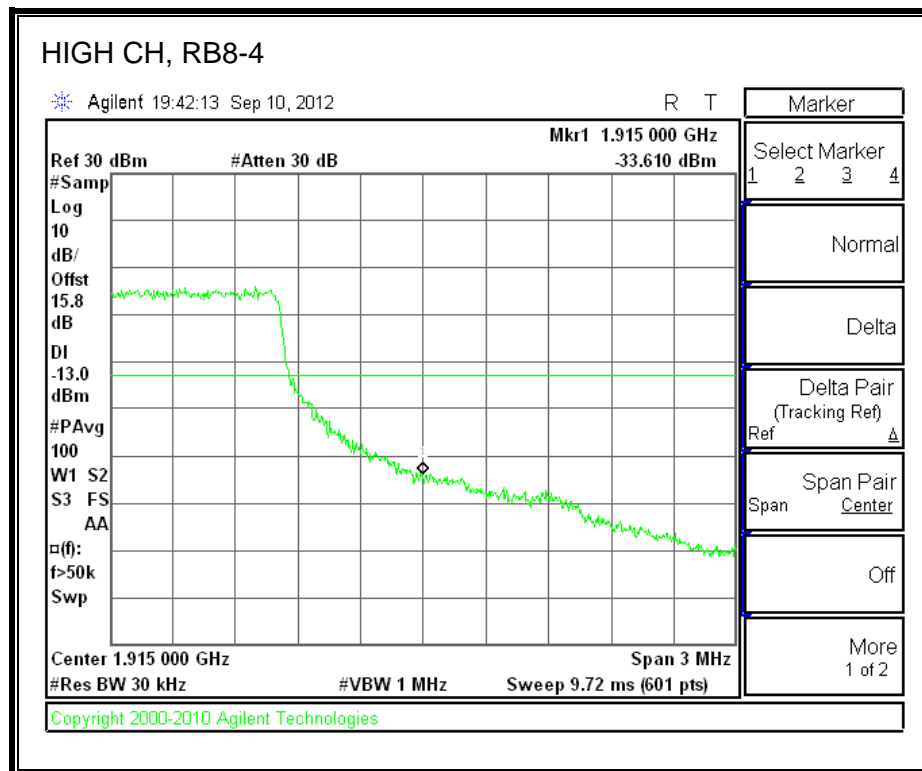
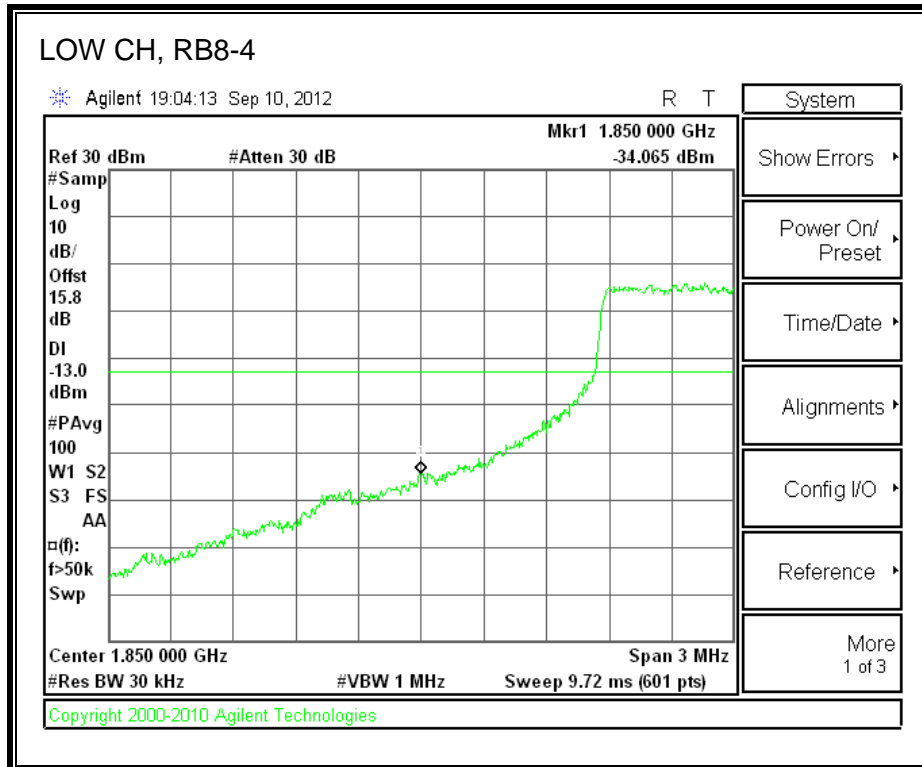


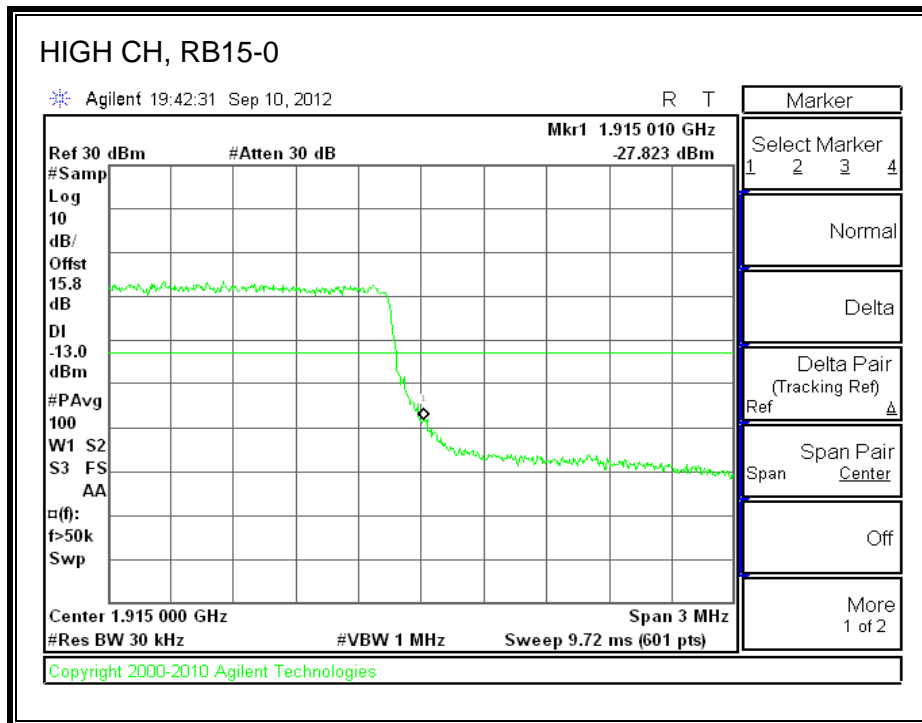
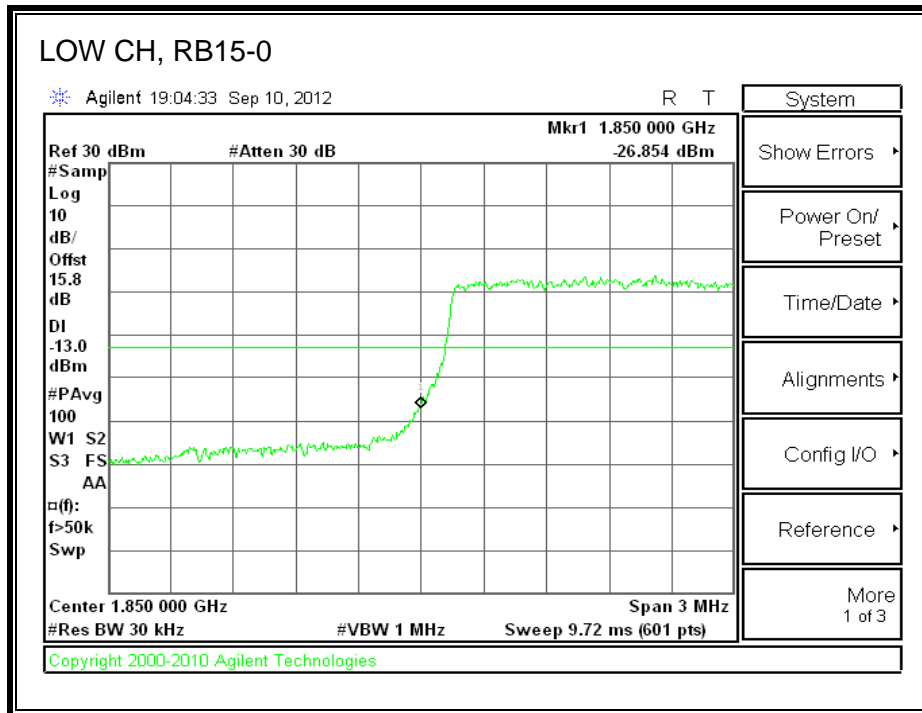


**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (3 MHz BAND WIDTH)**



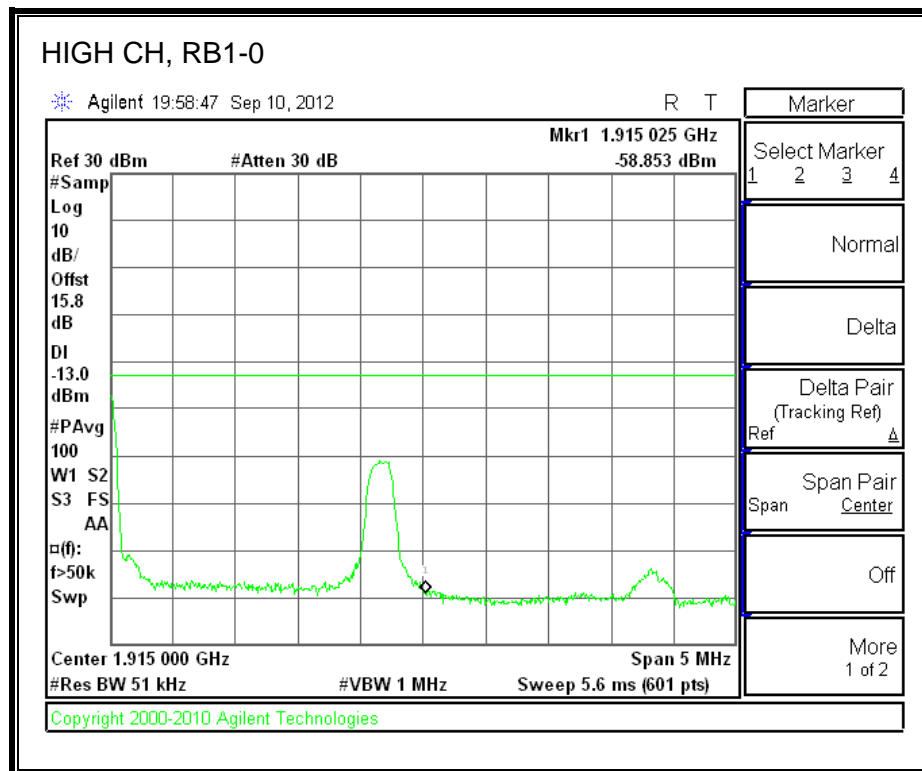
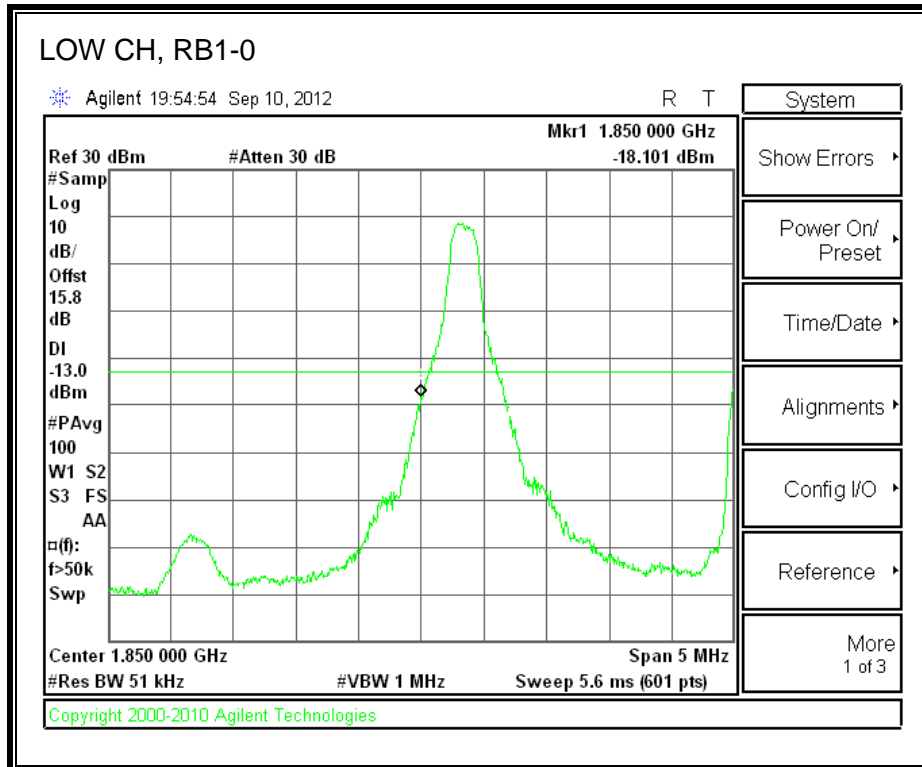


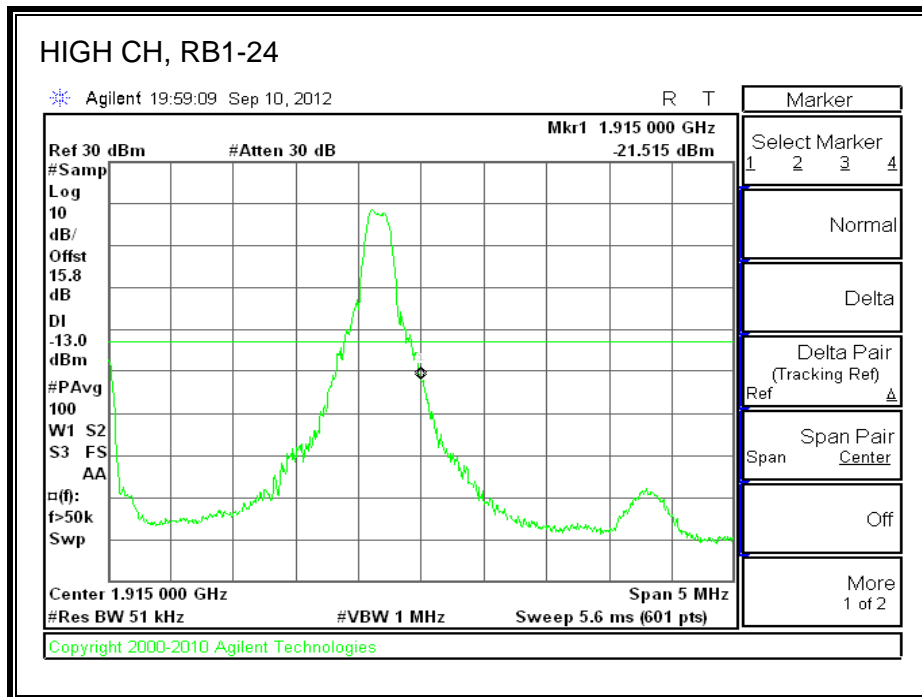
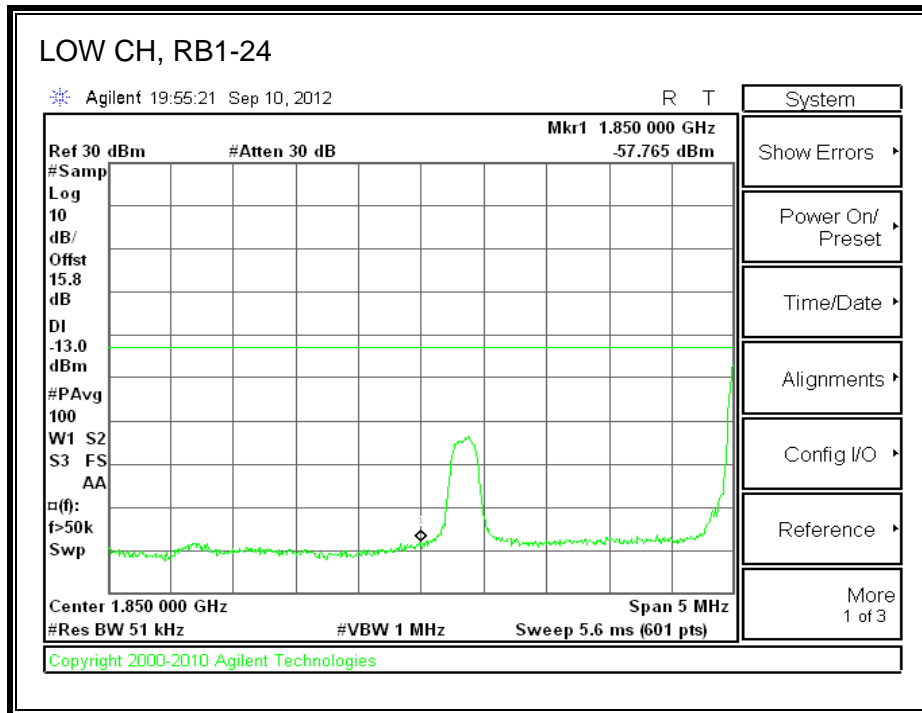


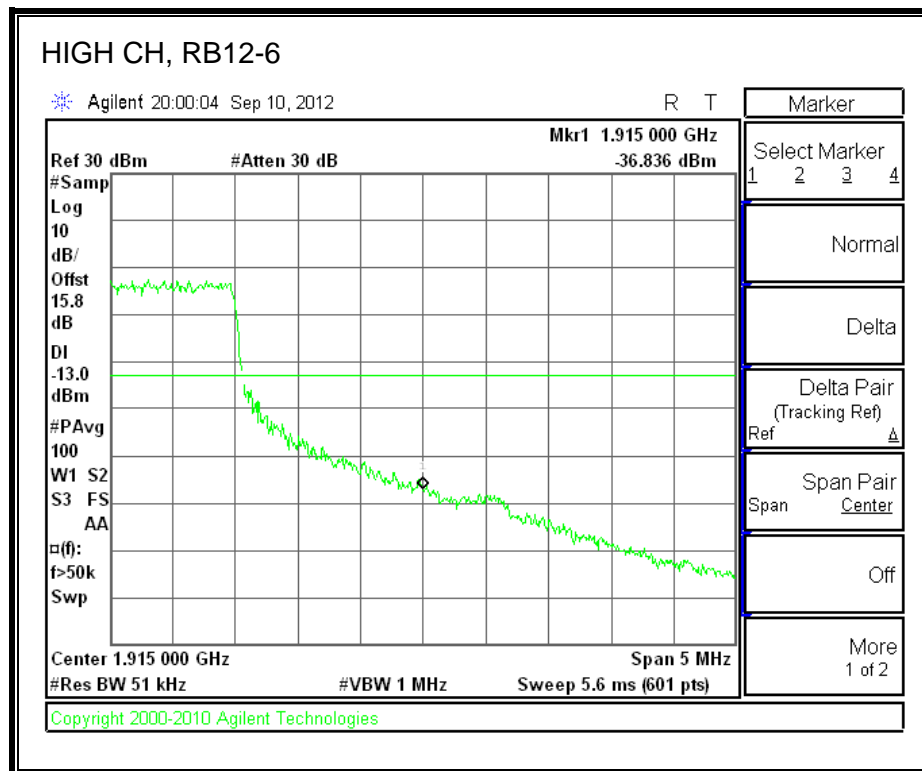
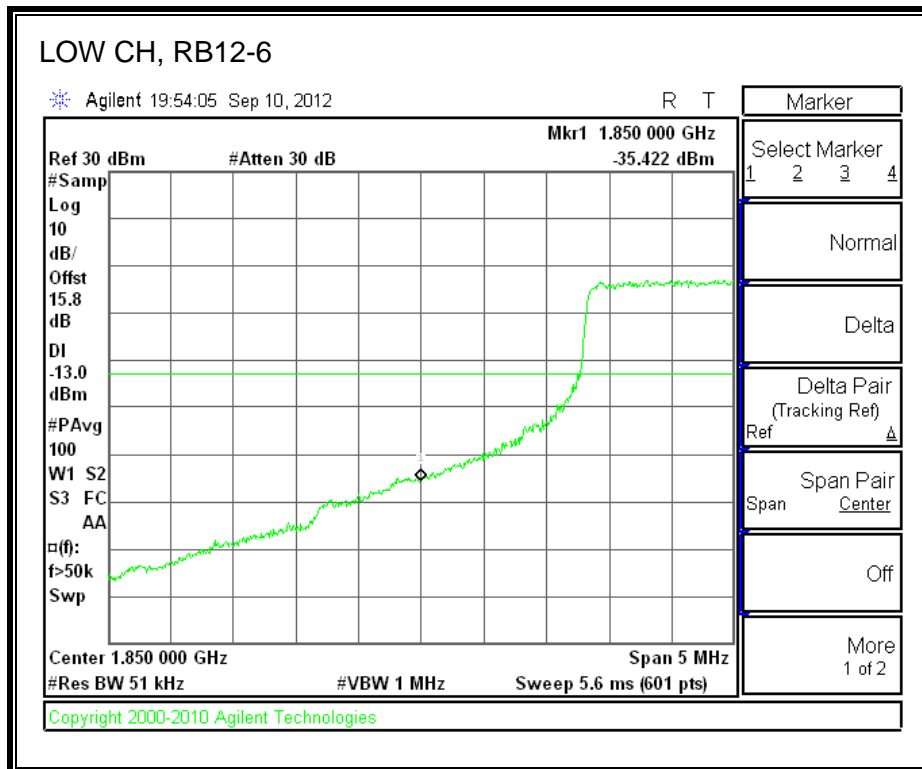


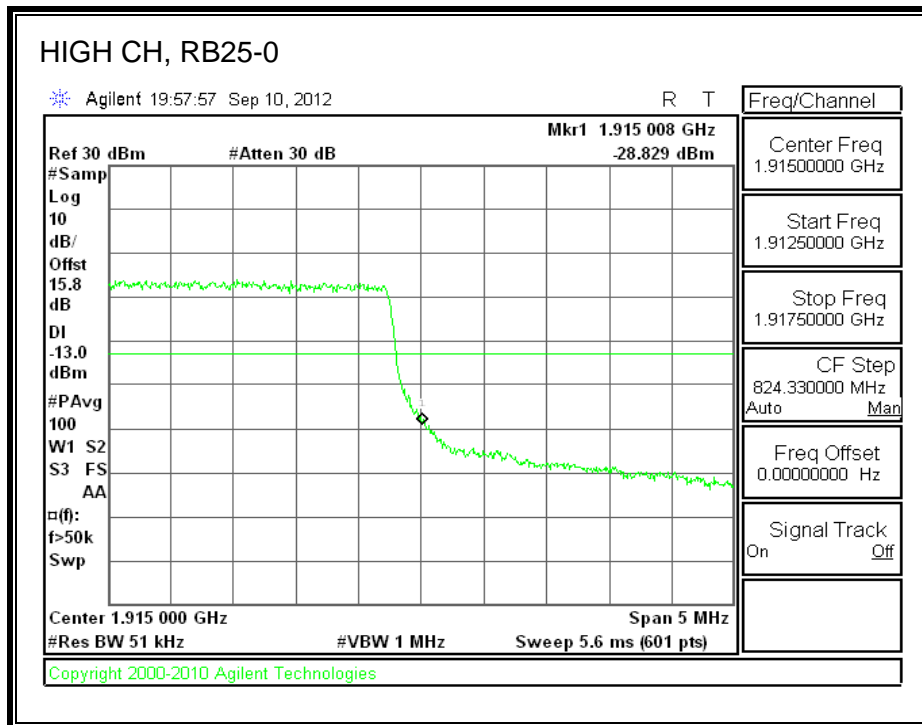
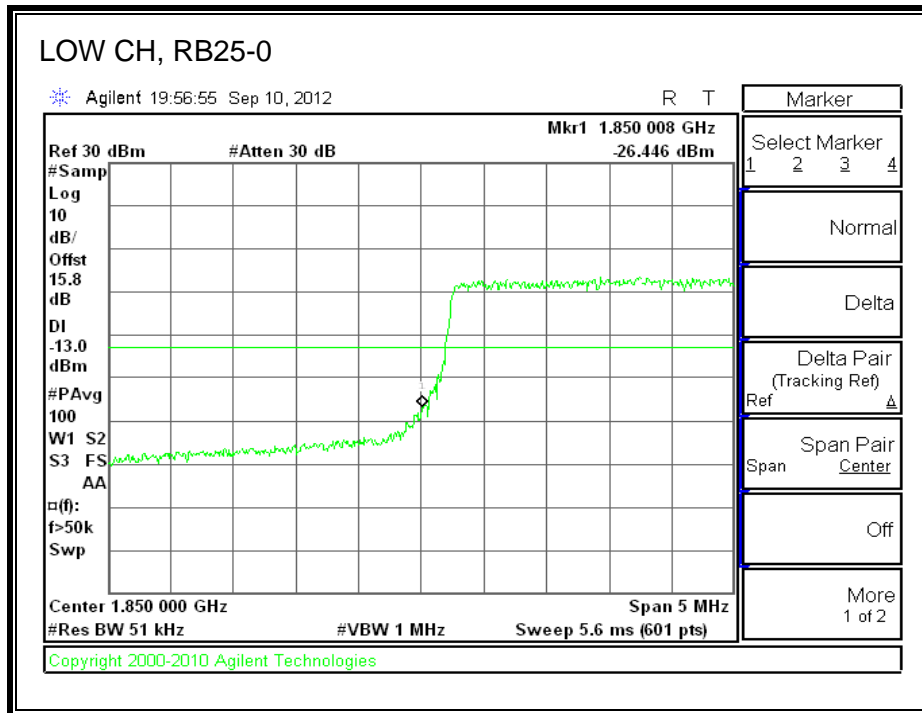


**LTE QPSK Band 25 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

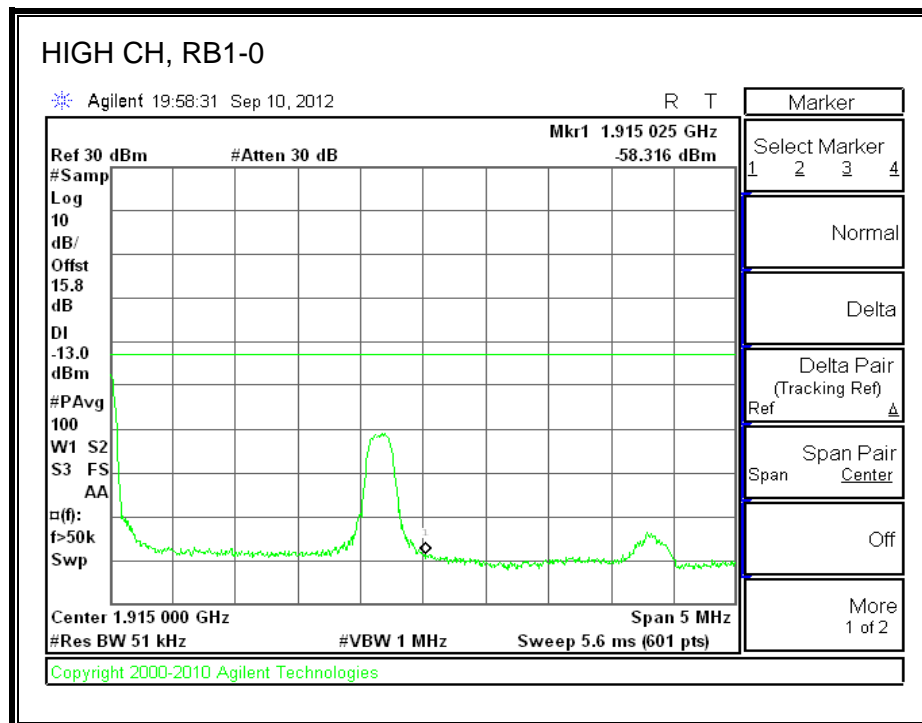
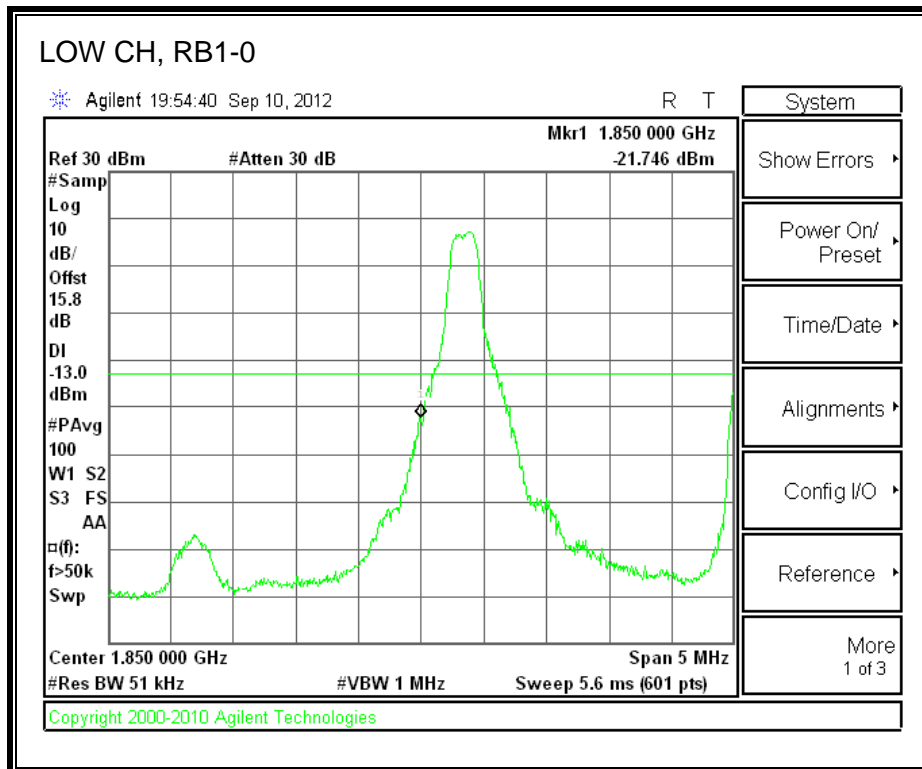


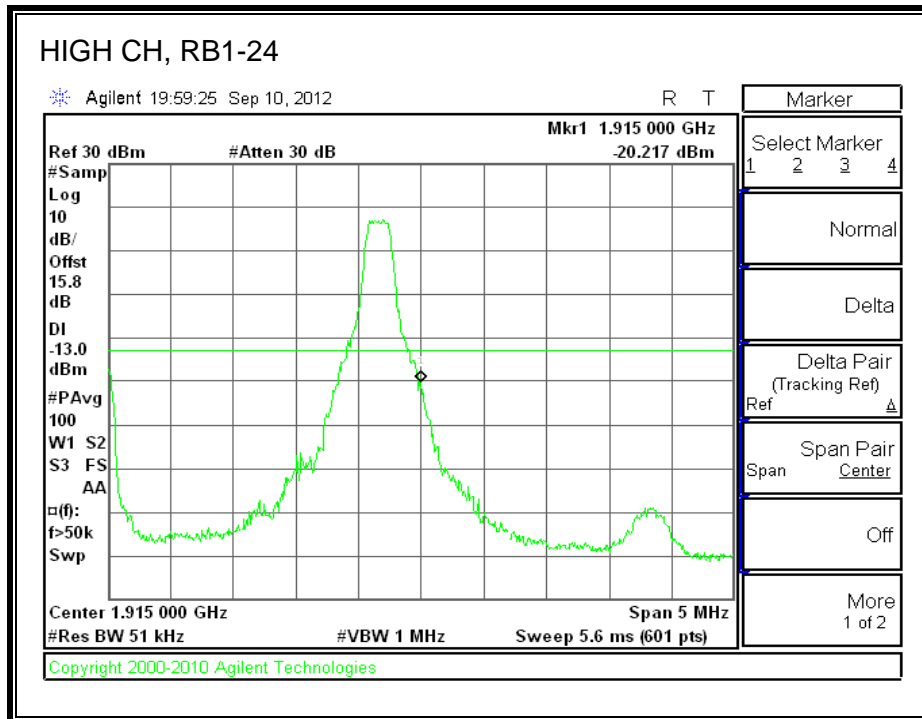
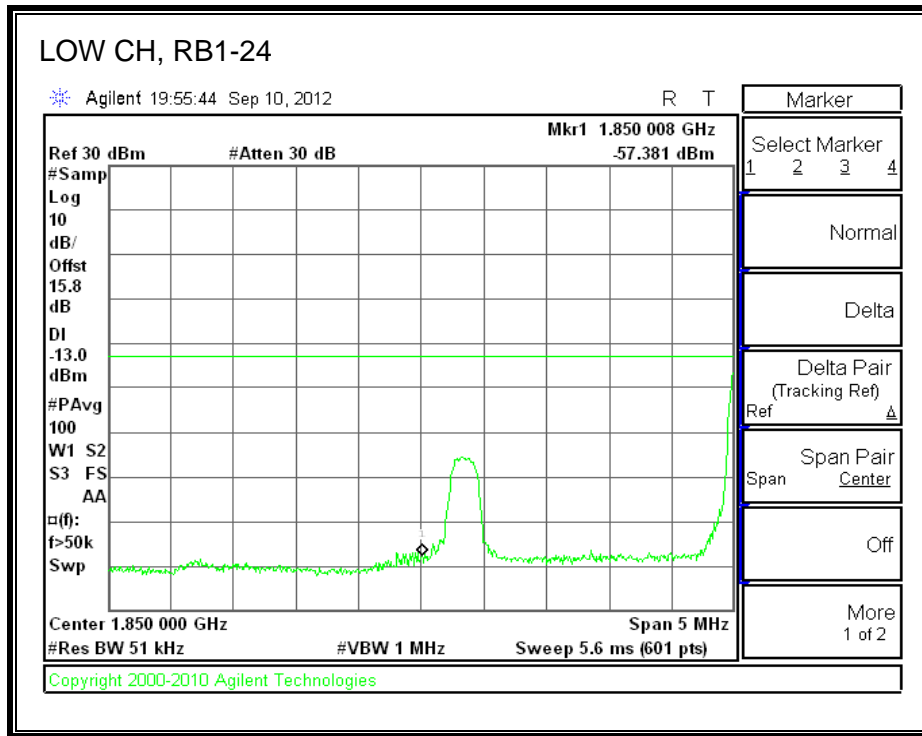


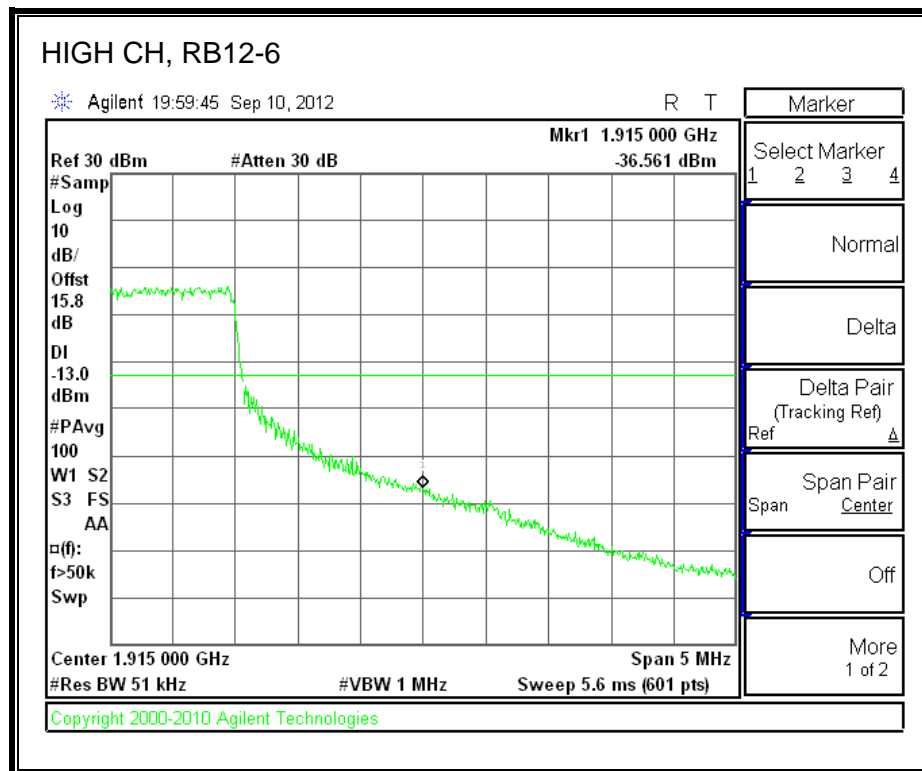
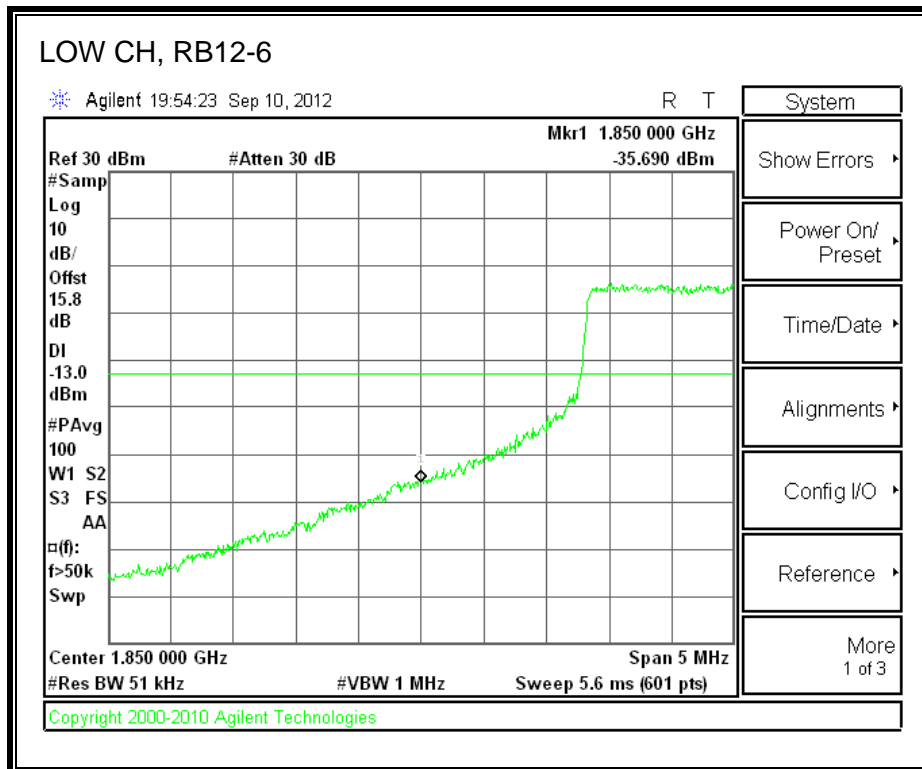


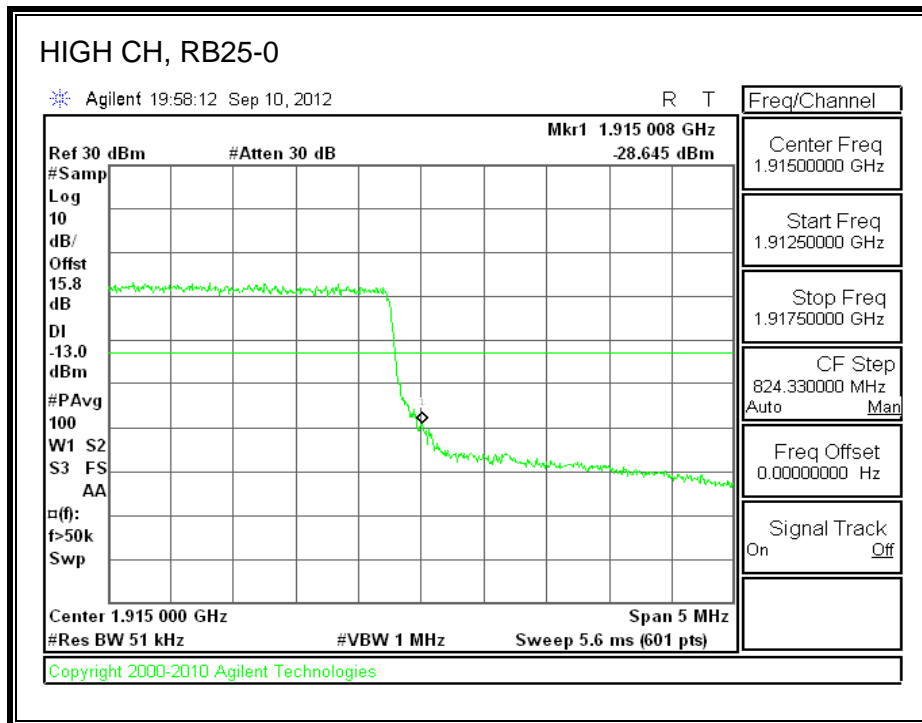
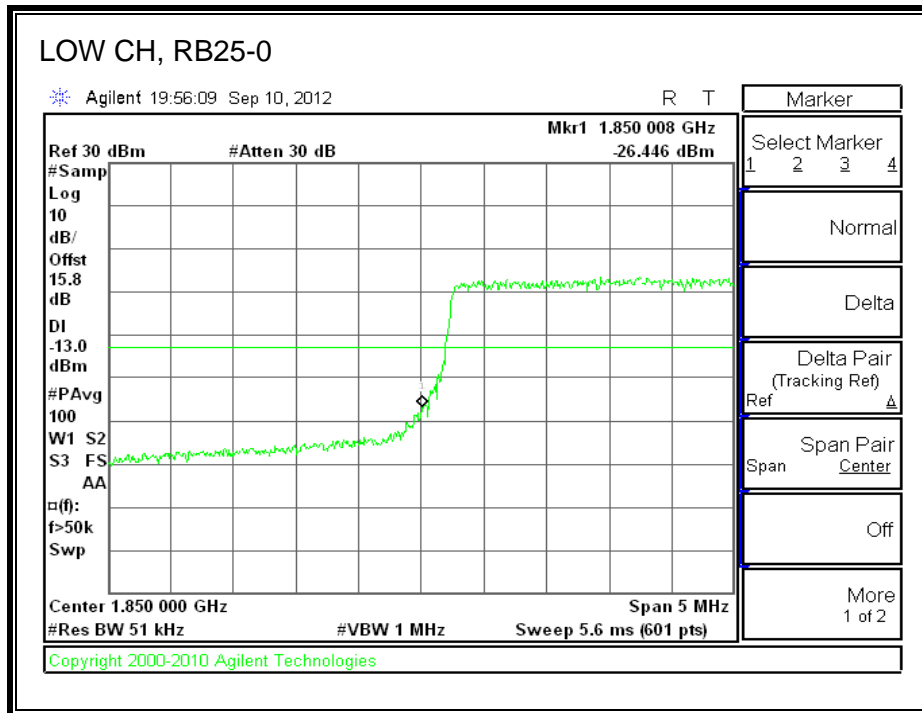


**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**



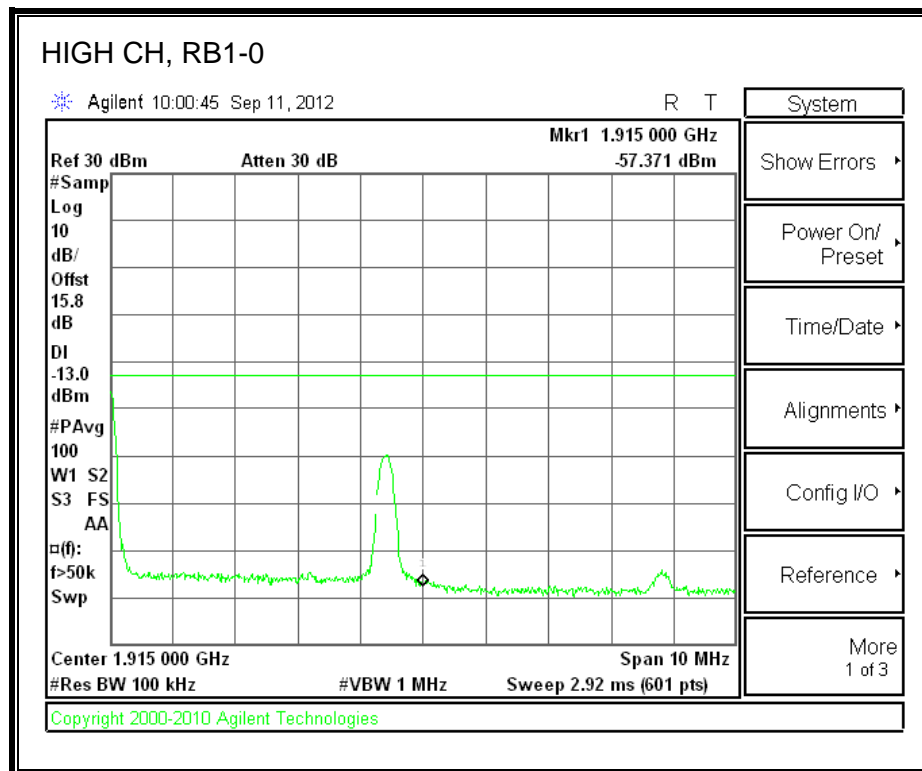
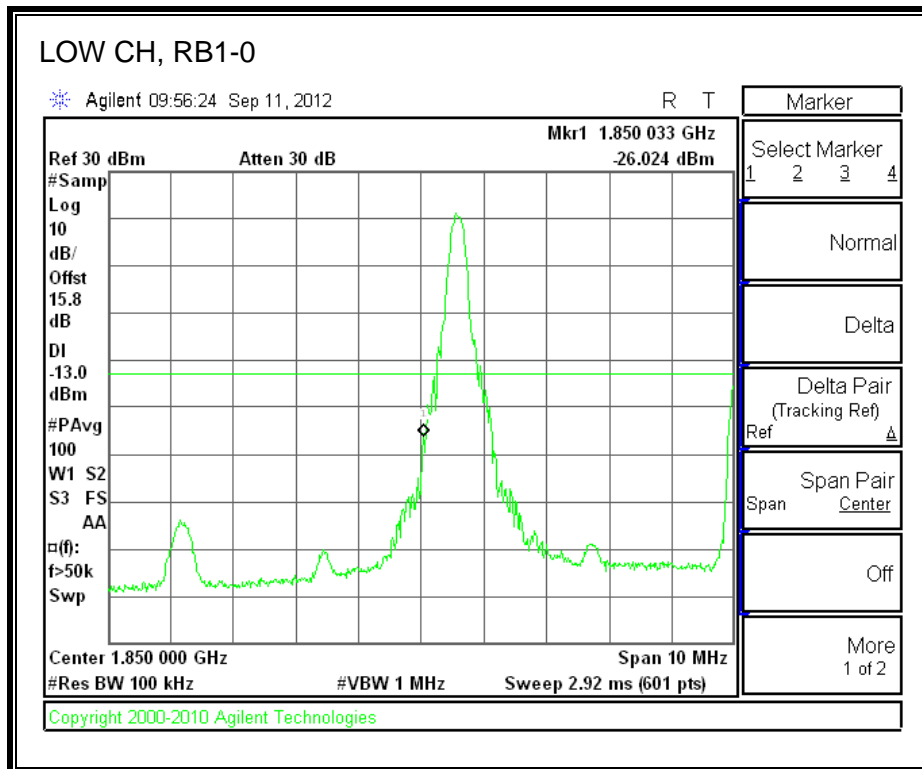


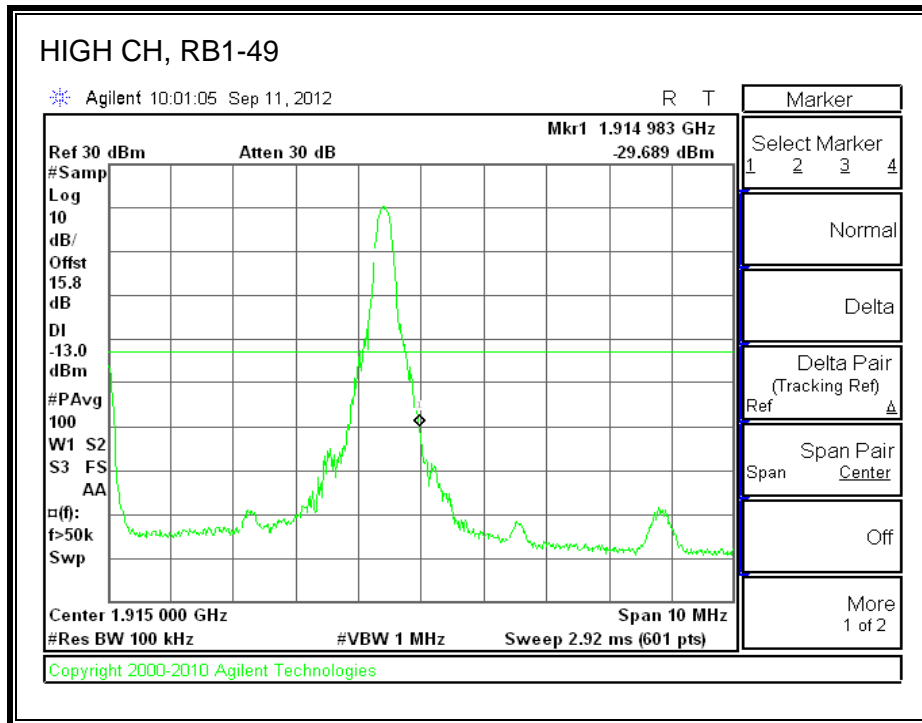
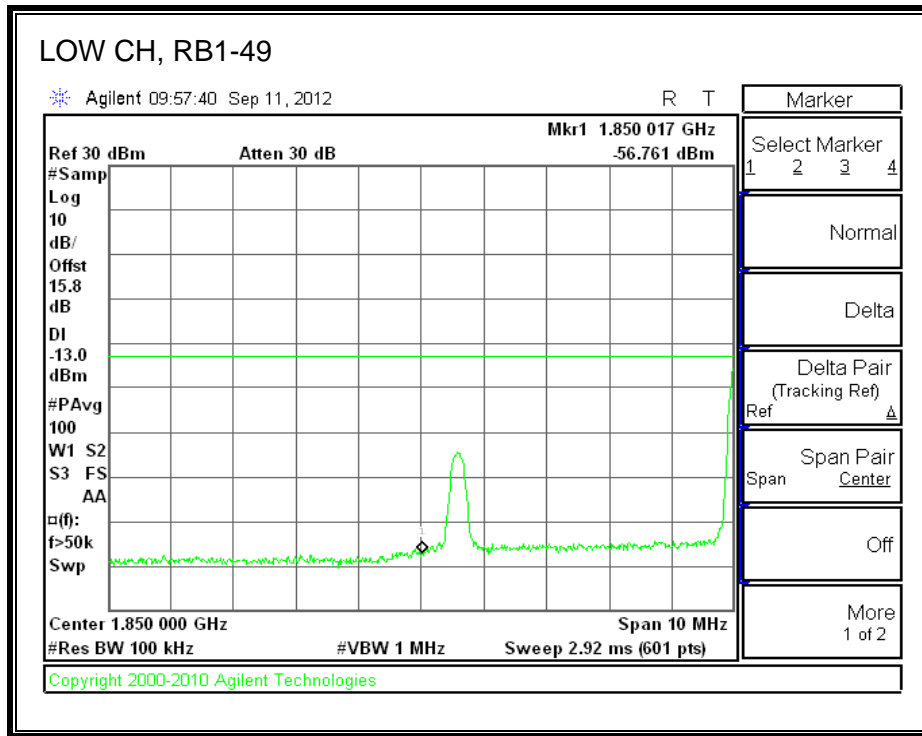


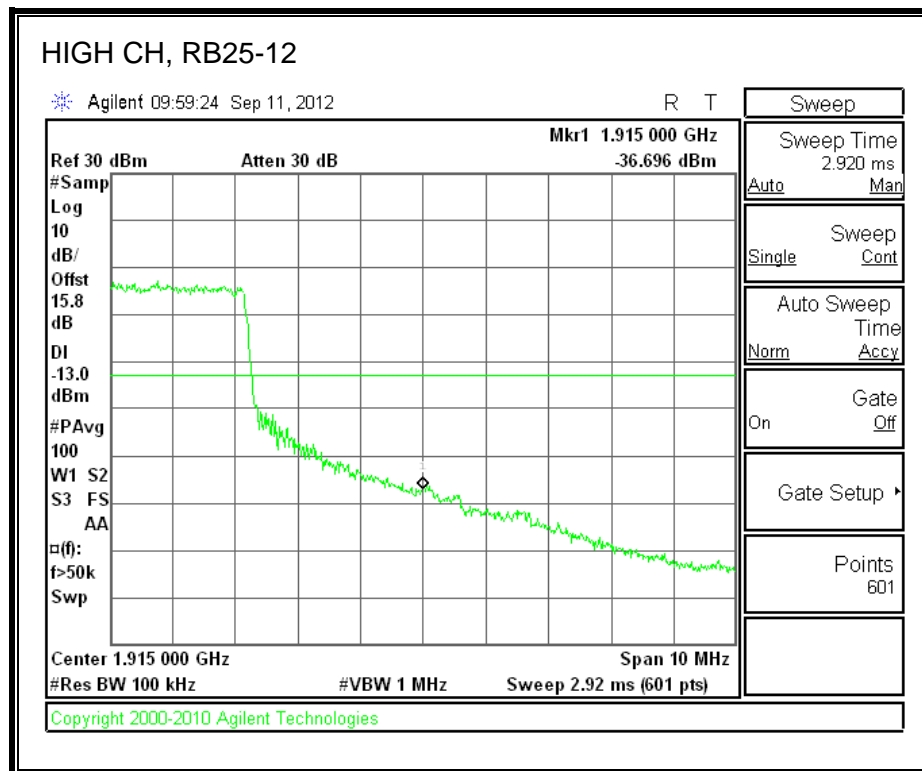
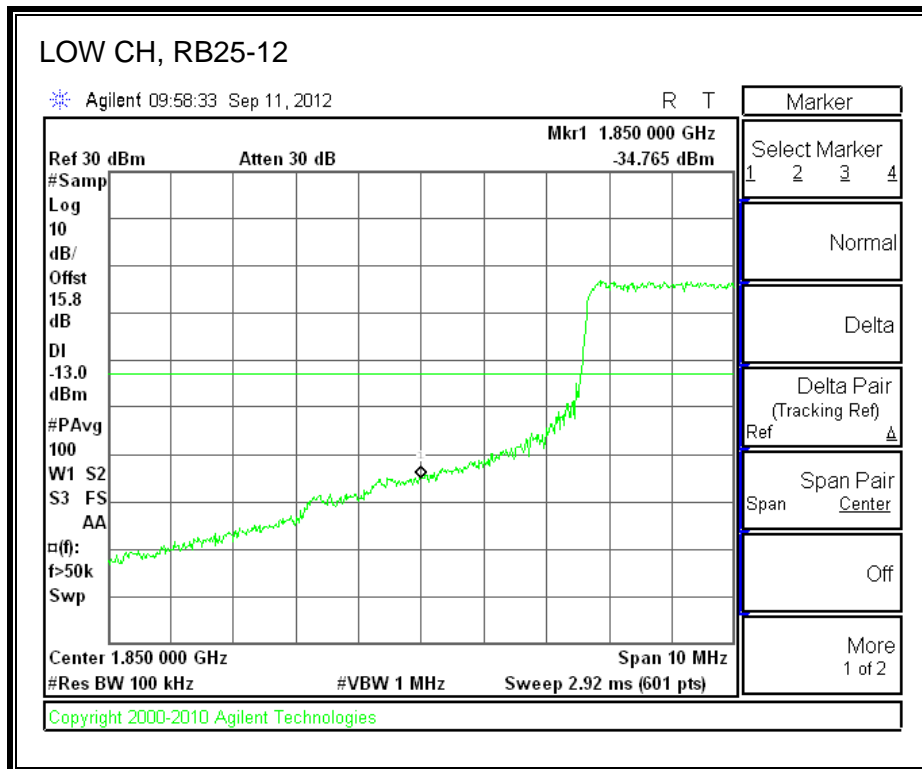


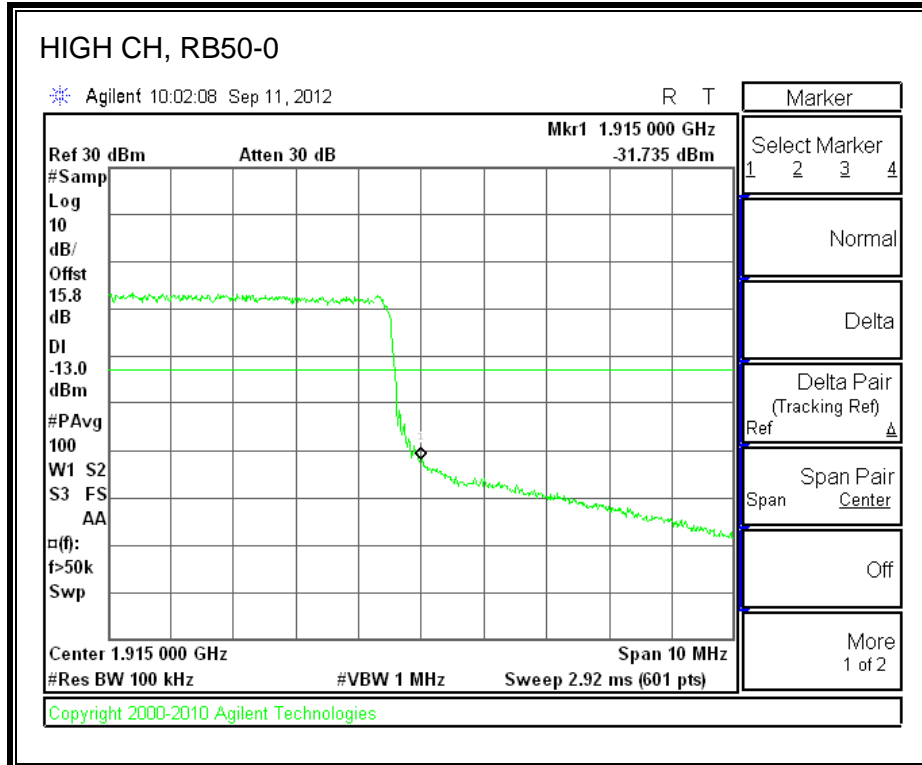
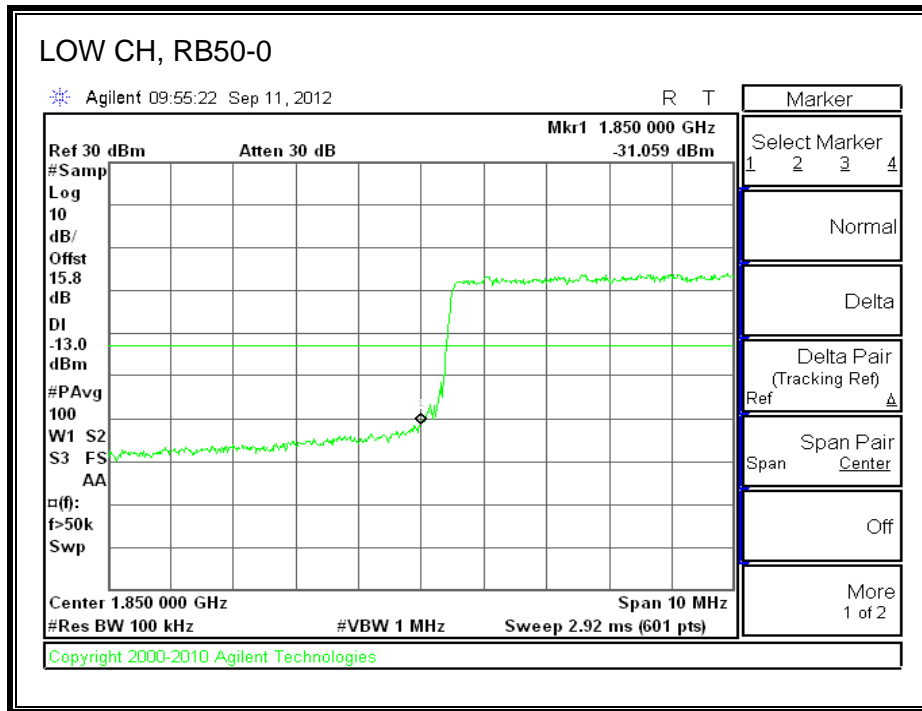


**LTE QPSK Band 25 (10 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

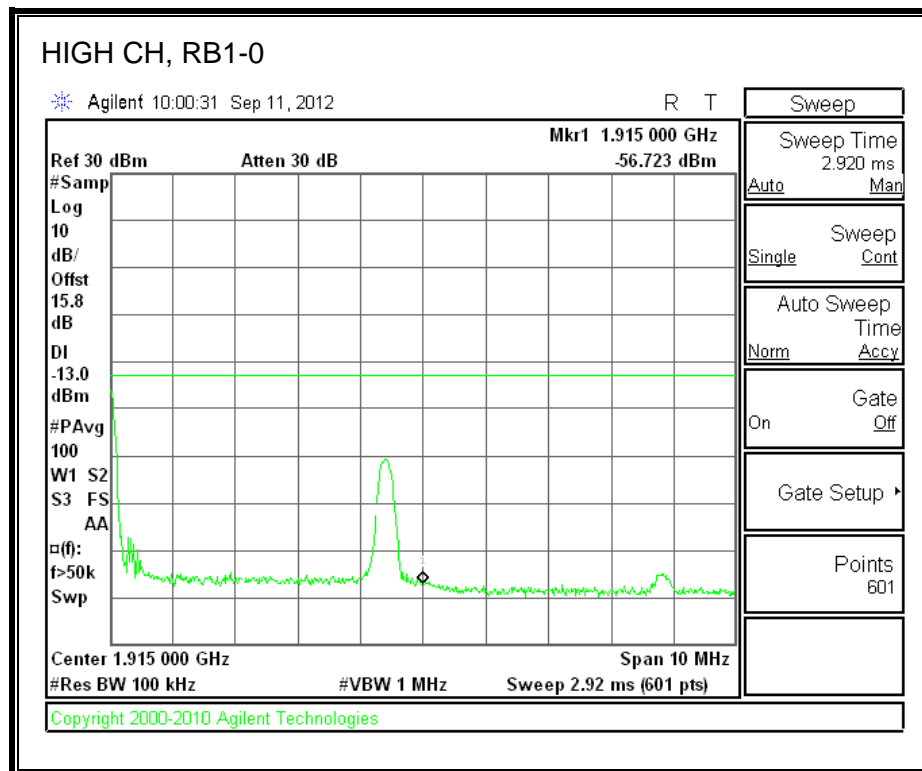
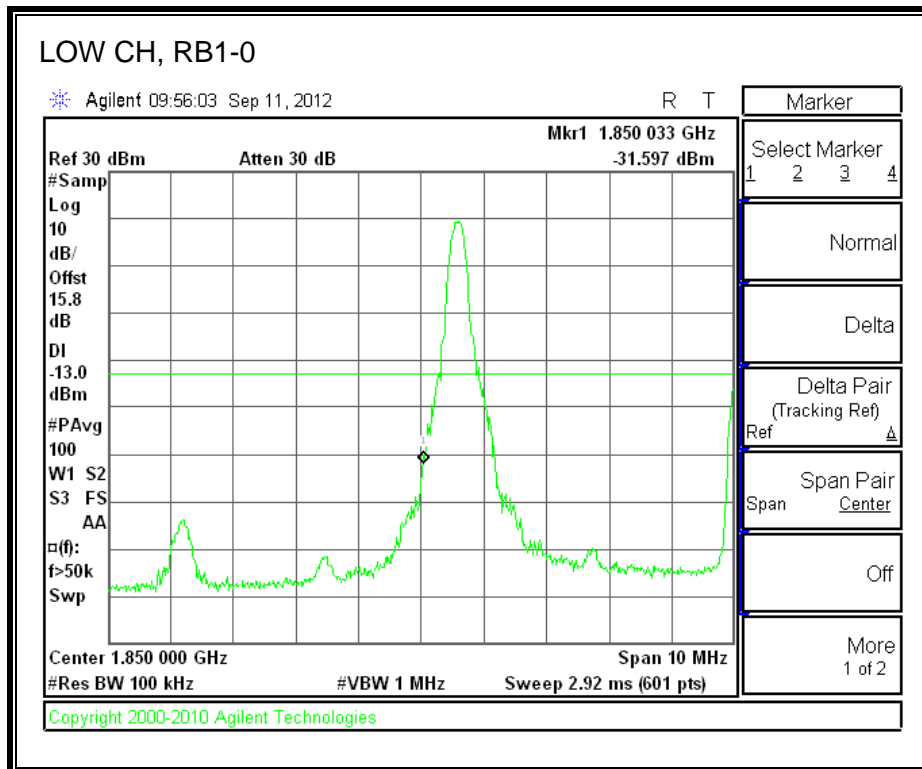


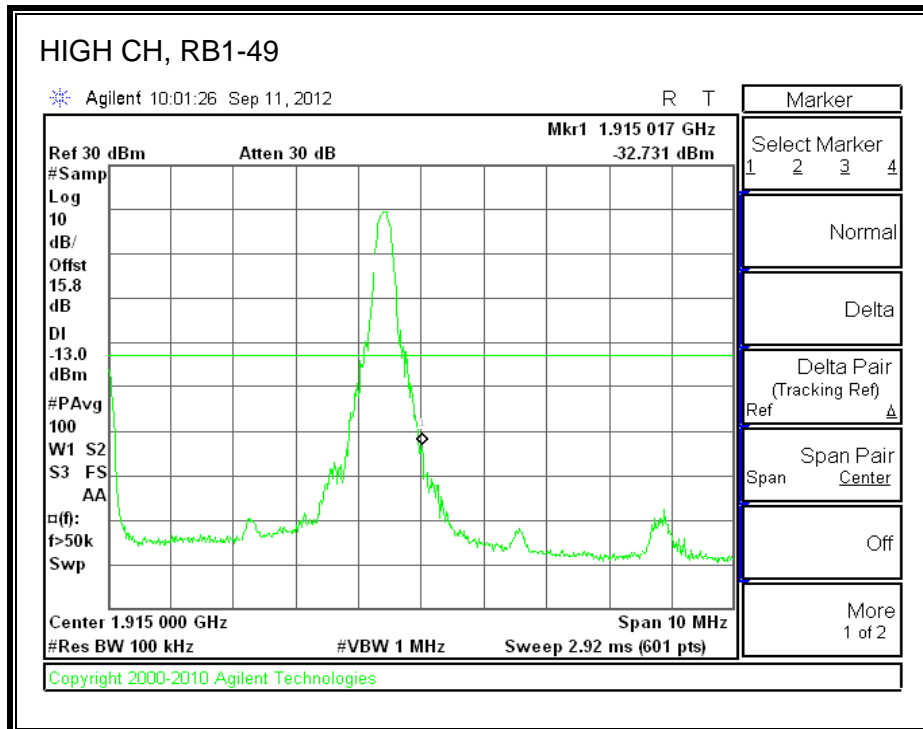
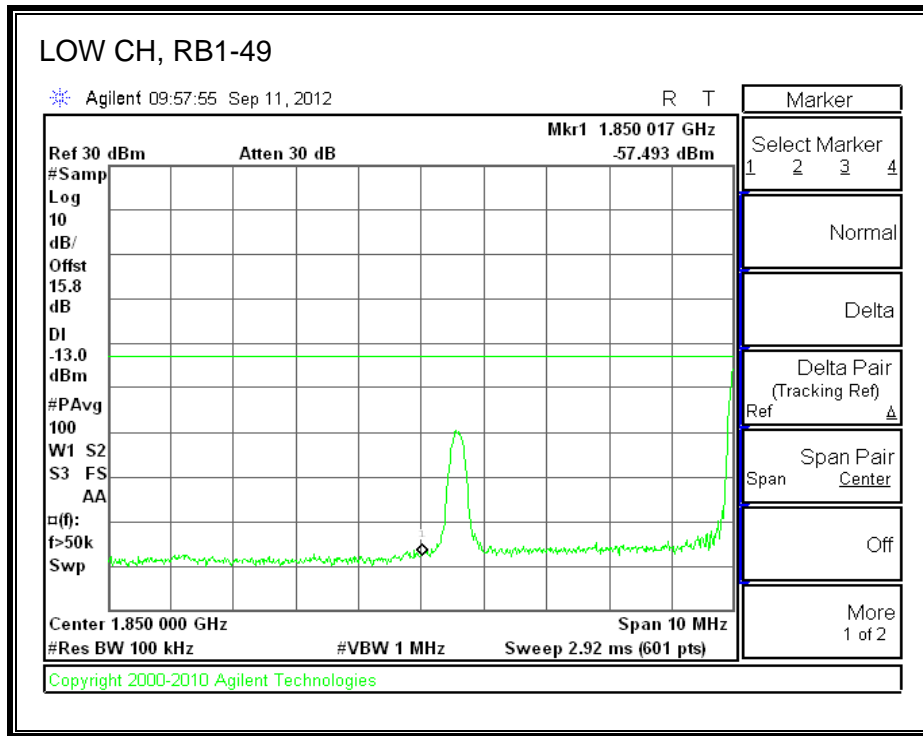


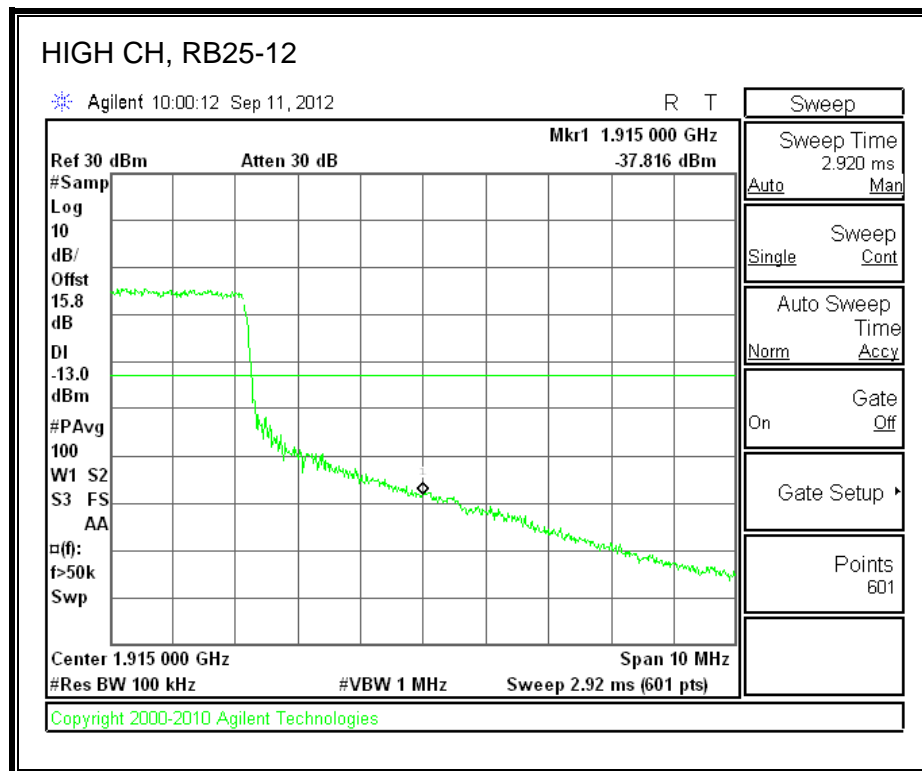
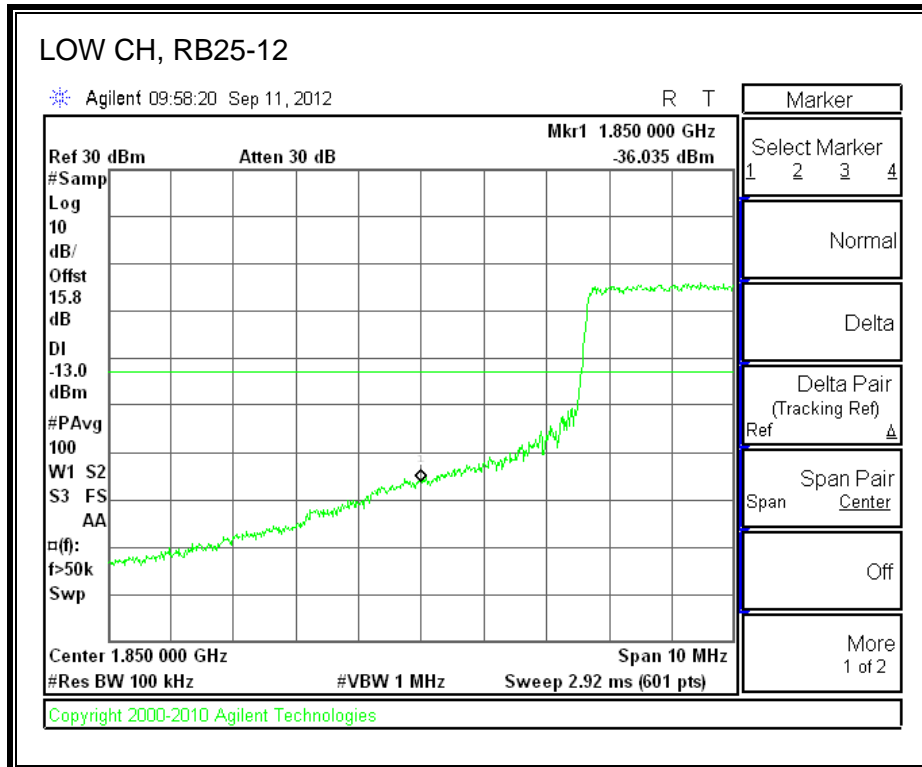


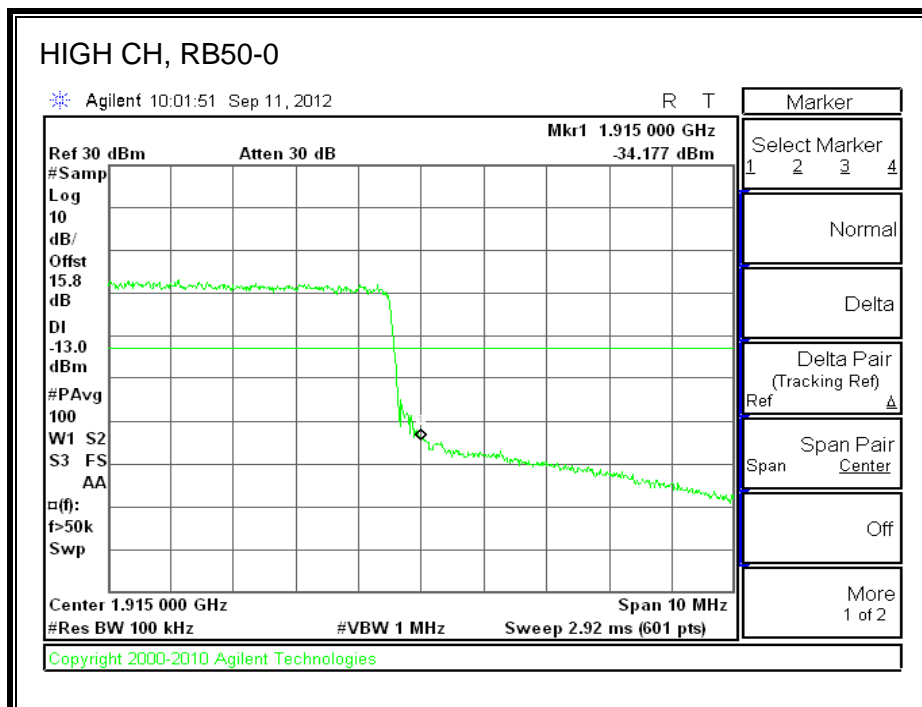
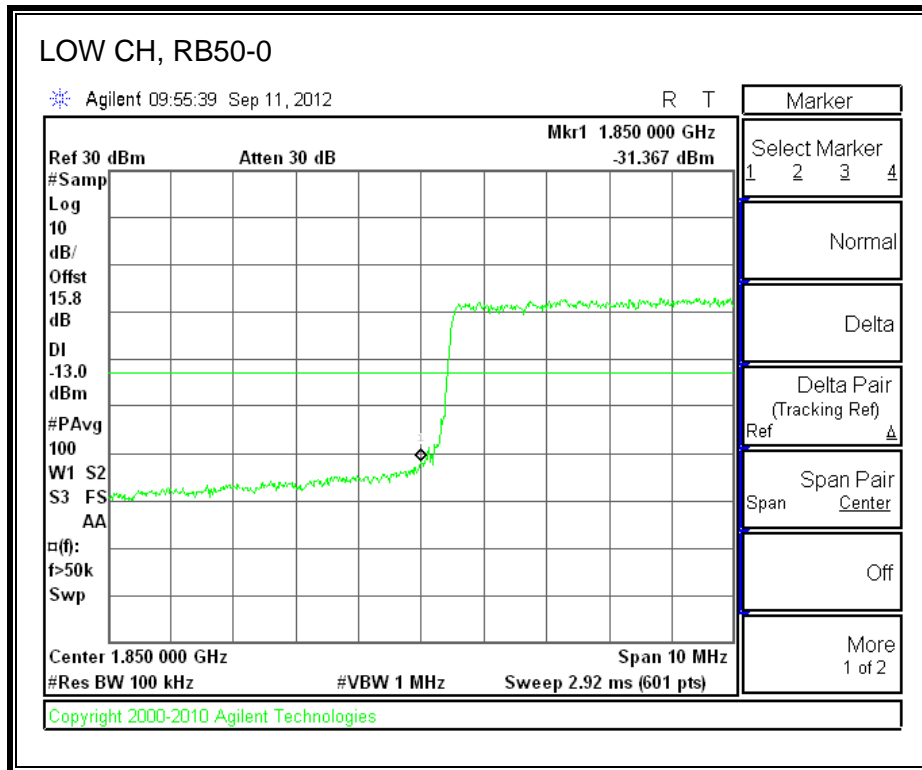


**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (10.0 MHz BAND WIDTH)**



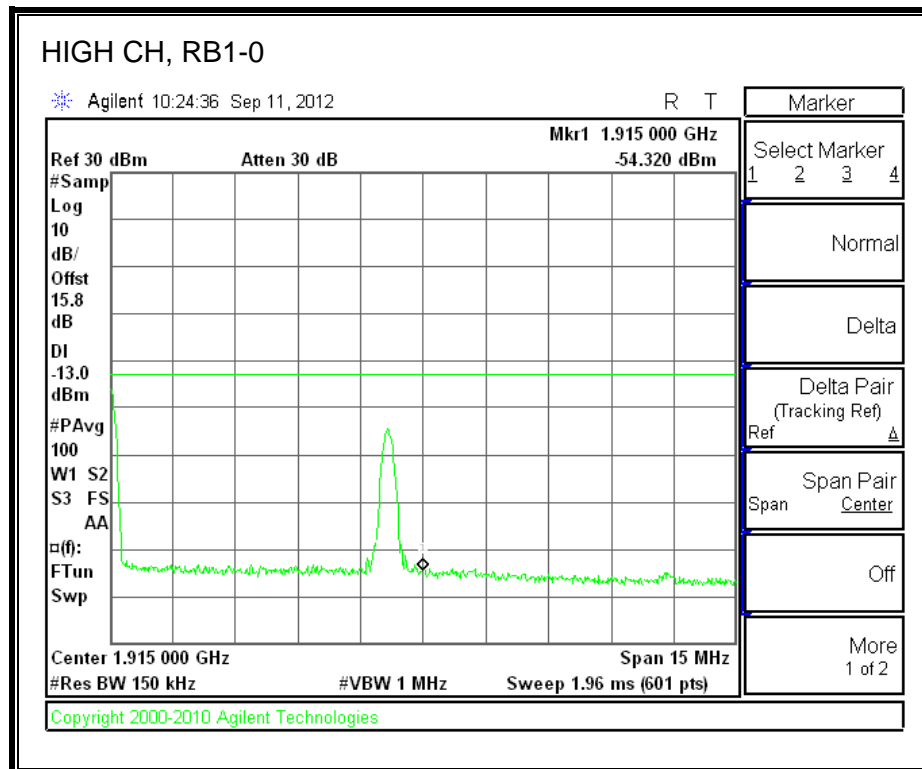
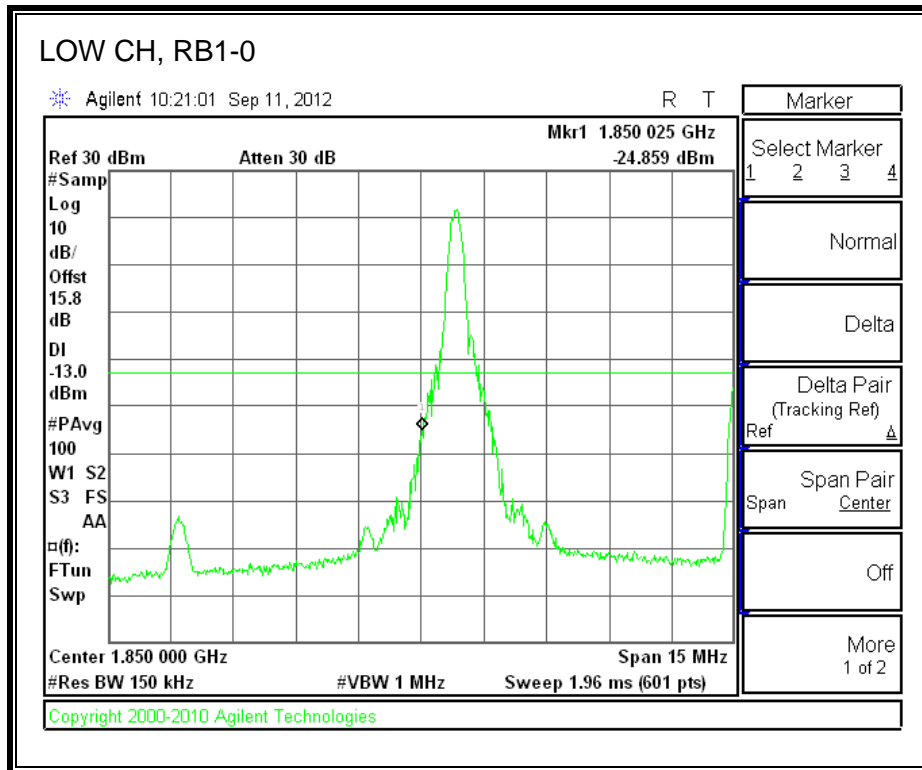


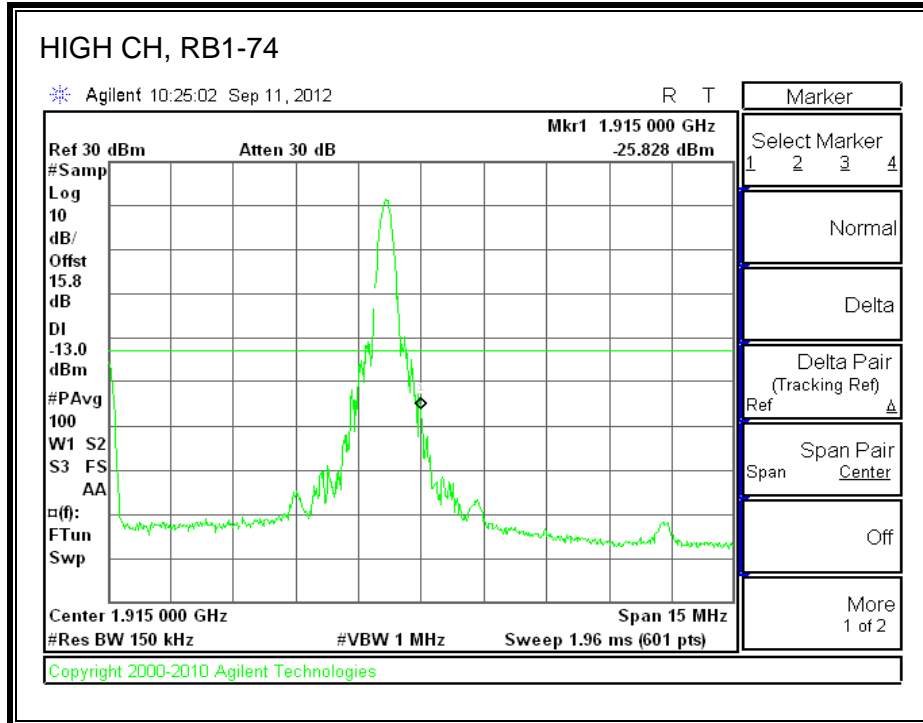
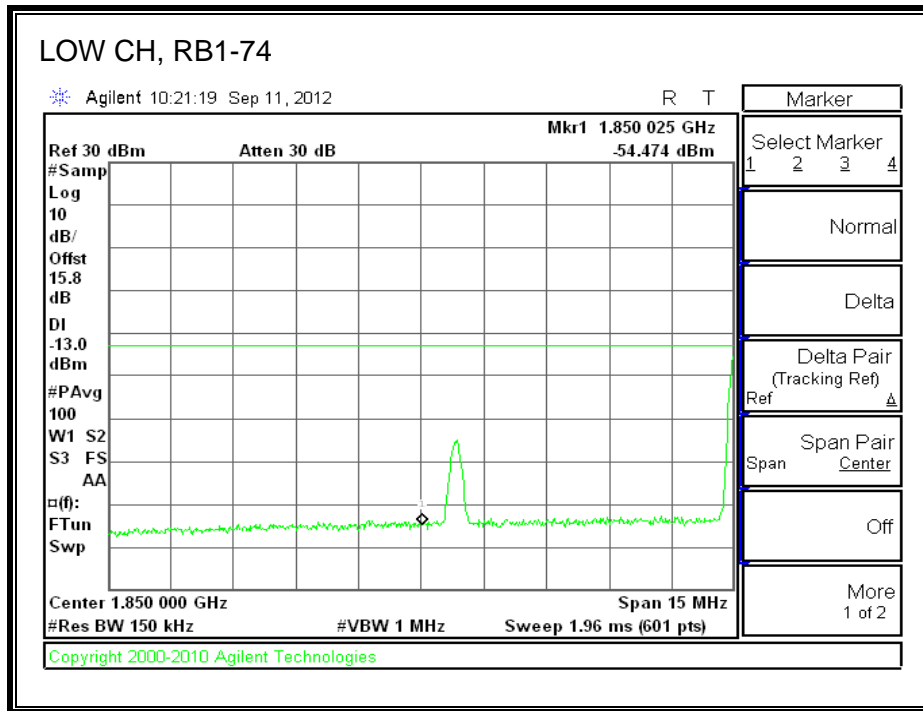


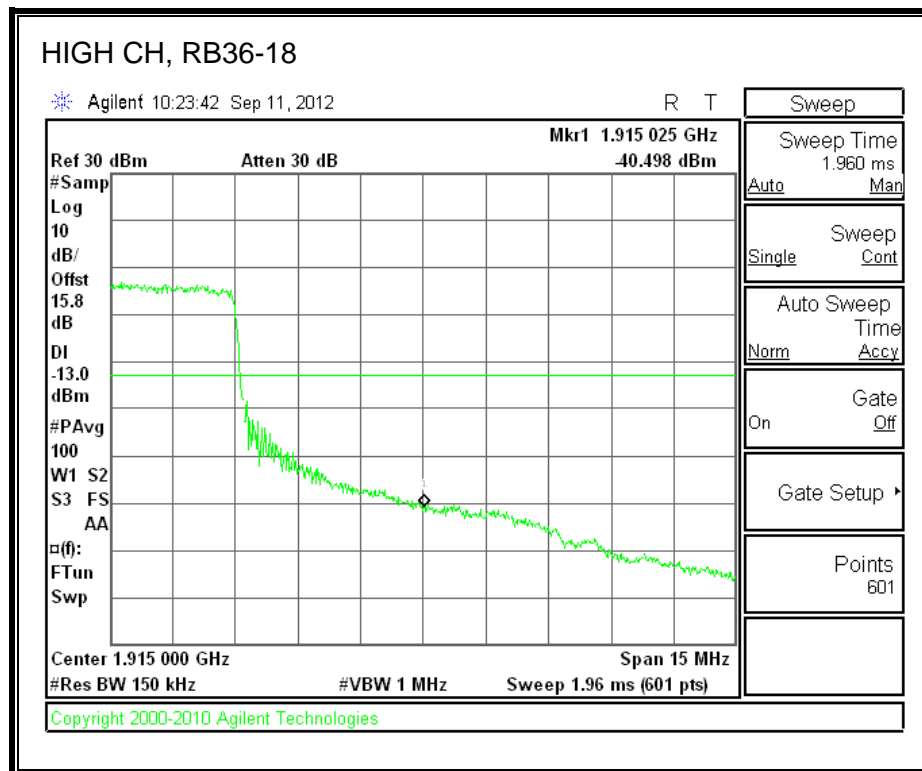
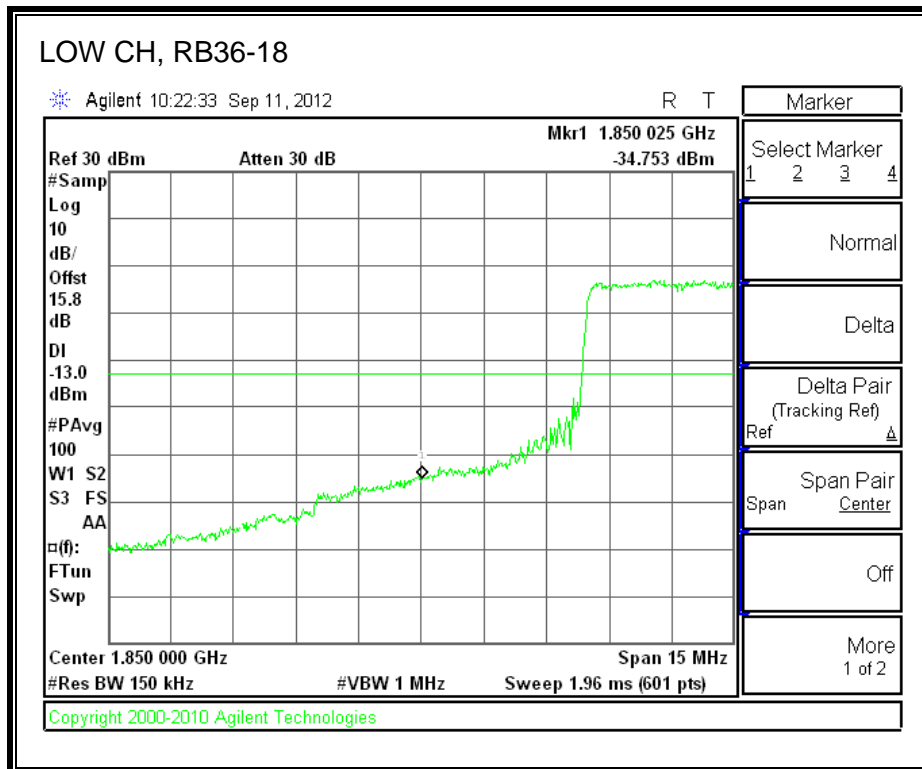


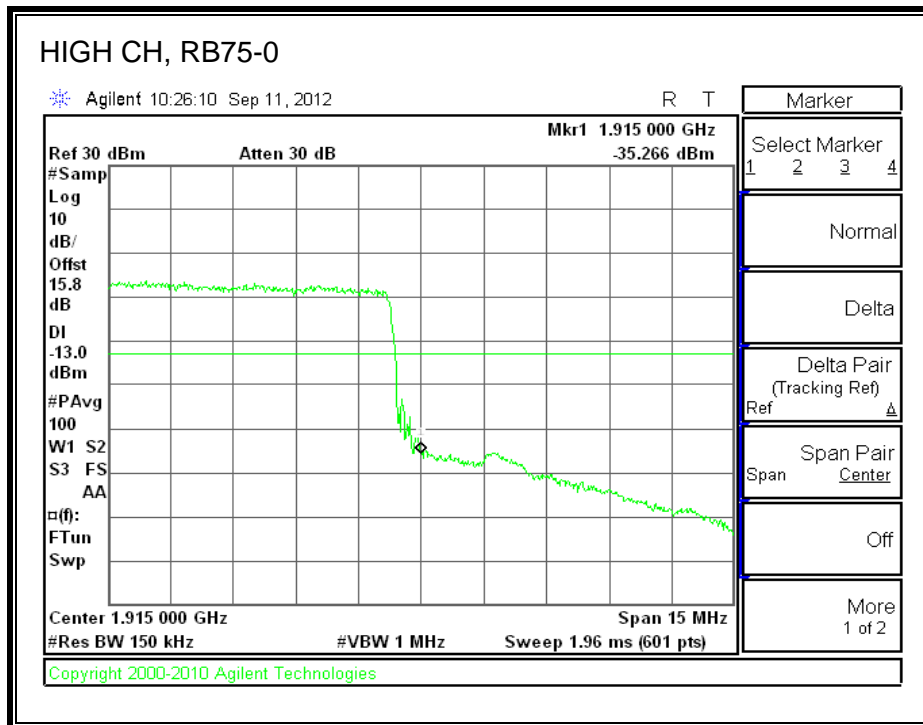
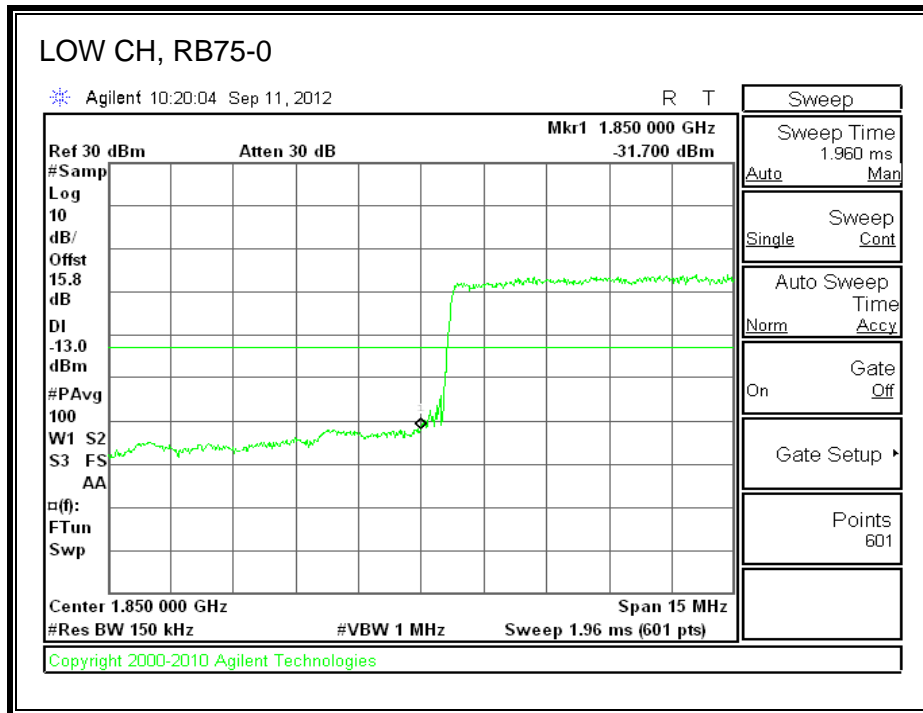


**LTE QPSK Band 25 (15 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

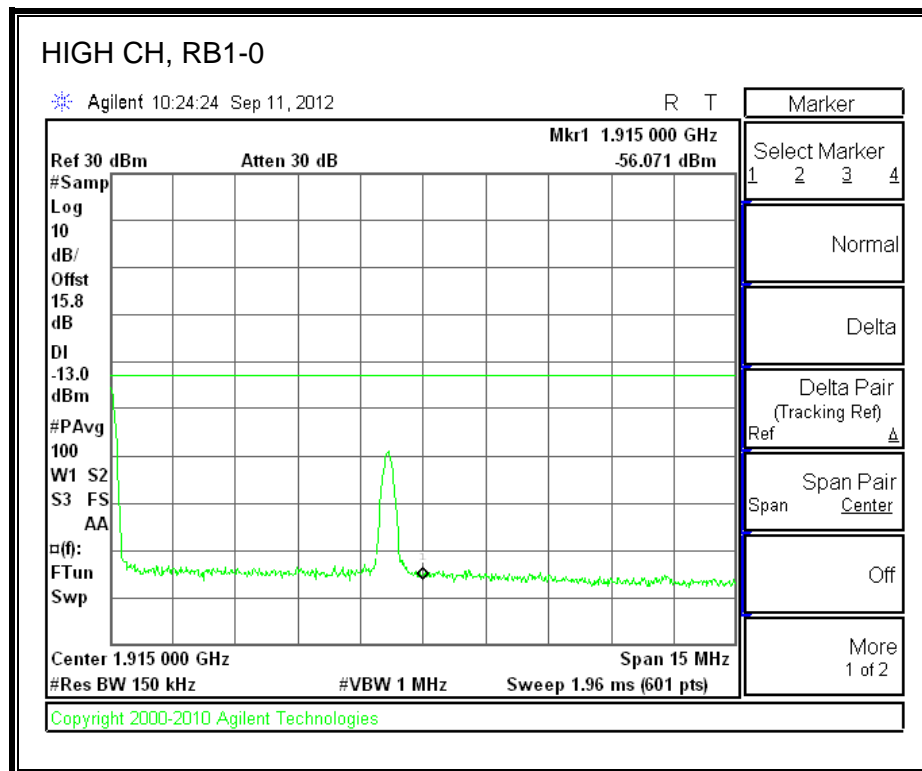
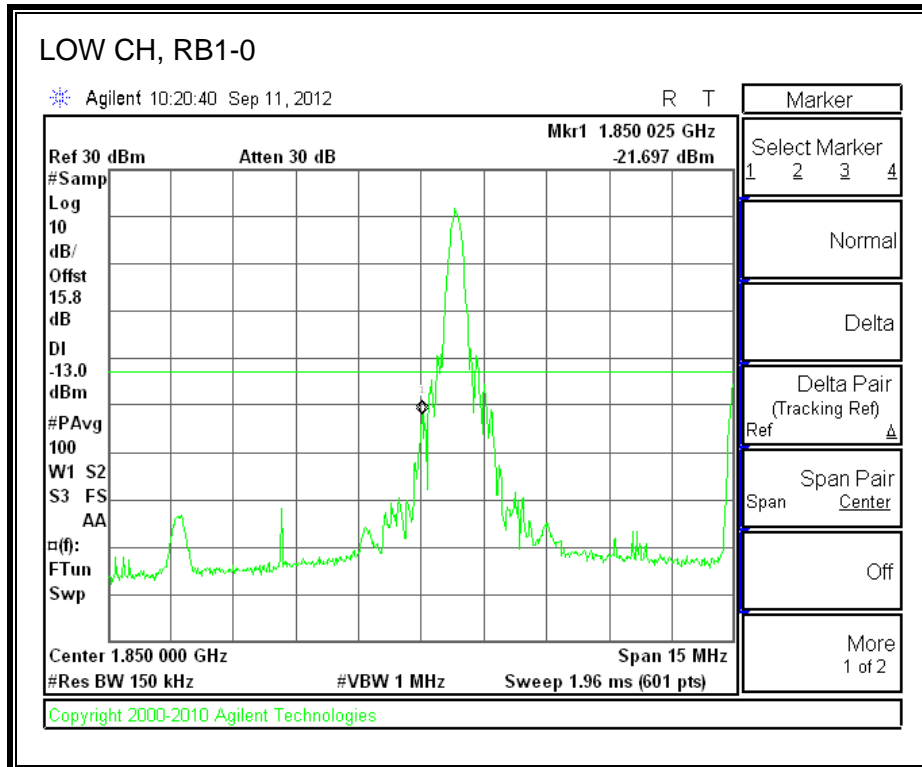


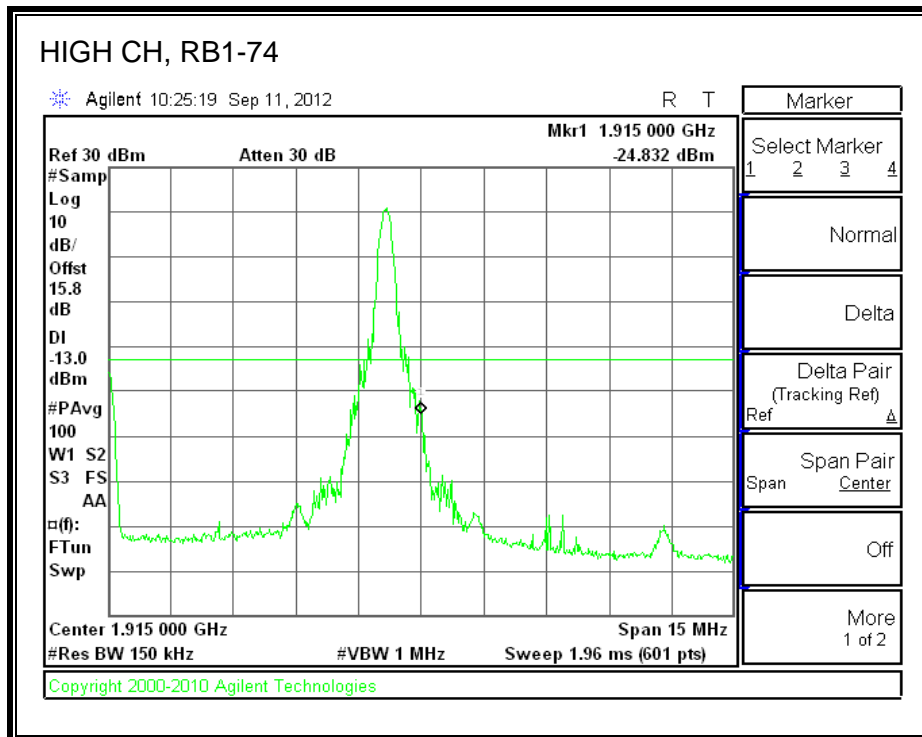
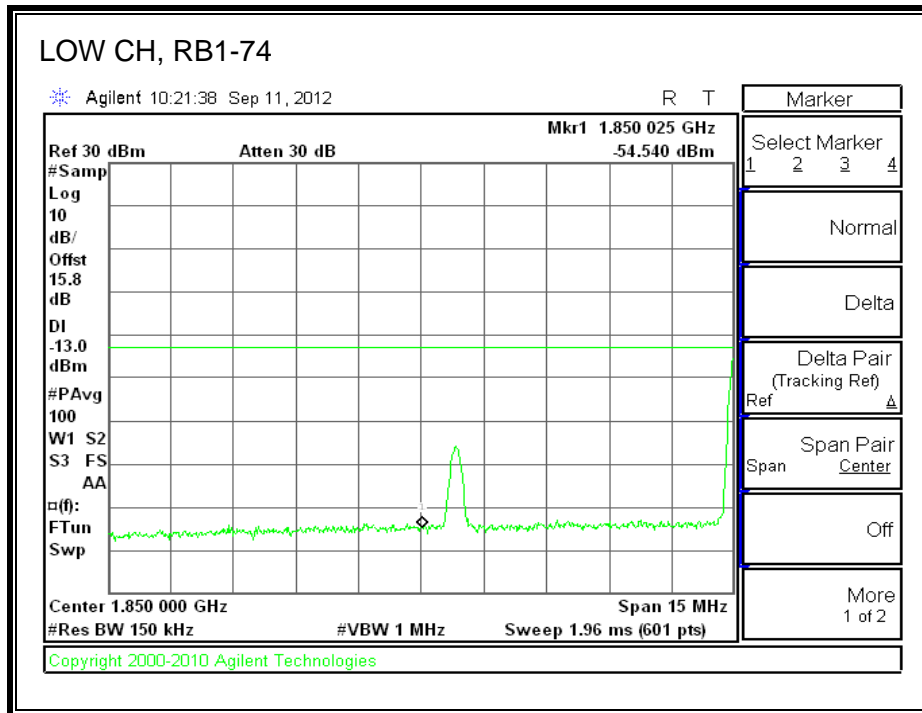


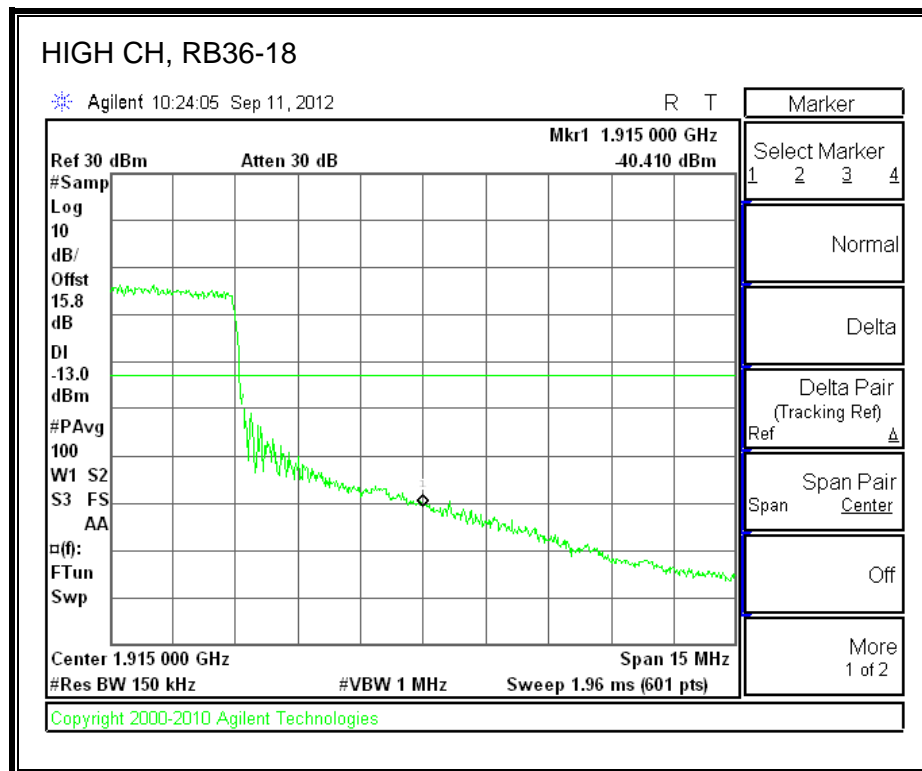
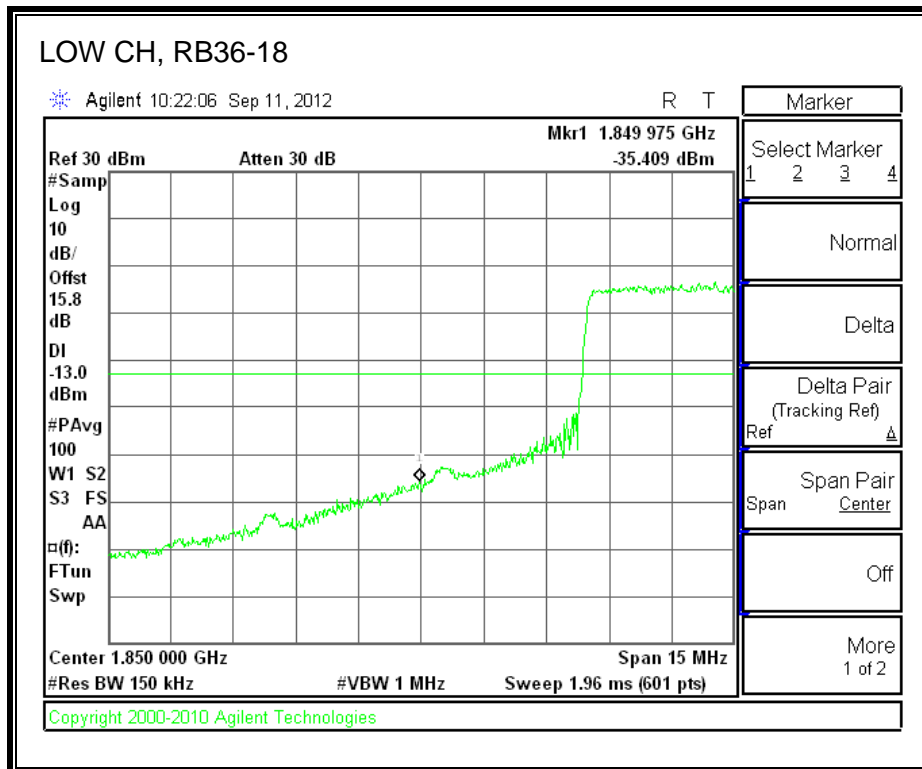


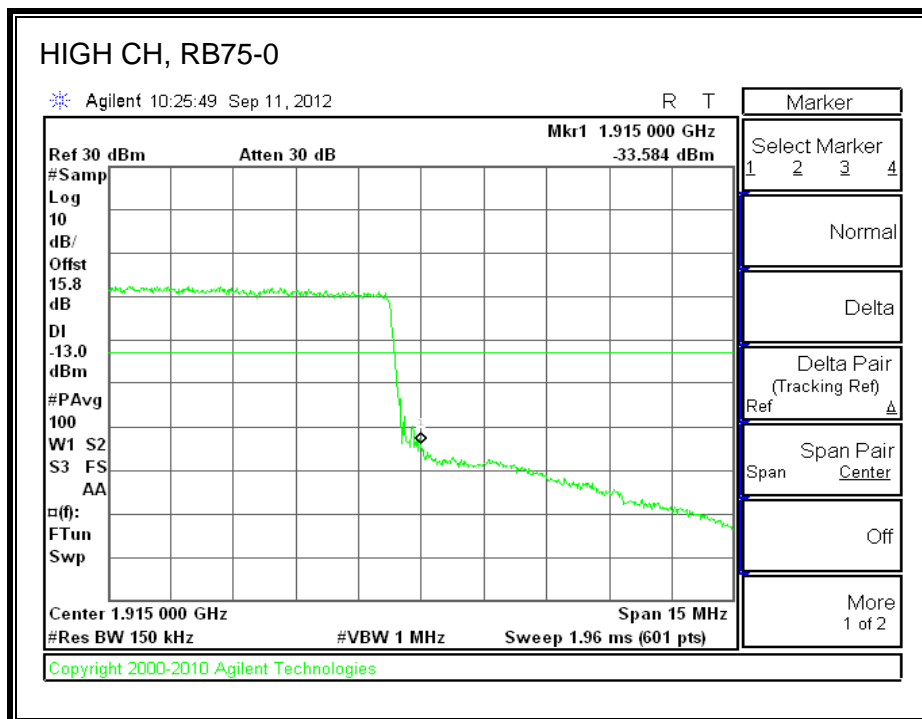
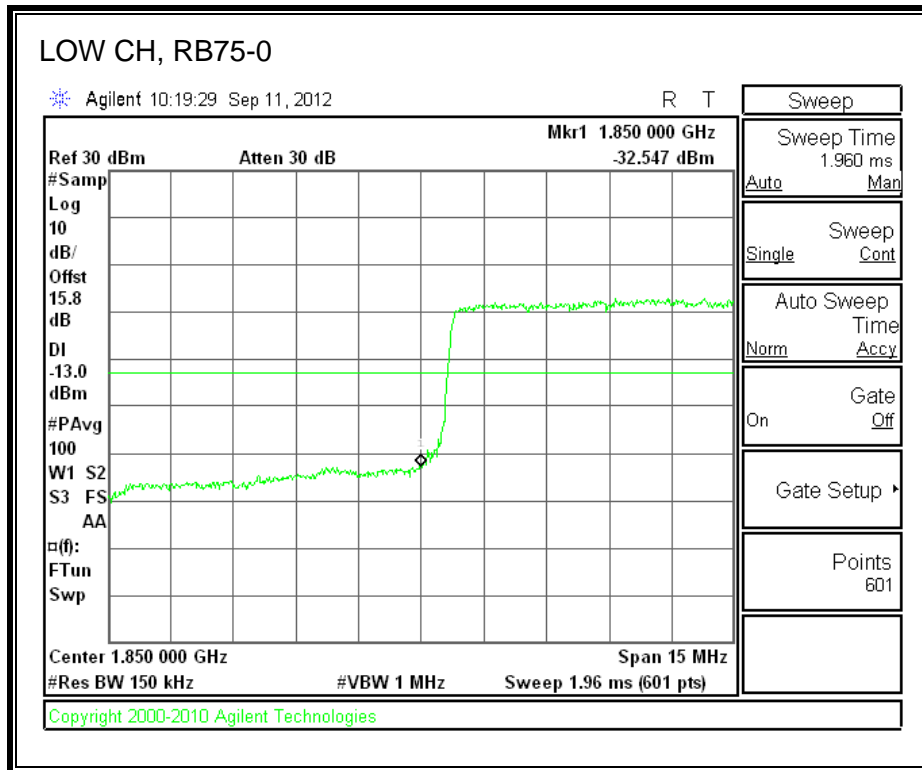


**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (15.0 MHz BAND WIDTH)**



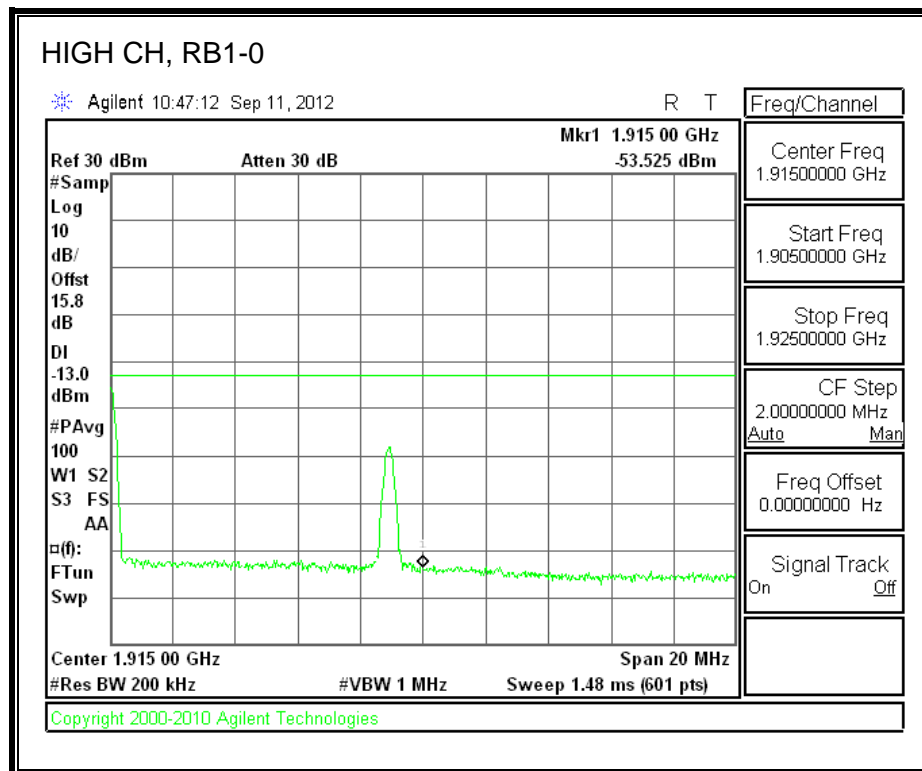
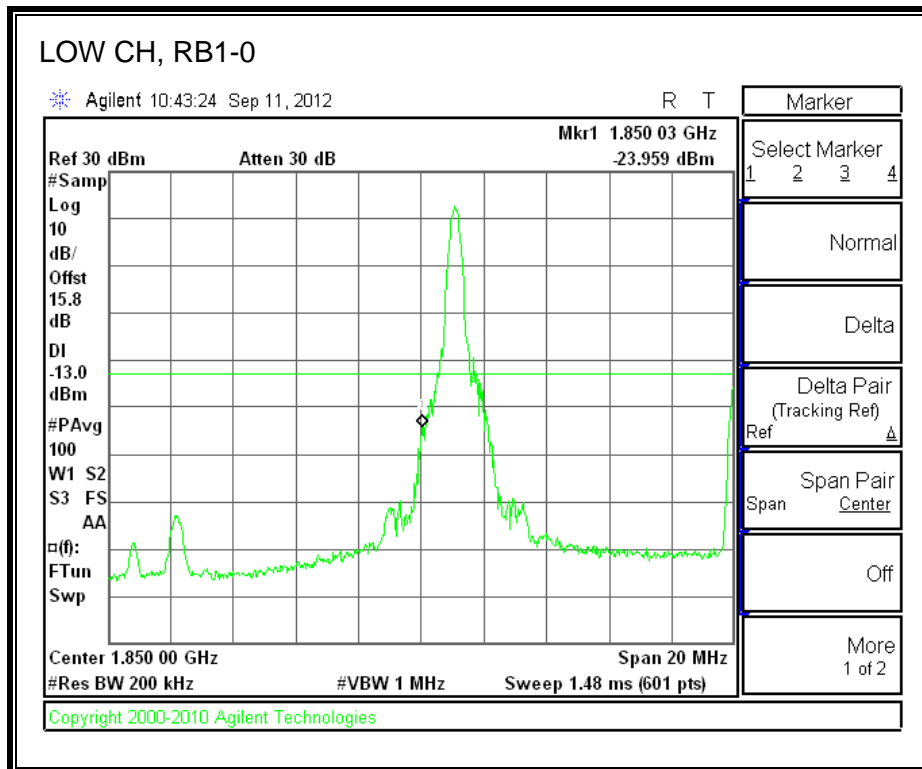


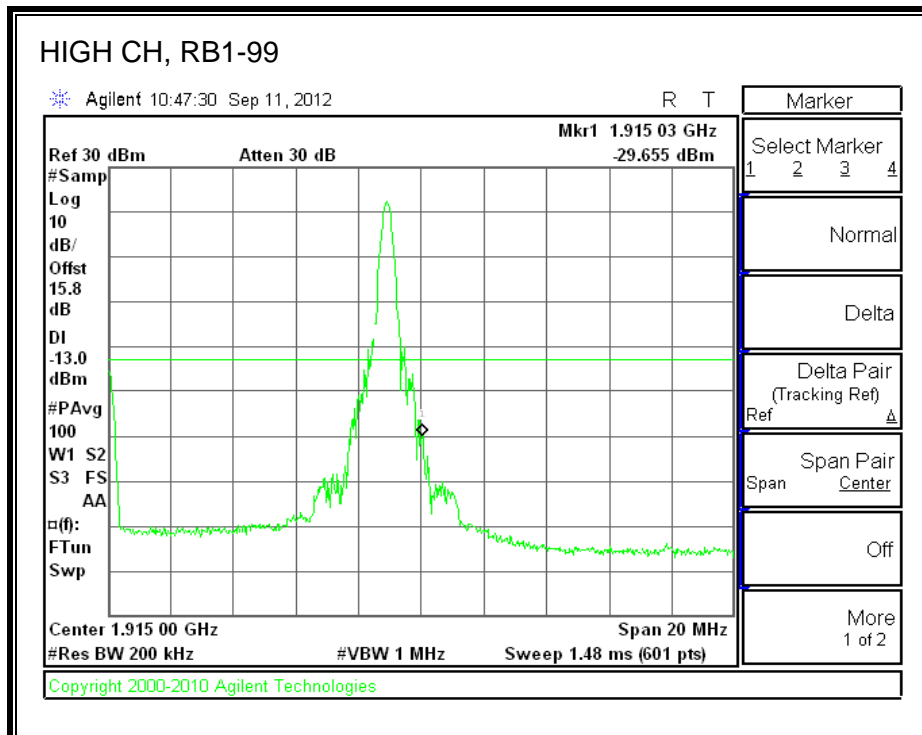
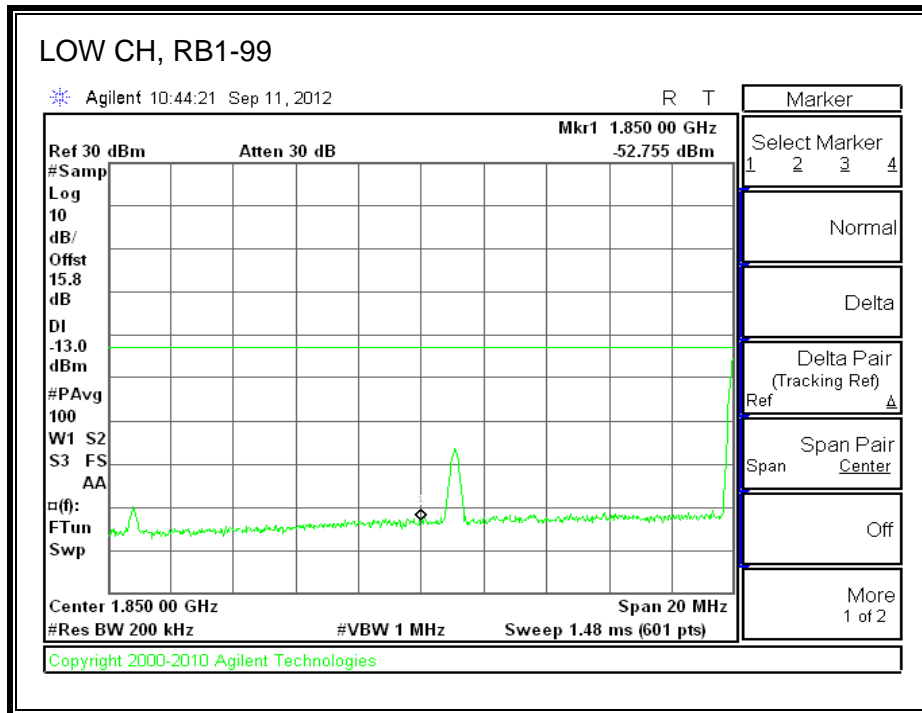


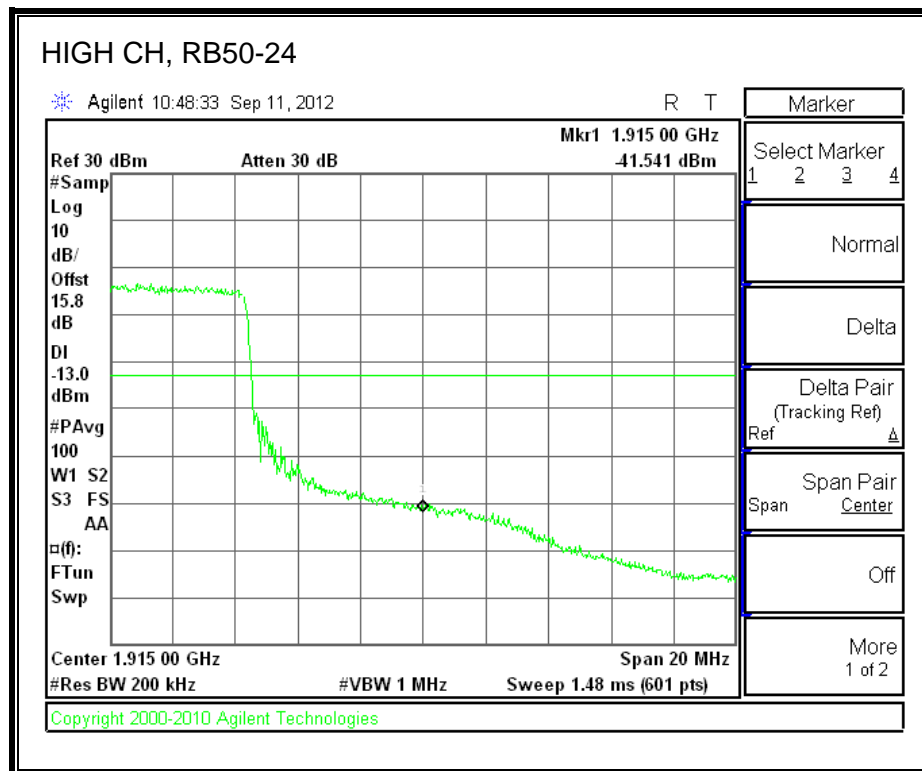
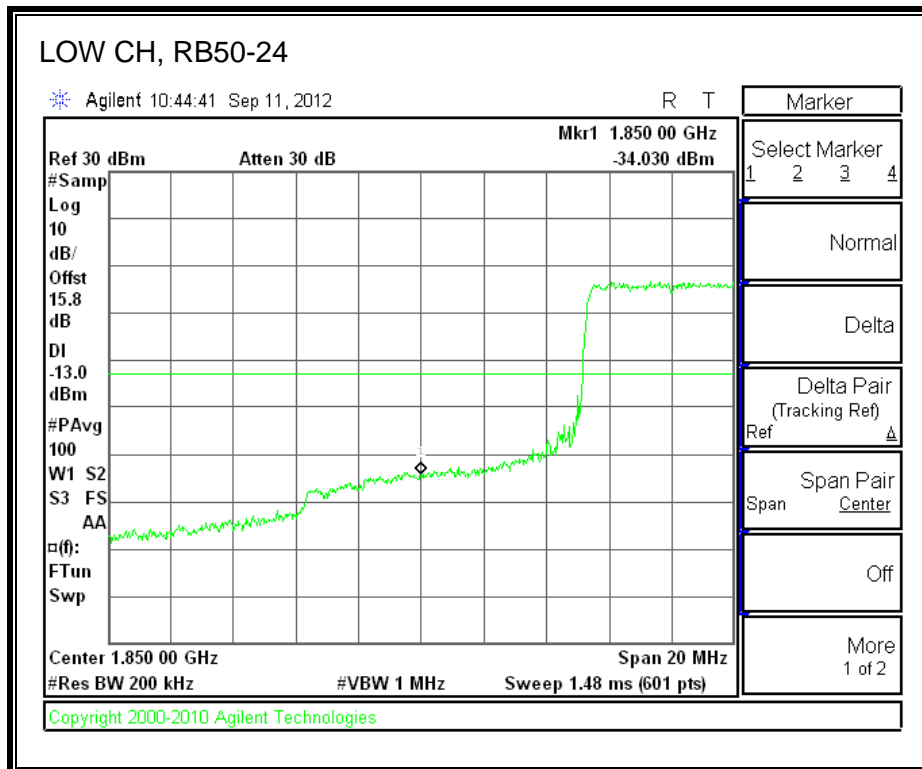


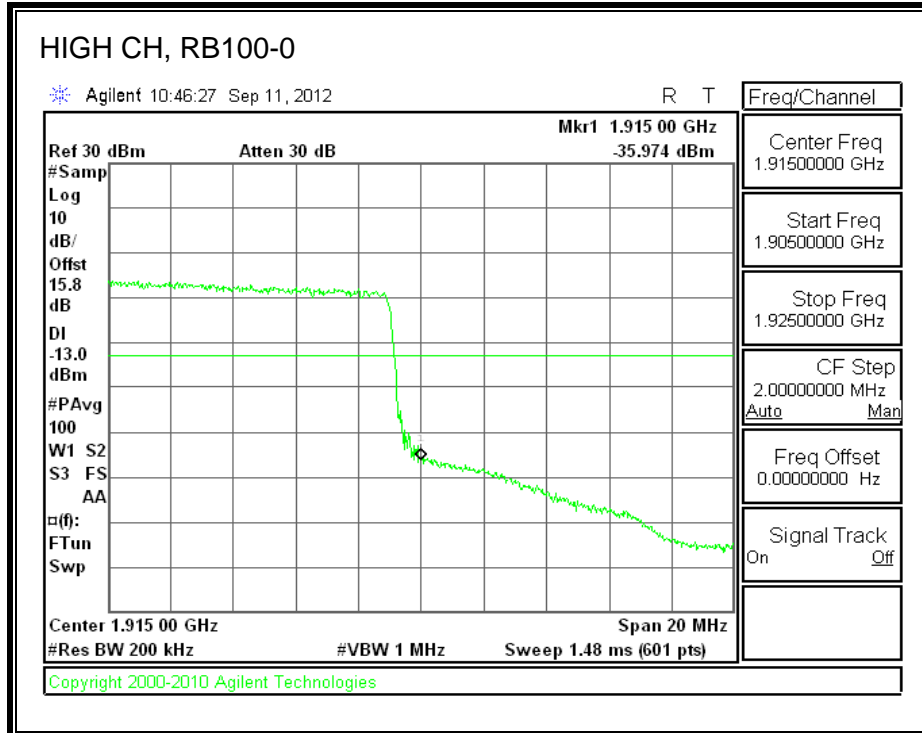
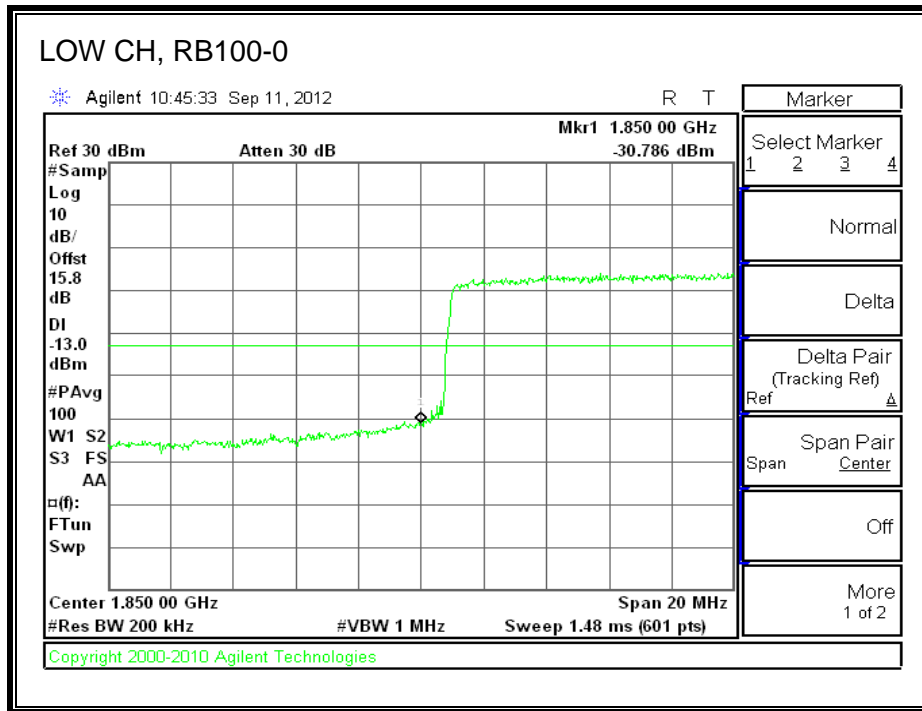


**LTE QPSK Band 25 (20 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

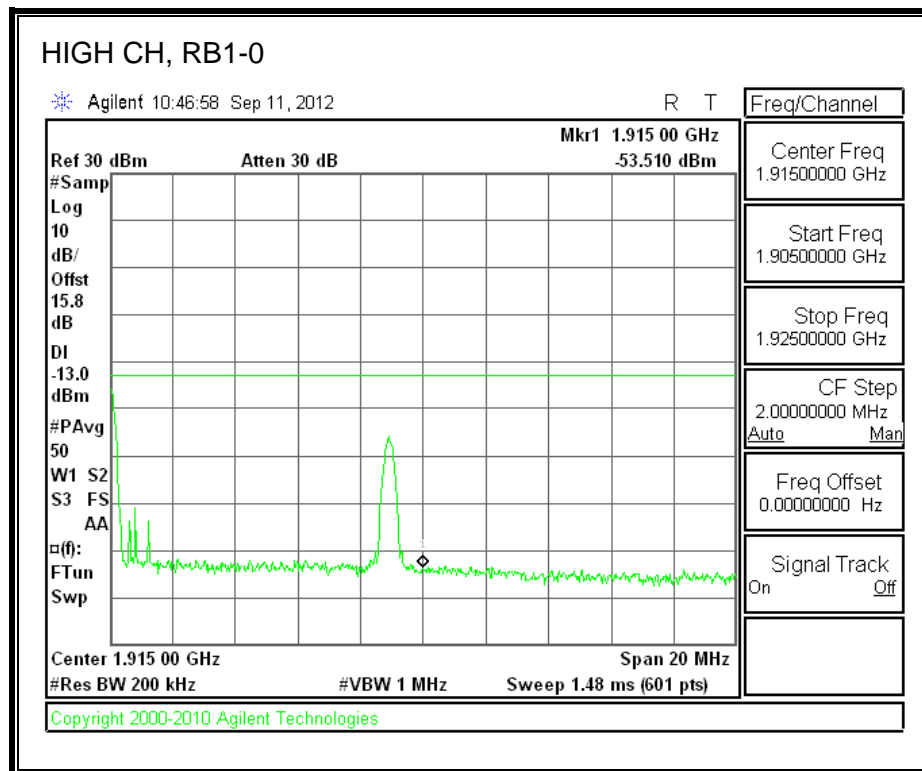
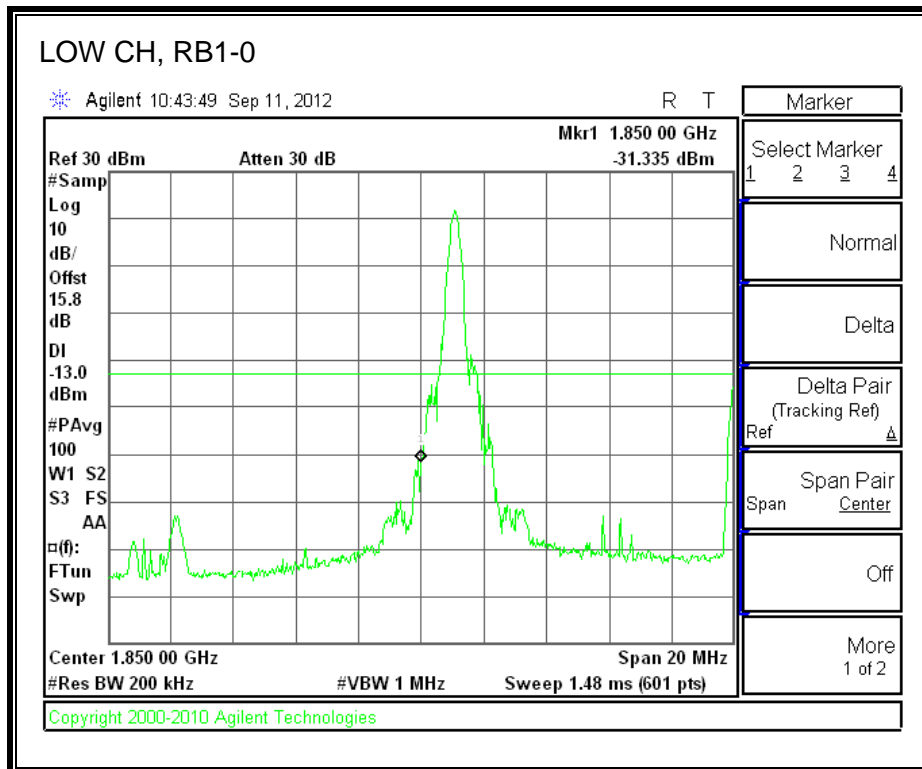


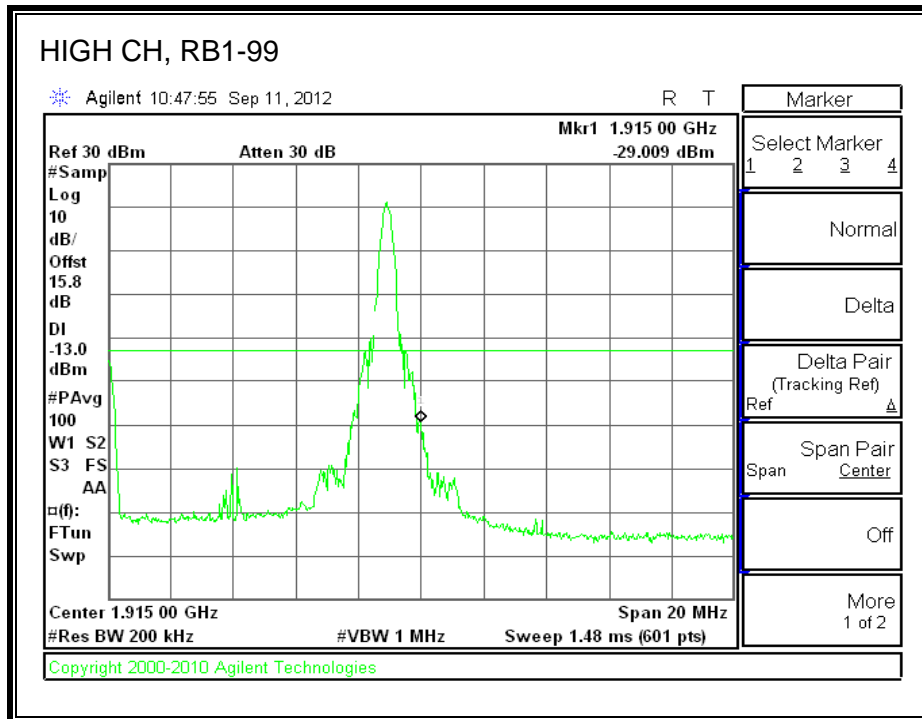
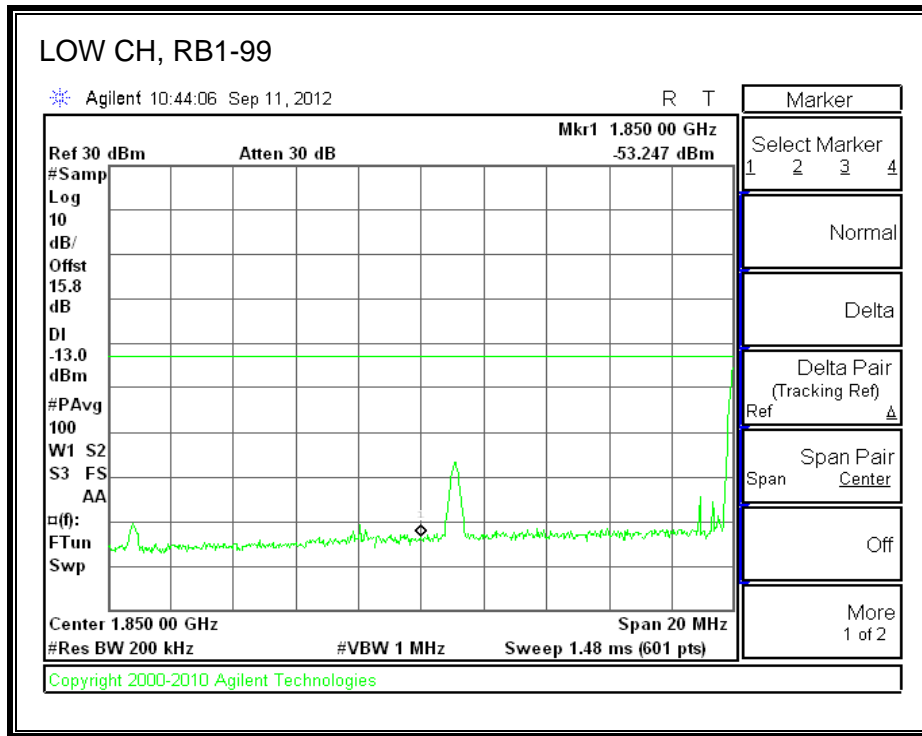


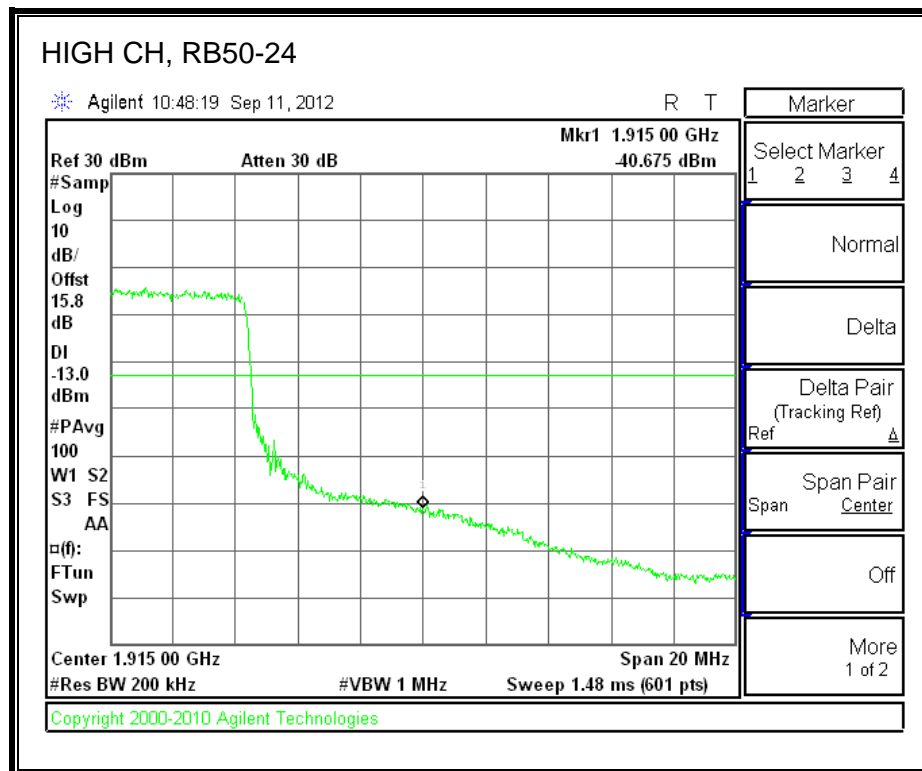
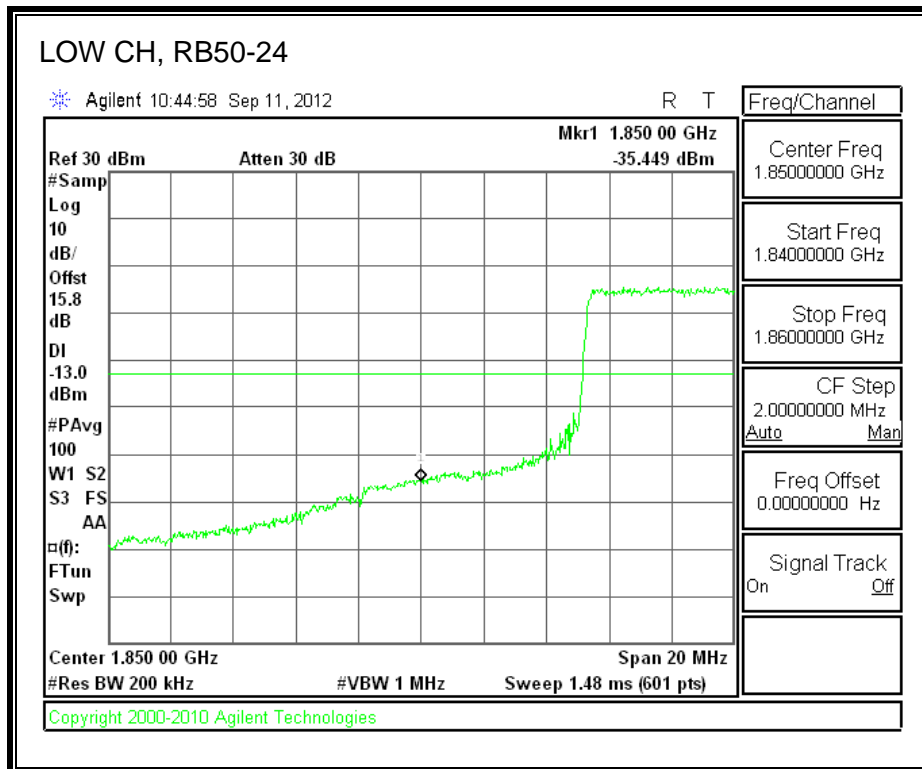


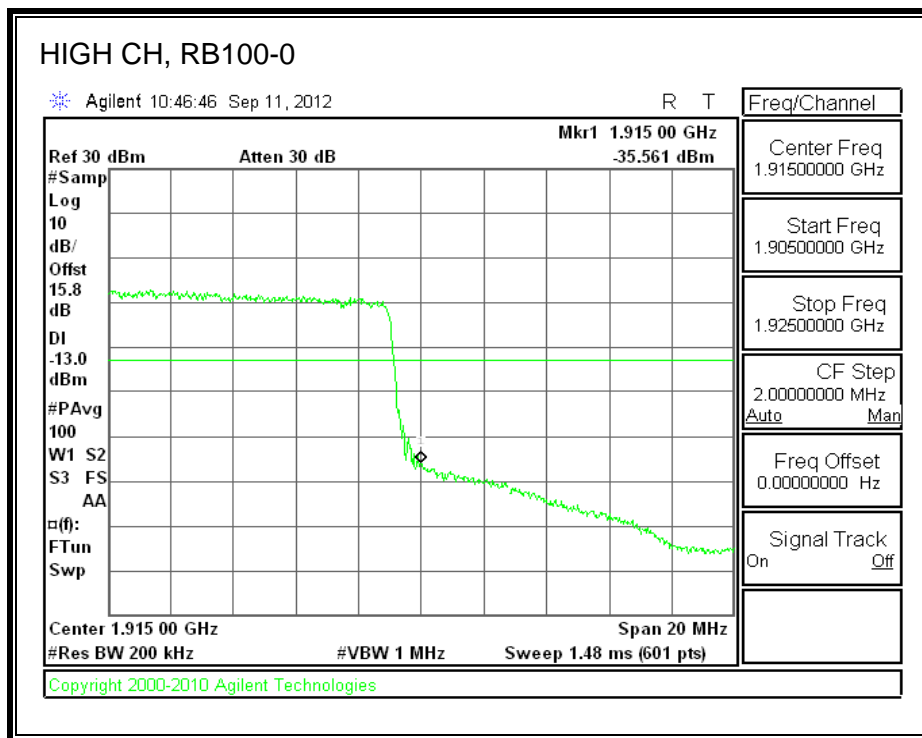
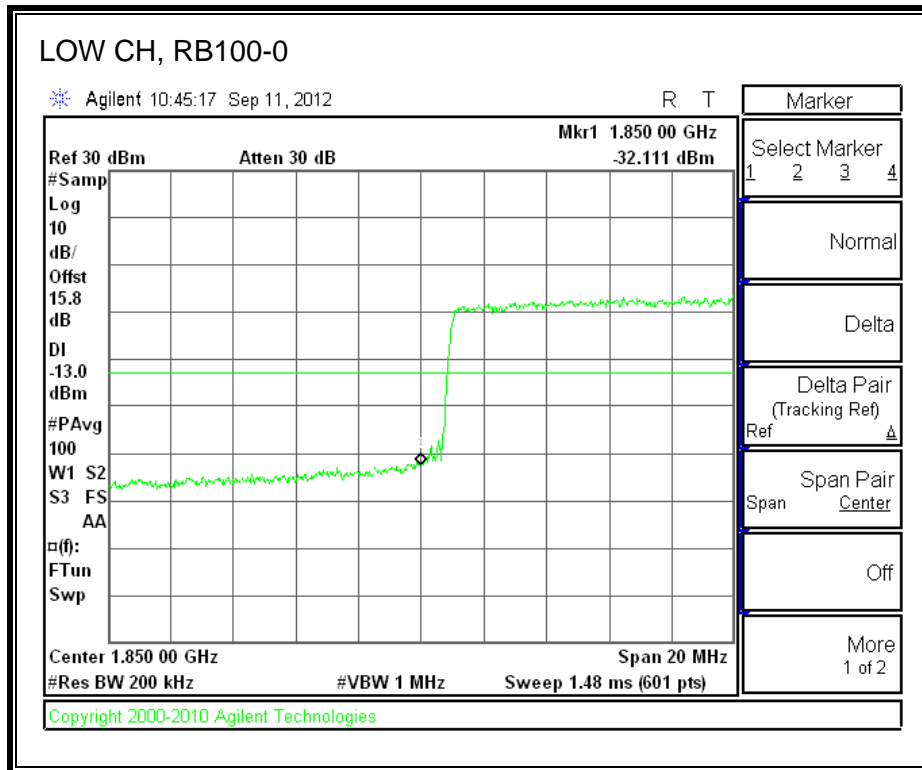


**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (20.0 MHz BAND WIDTH)**











### **8.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS**

#### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1051, §22.901, §22.917, §24.238, §24.238 and §90.691

#### **LIMITS**

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

#### **TEST PROCEDURE**

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to a spectrum analyzer through a calibrated coaxial cable. Sufficient scans were taken to show the out-of-band Emissions, if any, up to 10th harmonic. Multiple sweeps were recorded in maximum hold mode using a peak detector to ensure that the worst-case emissions were caught.

For each out of band emissions measurement:

- Set display line at -13 dBm
- Set RBW & VBW to 100 kHz for the measurement below 1 GHz, and 1 MHz for the measurement above 1 GHz.

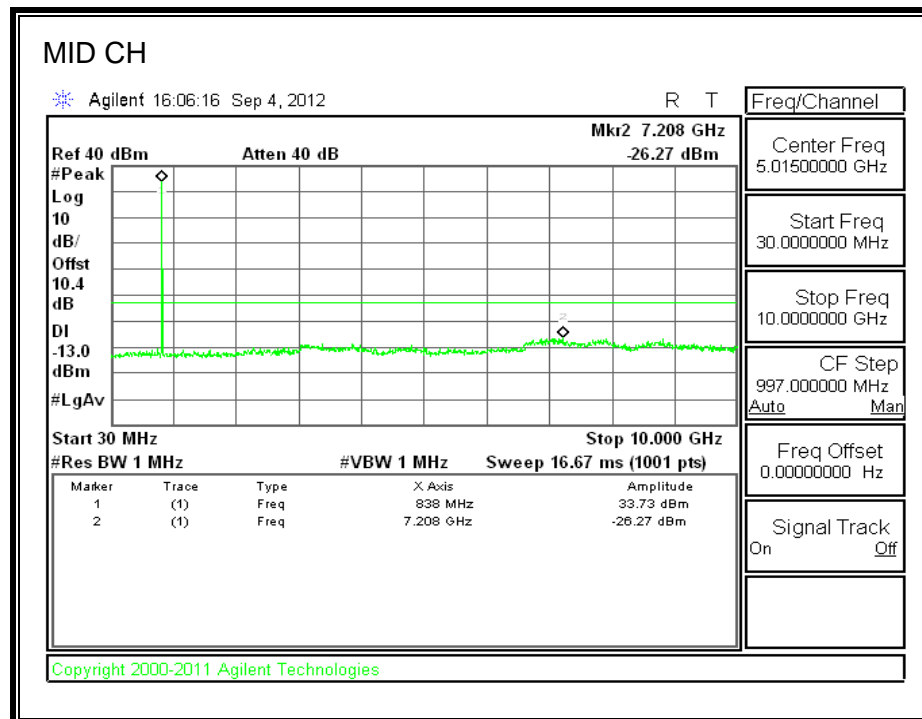
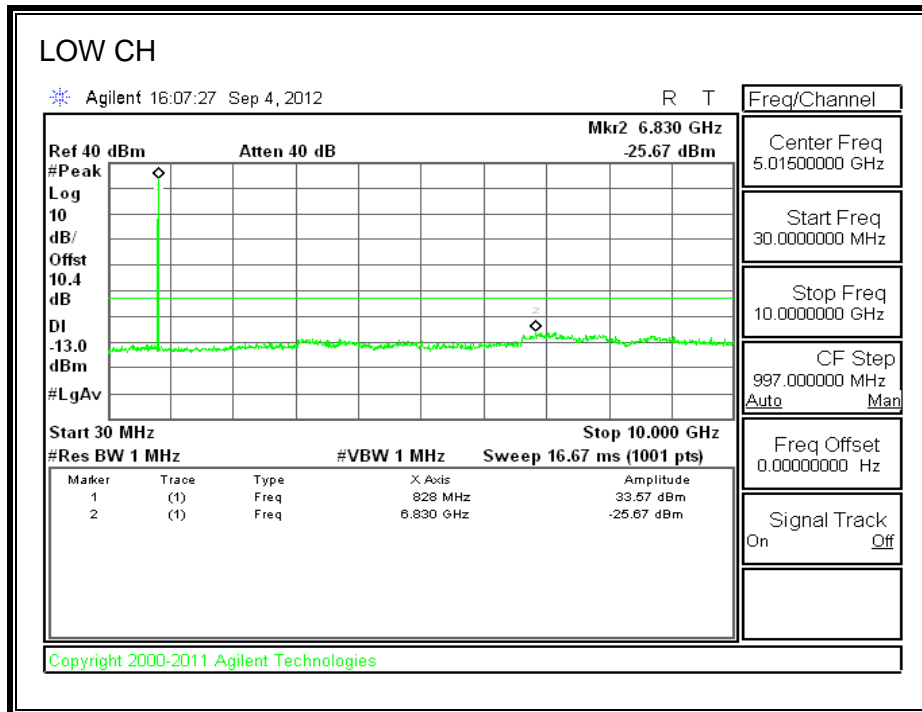
#### **MODES TESTED**

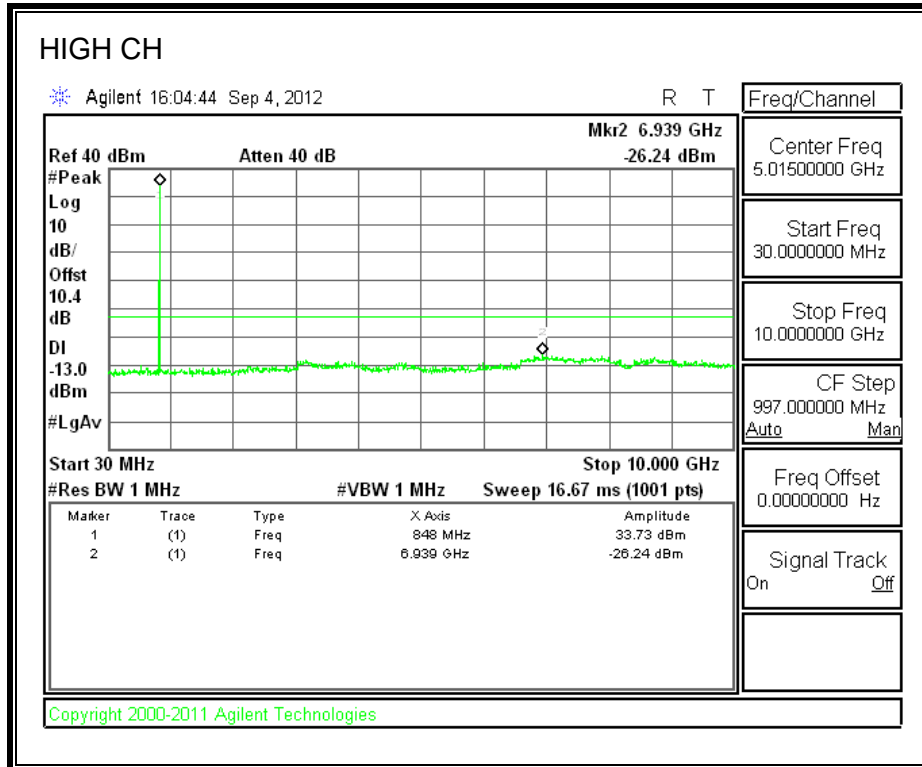
- GPRS and EGPRS
- UMTS, REL 99 and HSDPA
- CDMA BC10, BC0, BC1
- LTE BAND 5
- LTE BAND 13
- LTE BAND 25

#### **RESULTS**

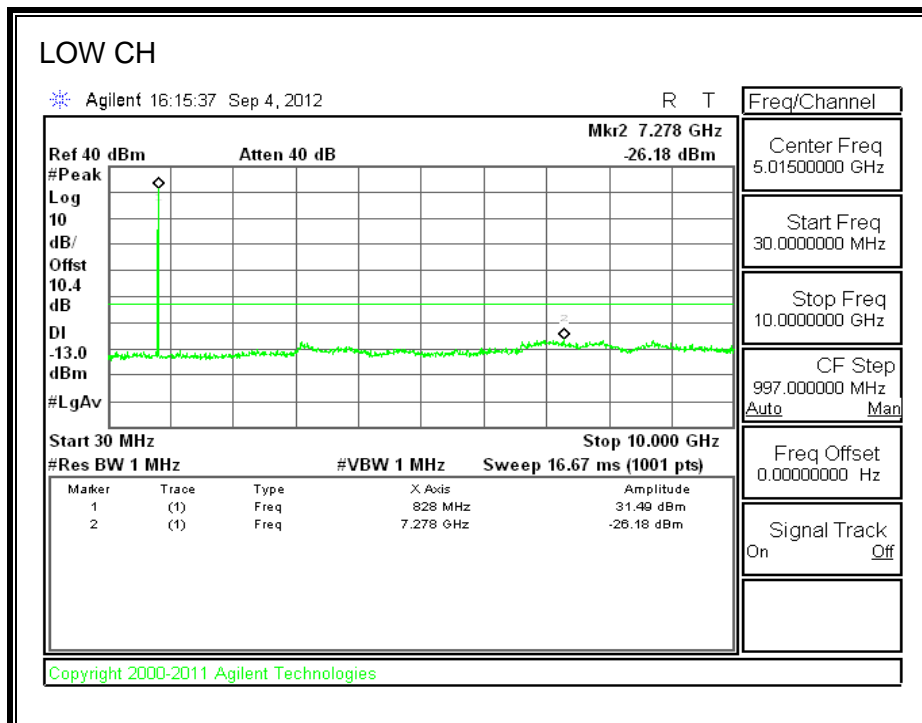
### 8.3.1. GSM

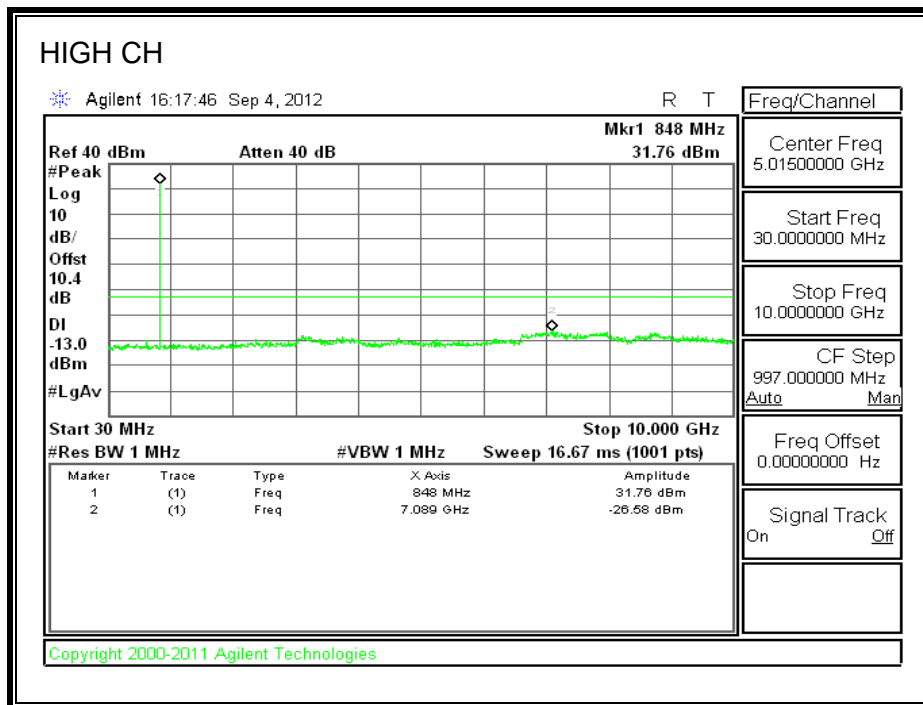
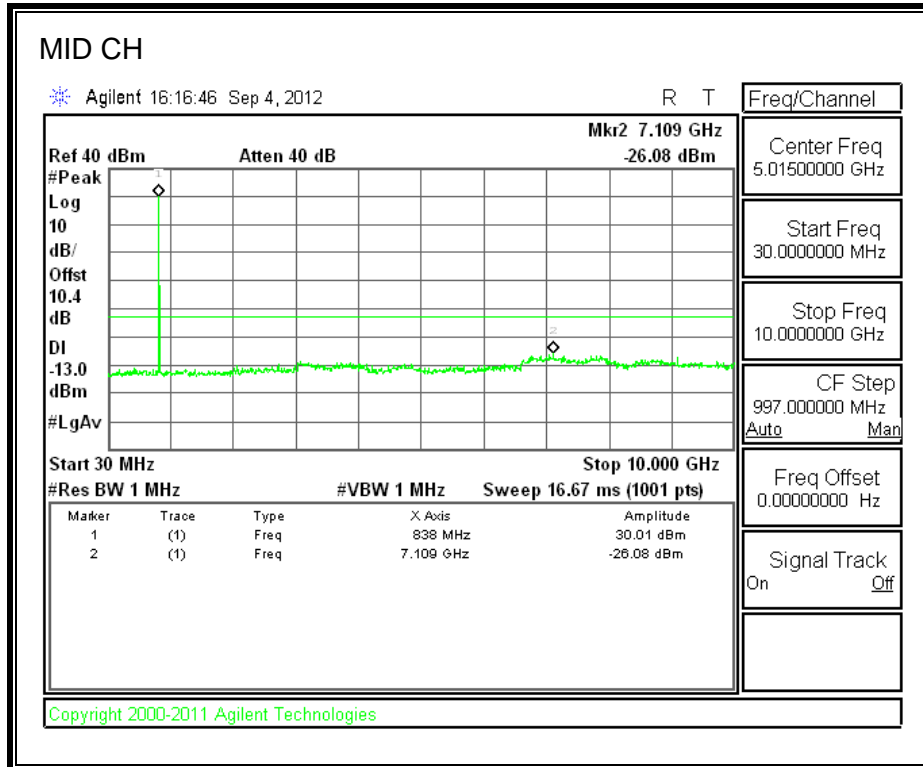
#### GPRS Mode (Cellular Band)



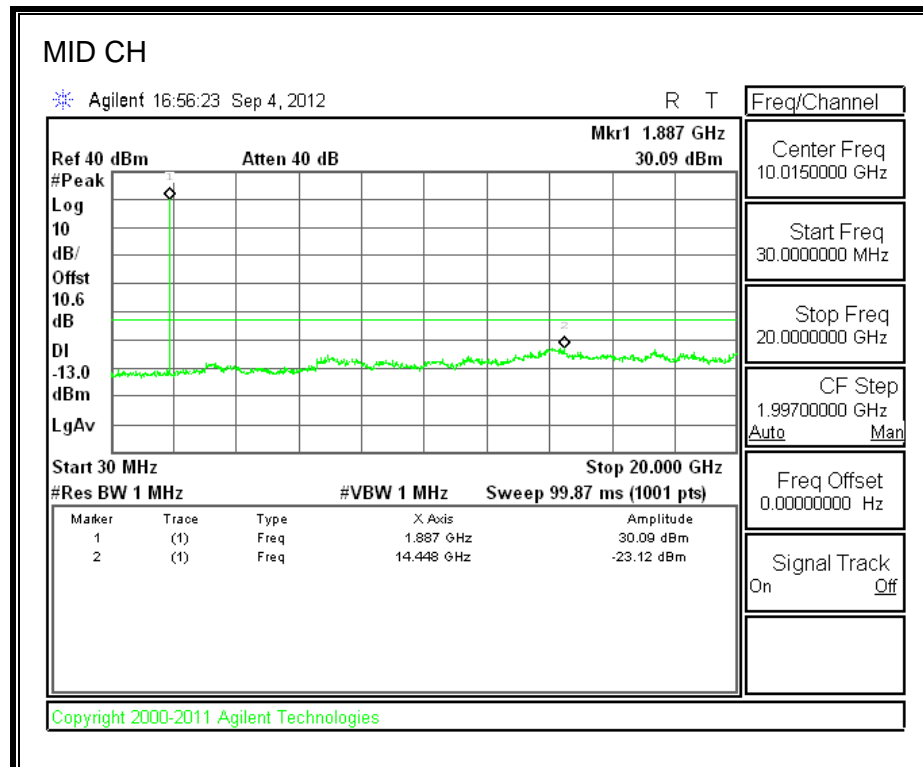
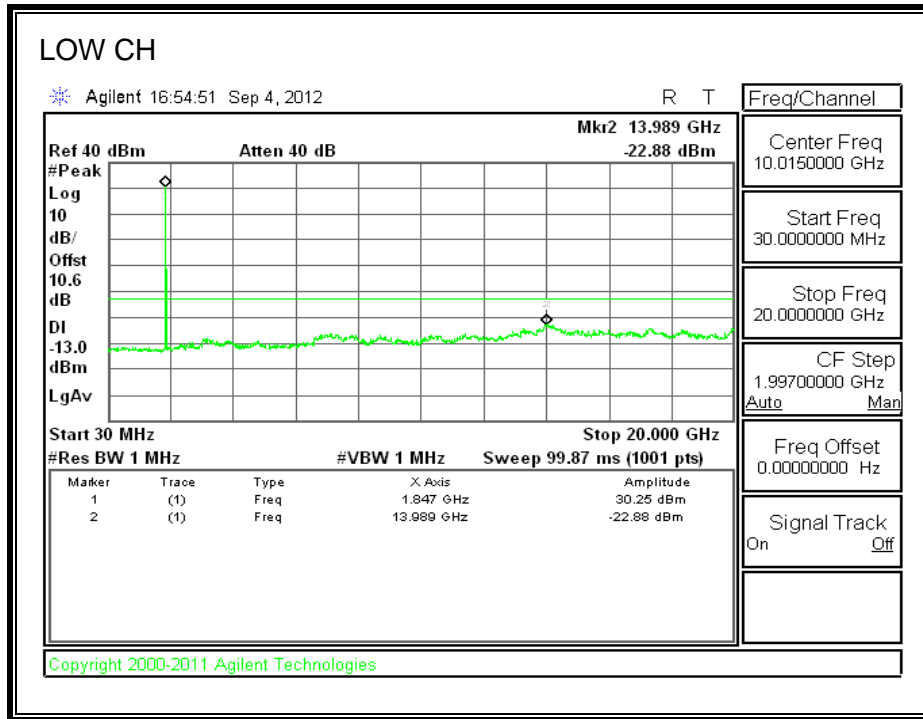


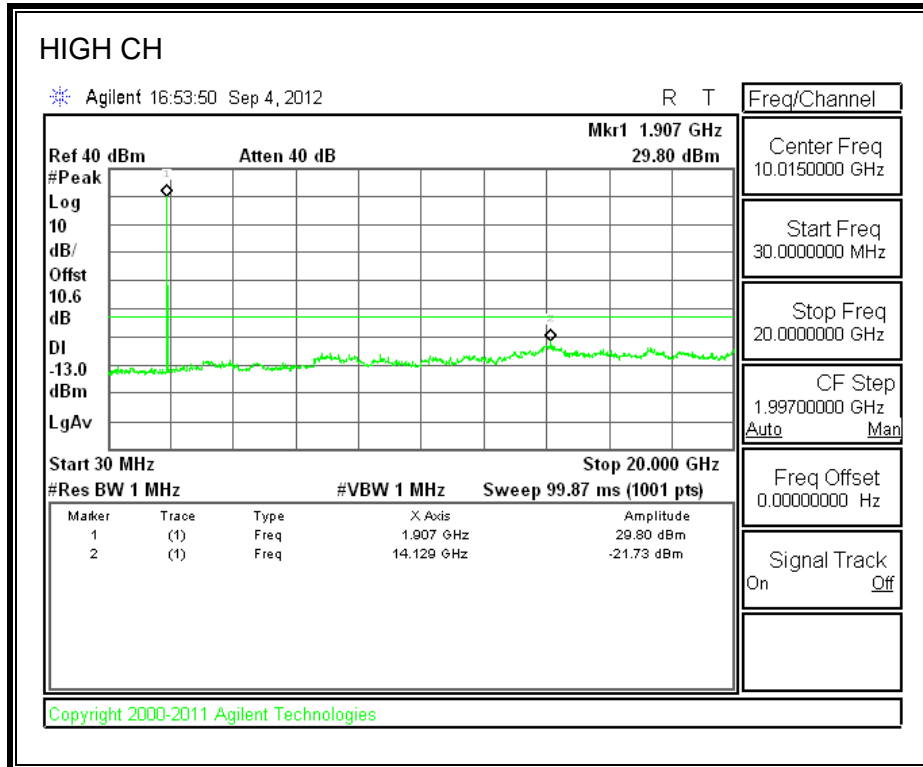
**EGPRS Mode (Cellular Band)**



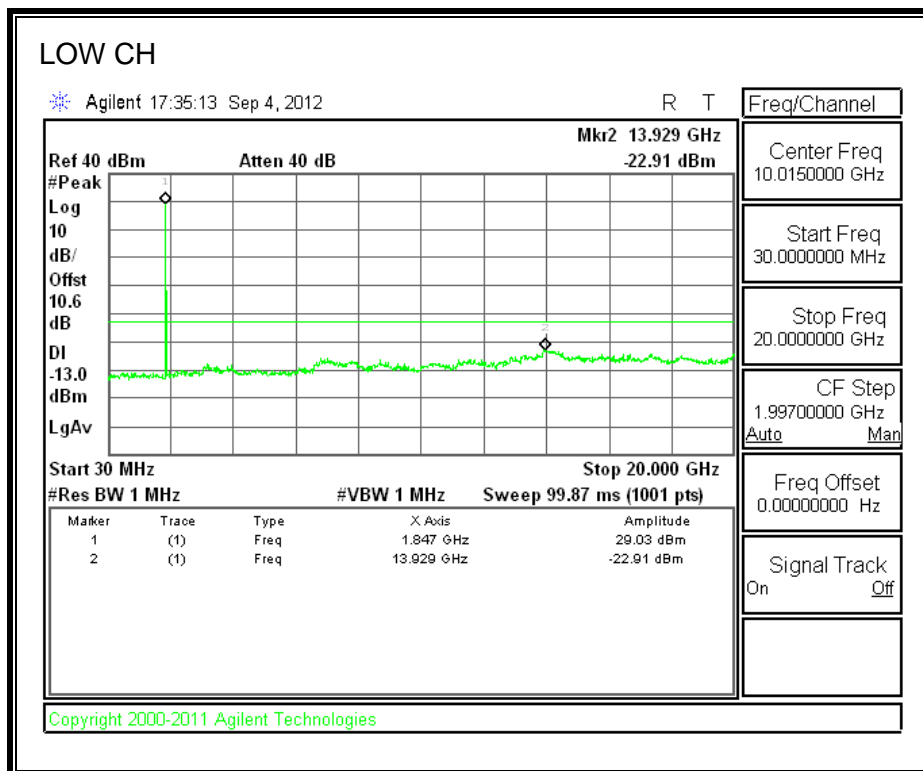


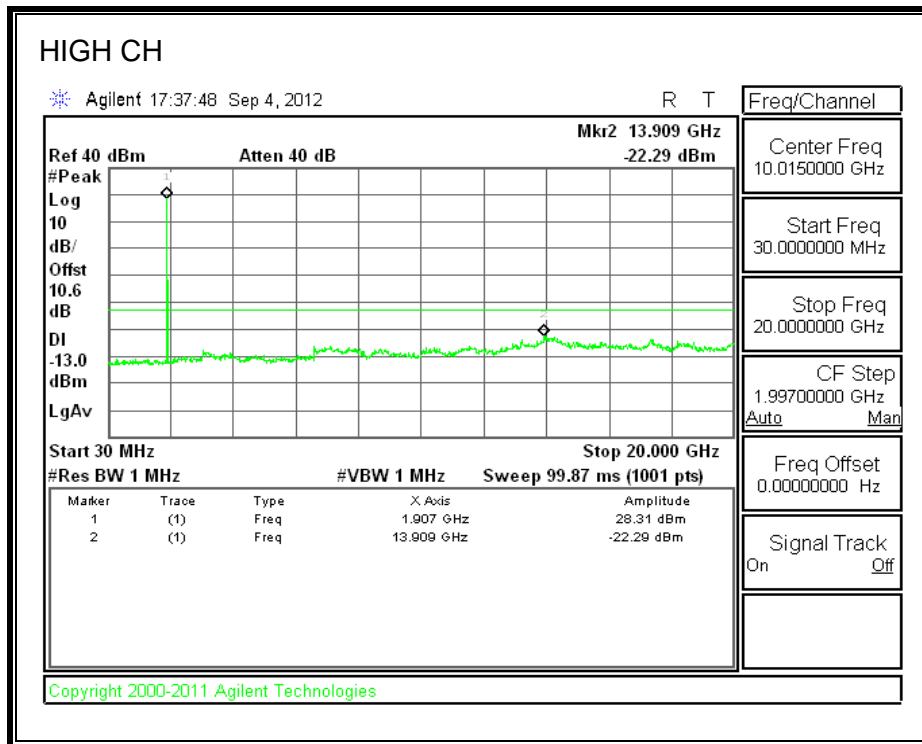
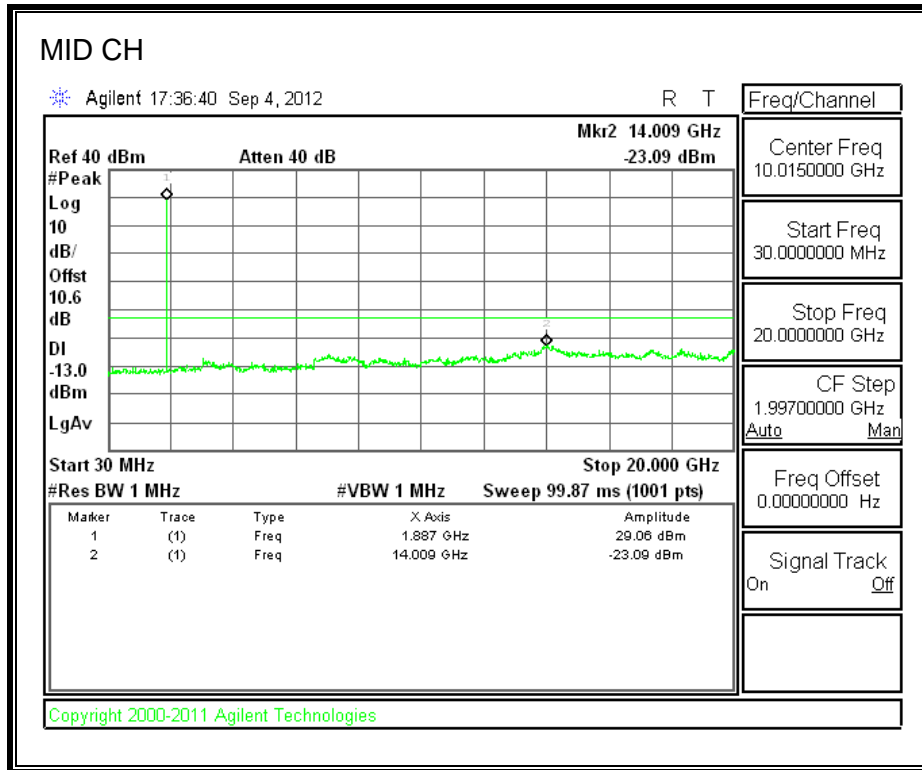
**GPRS PCS BAND**





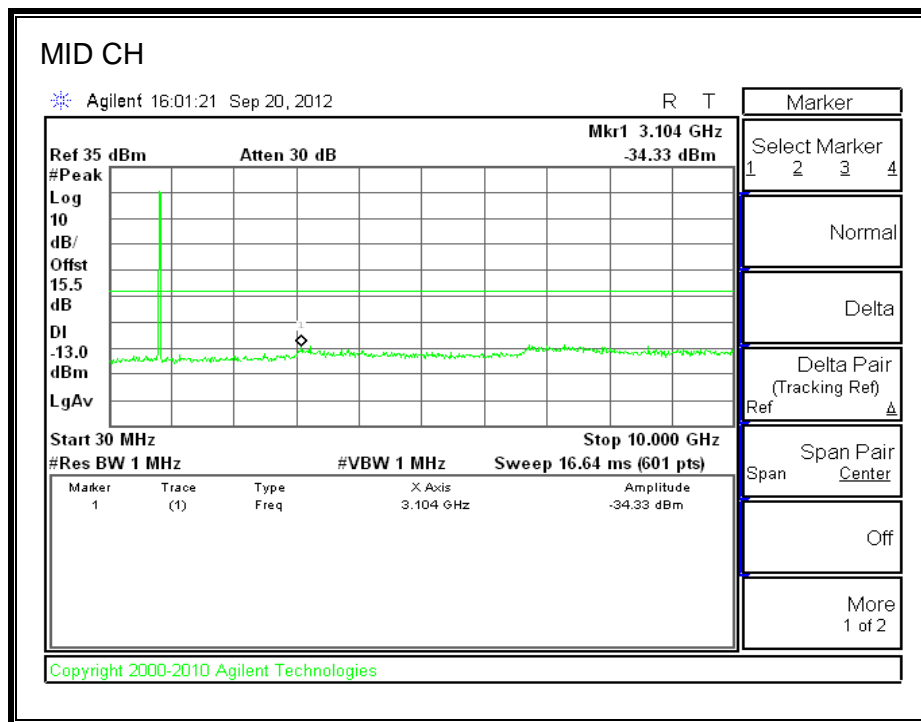
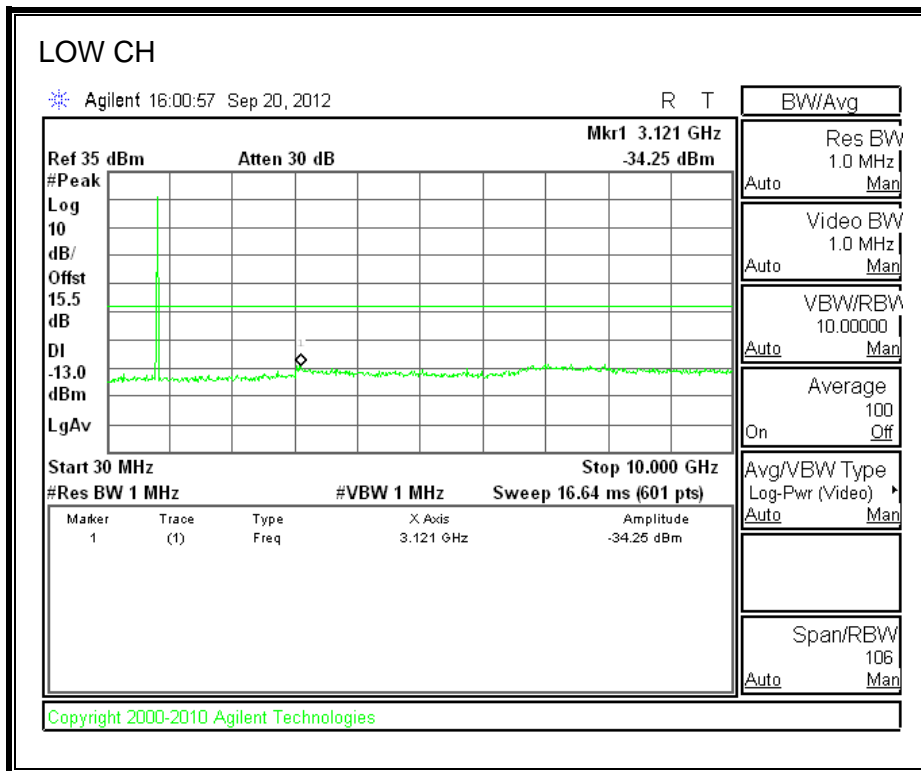
### EGPRS PCS Band



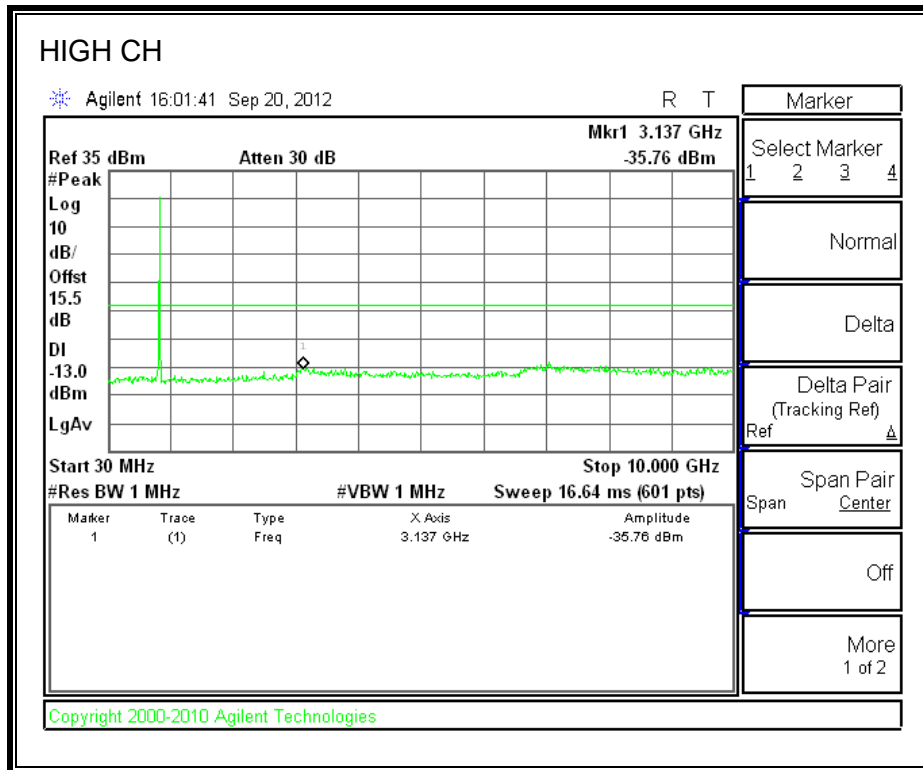


### 8.3.2. WCDMA

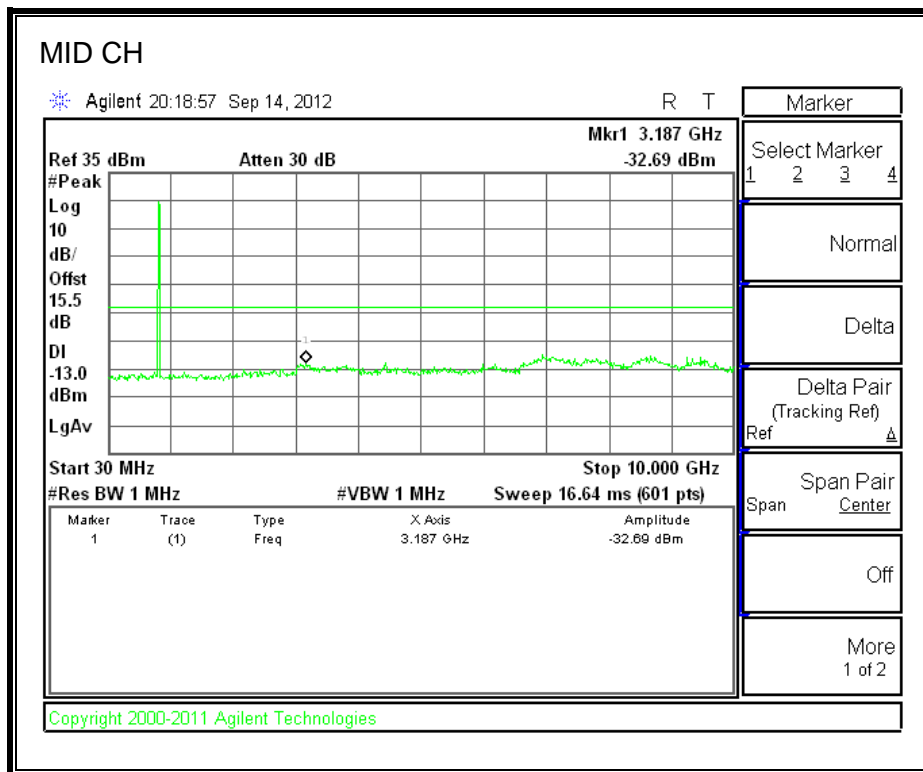
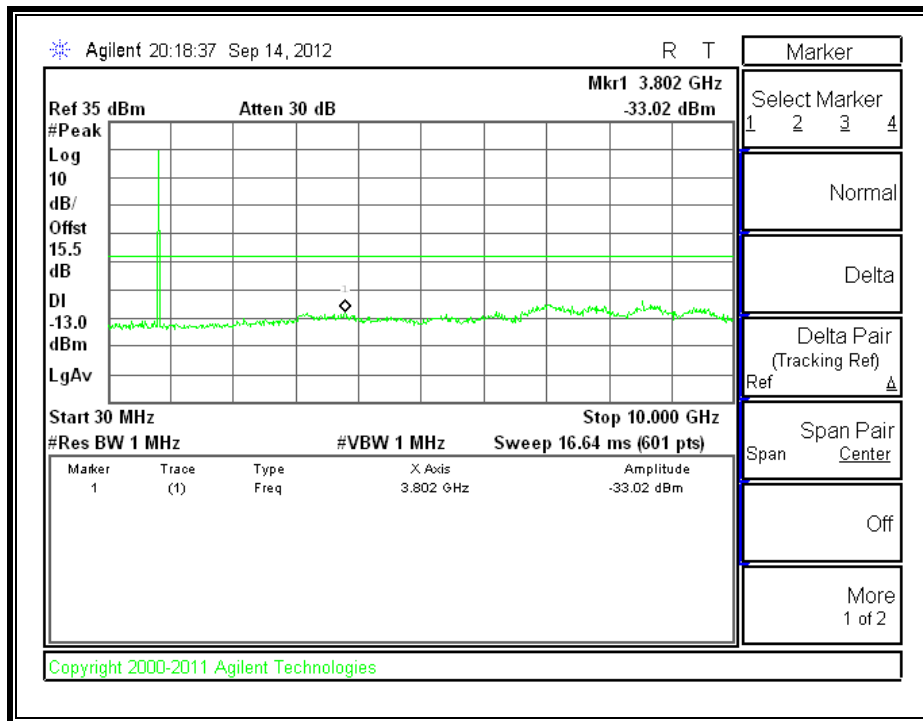
#### CELL BAND, REL 99

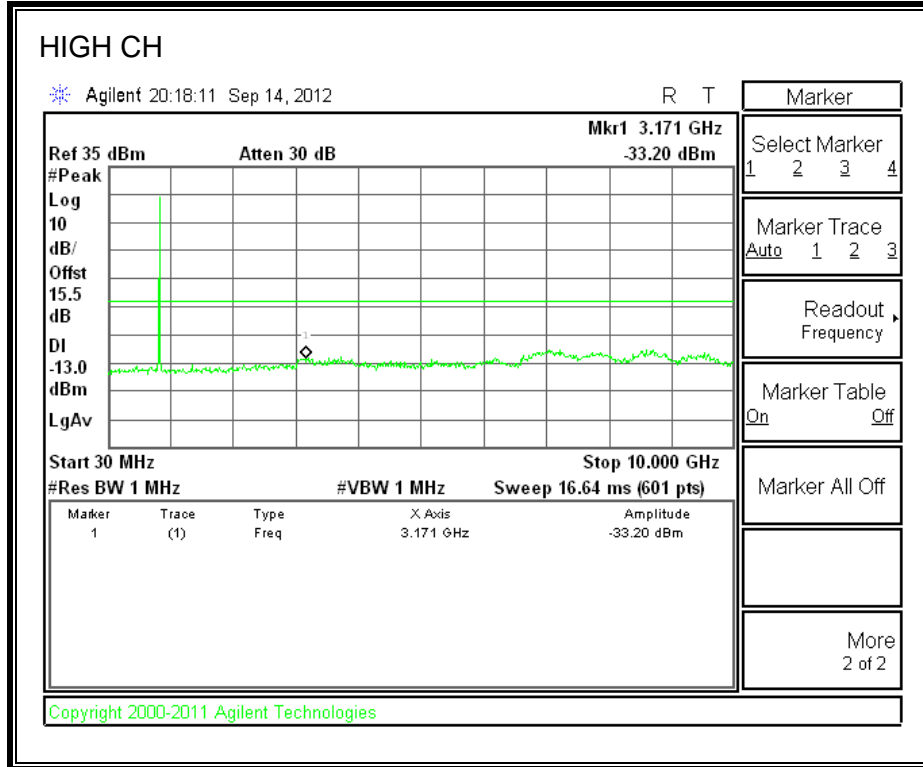




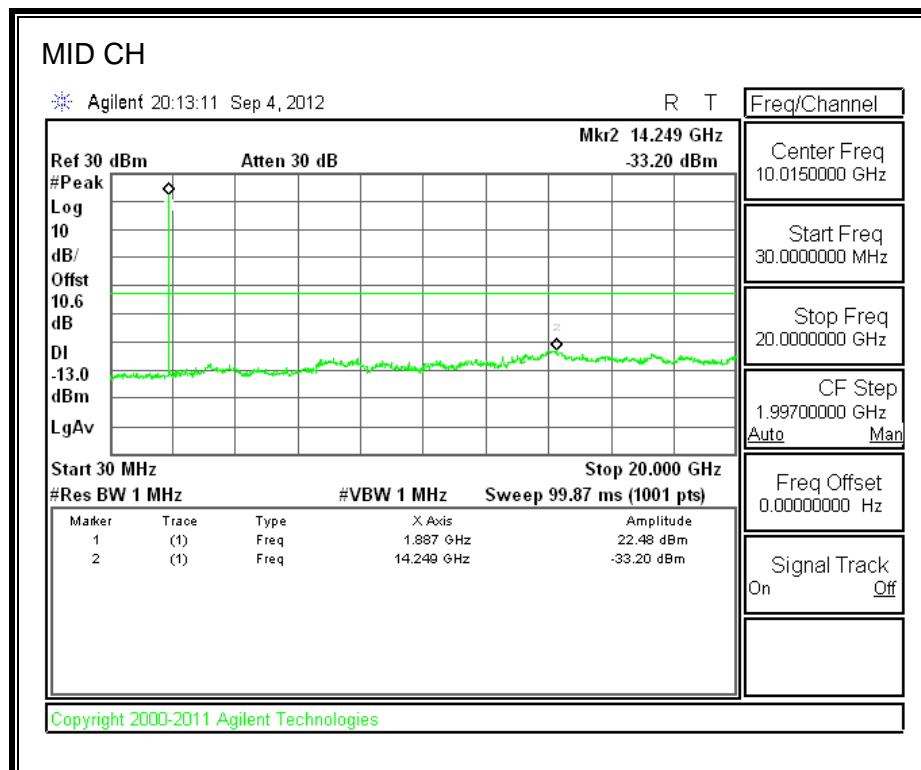
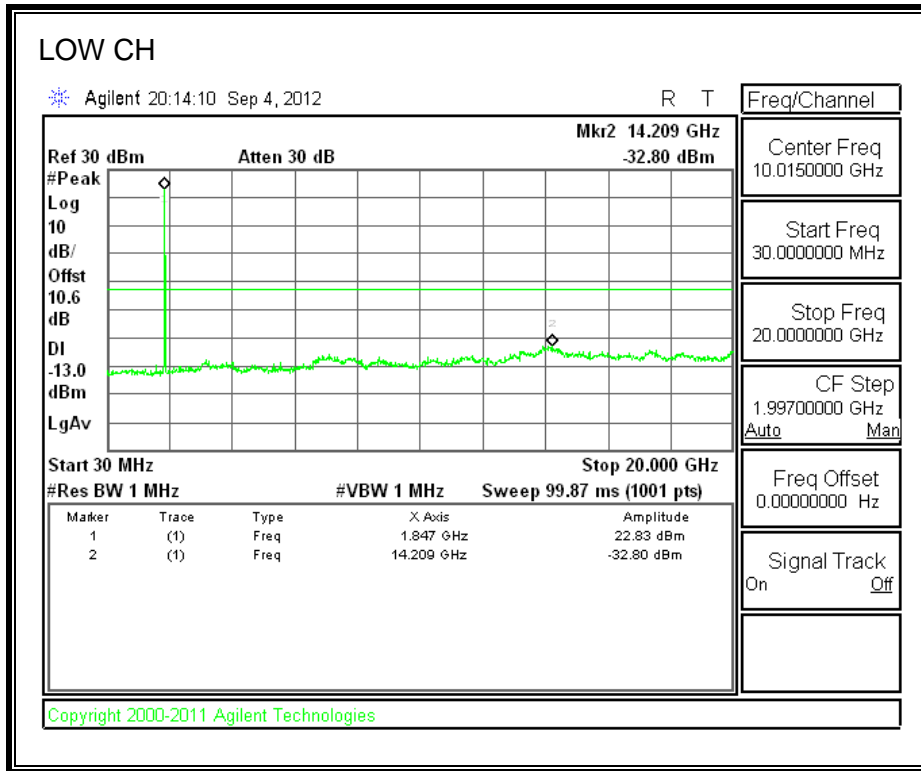


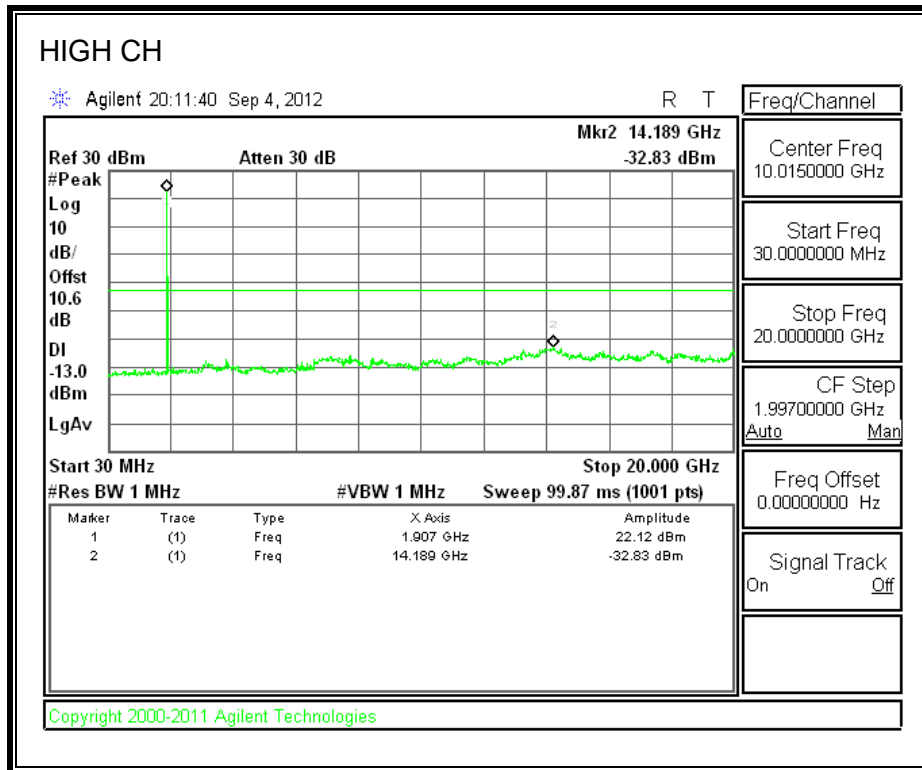
**CELL BAND, HSUPA,**



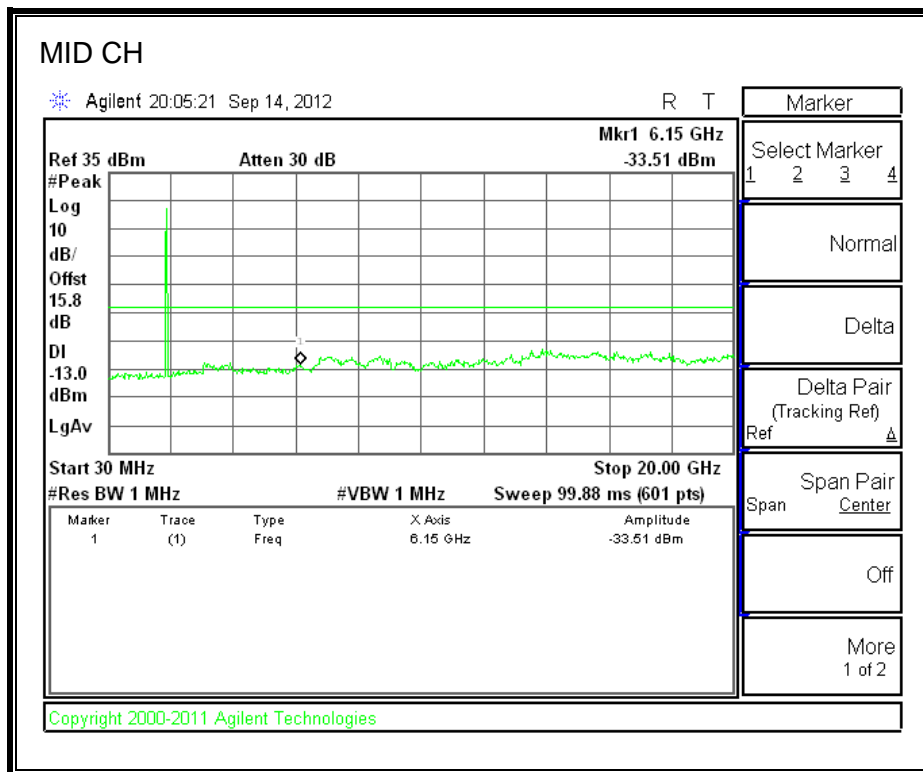
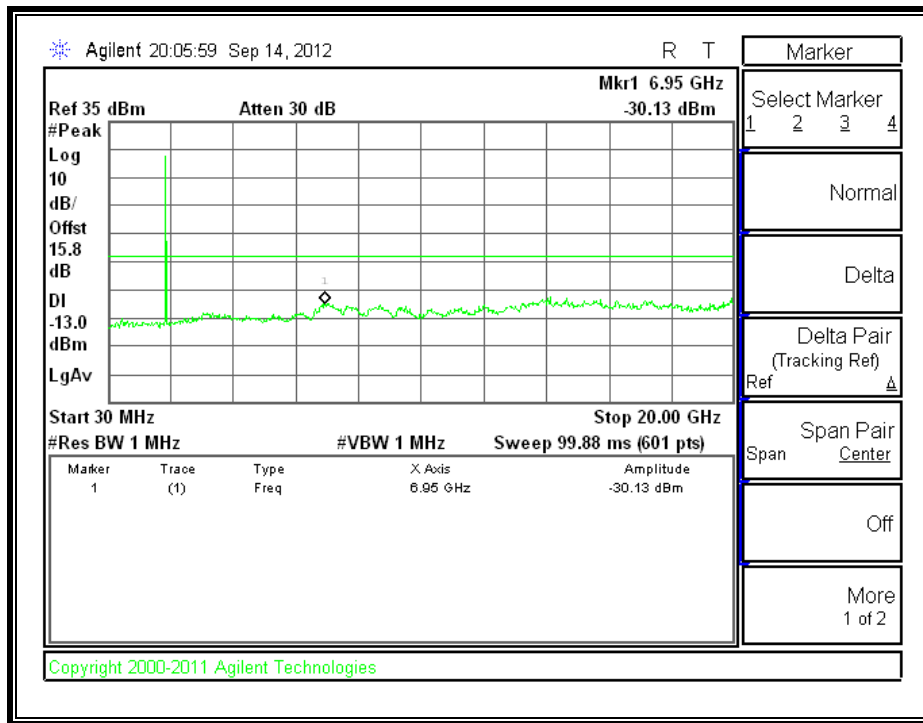


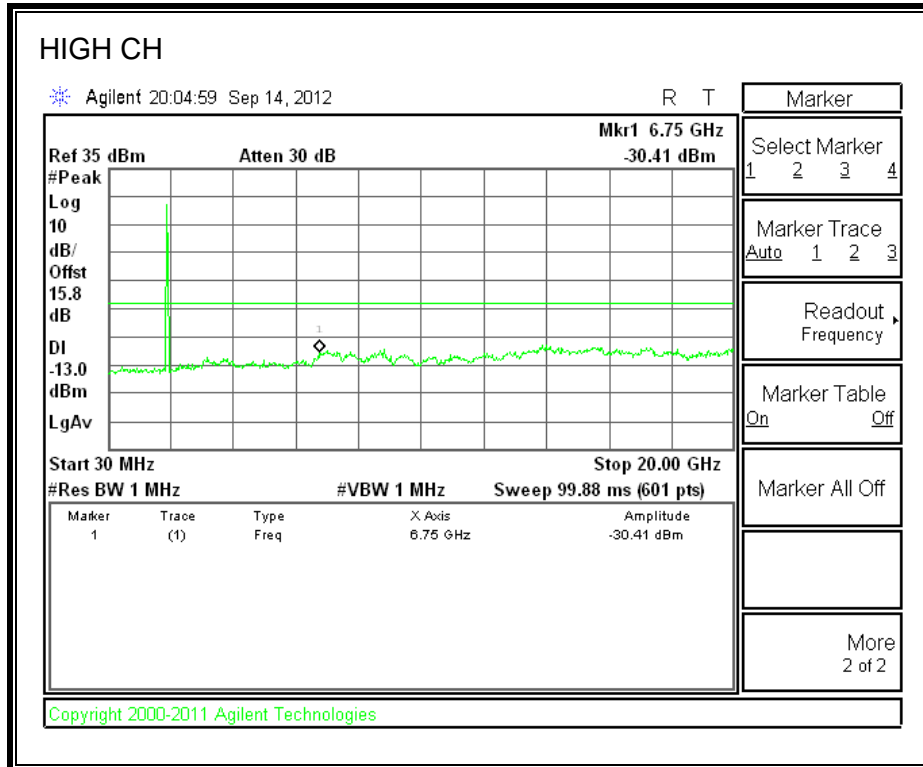
**PCS BAND, REL 99**





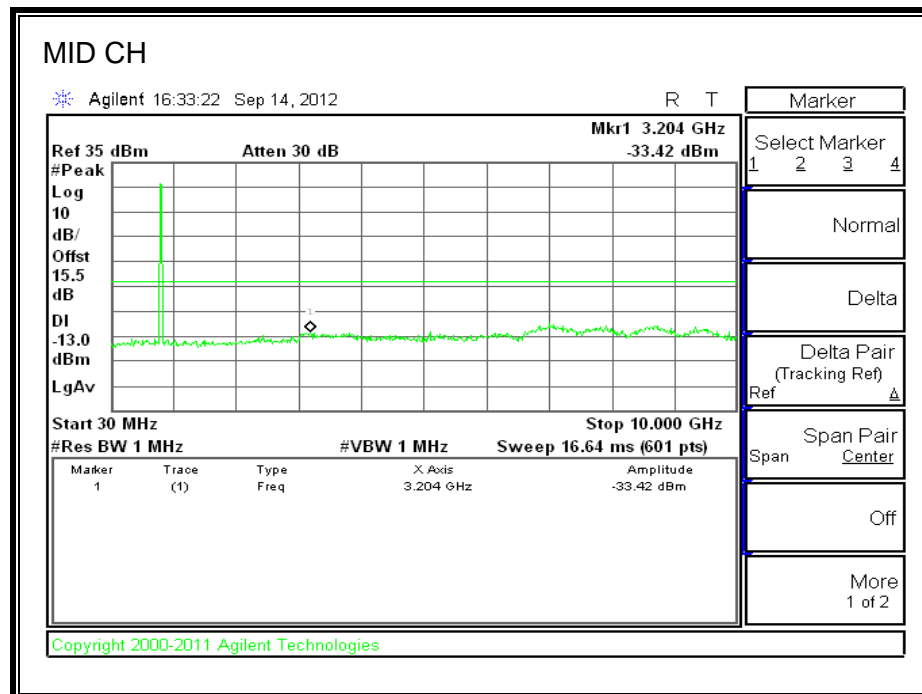
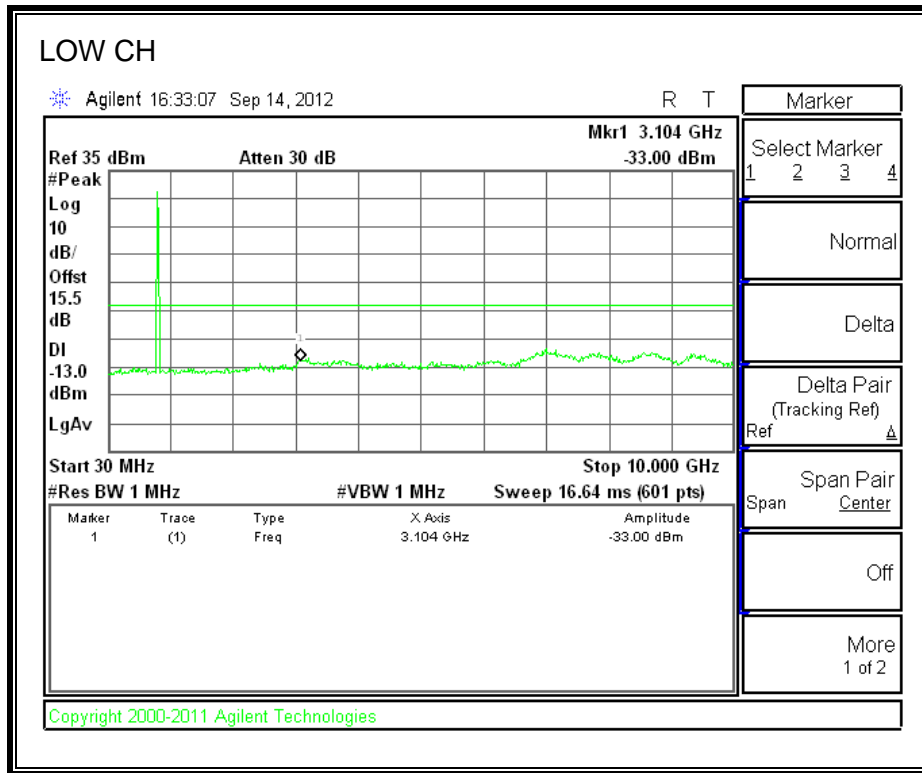
**UMTS PCS BAND, HSUPA,**



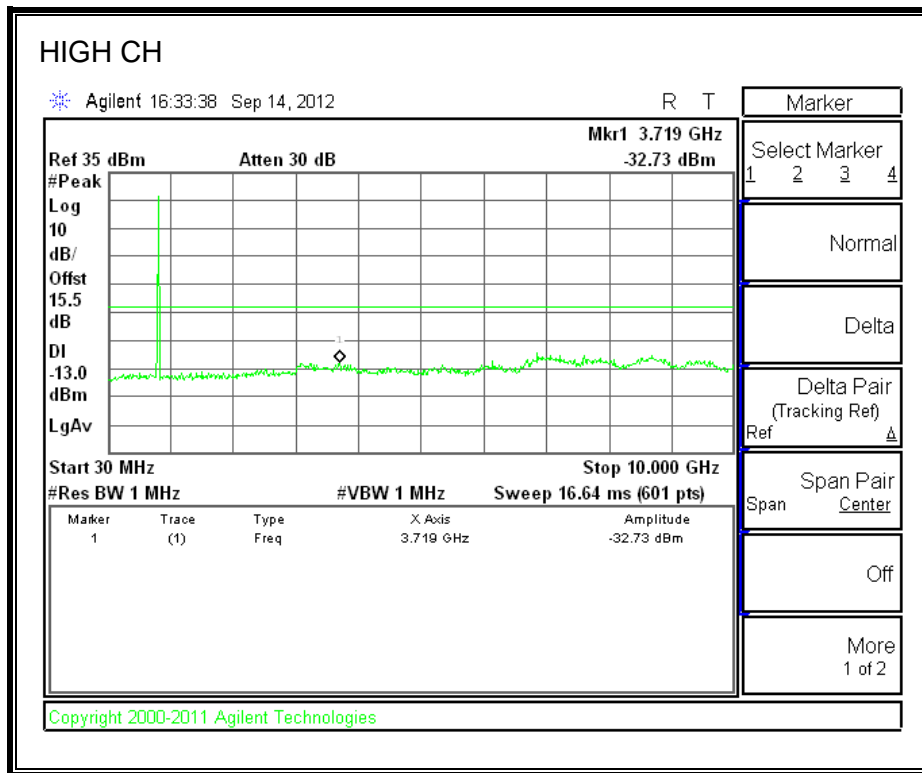


### 8.3.3. CDMA, BC10

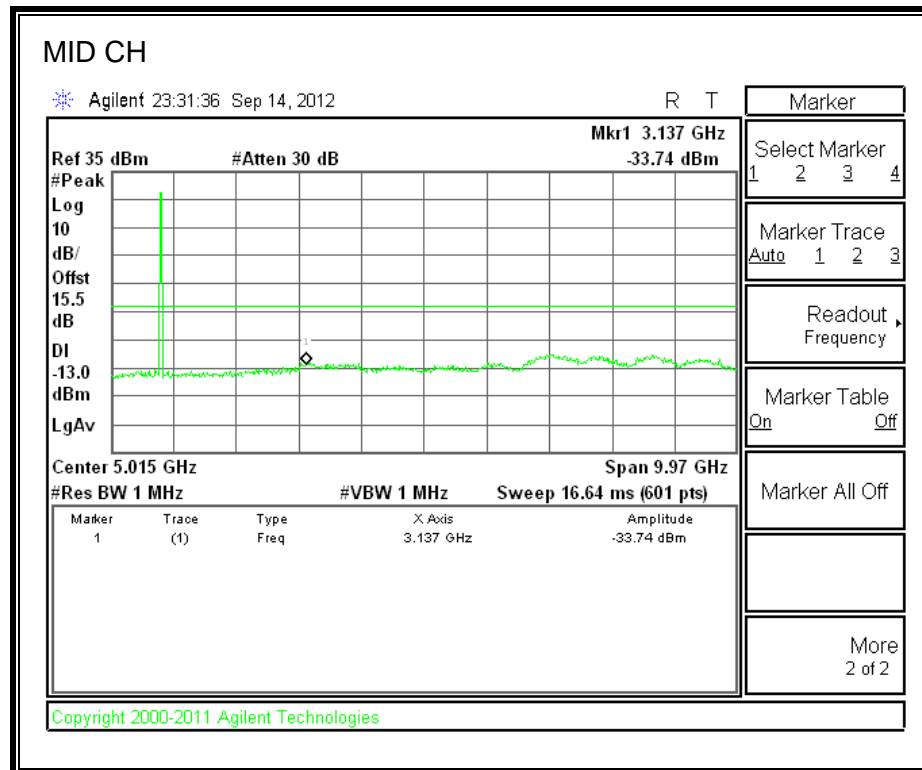
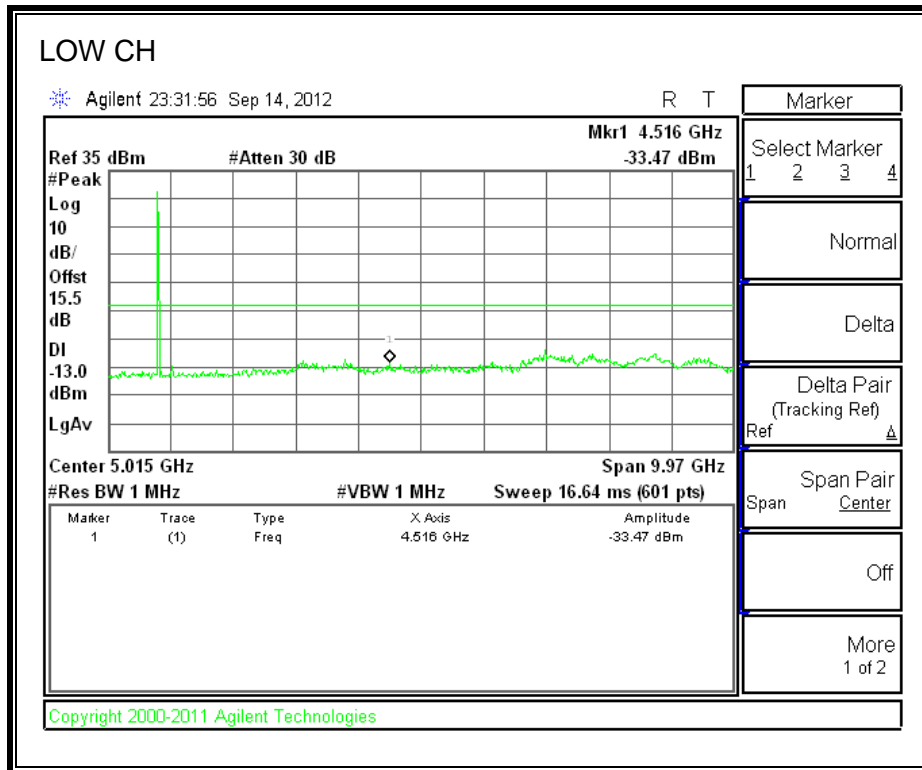
#### 1xRTT

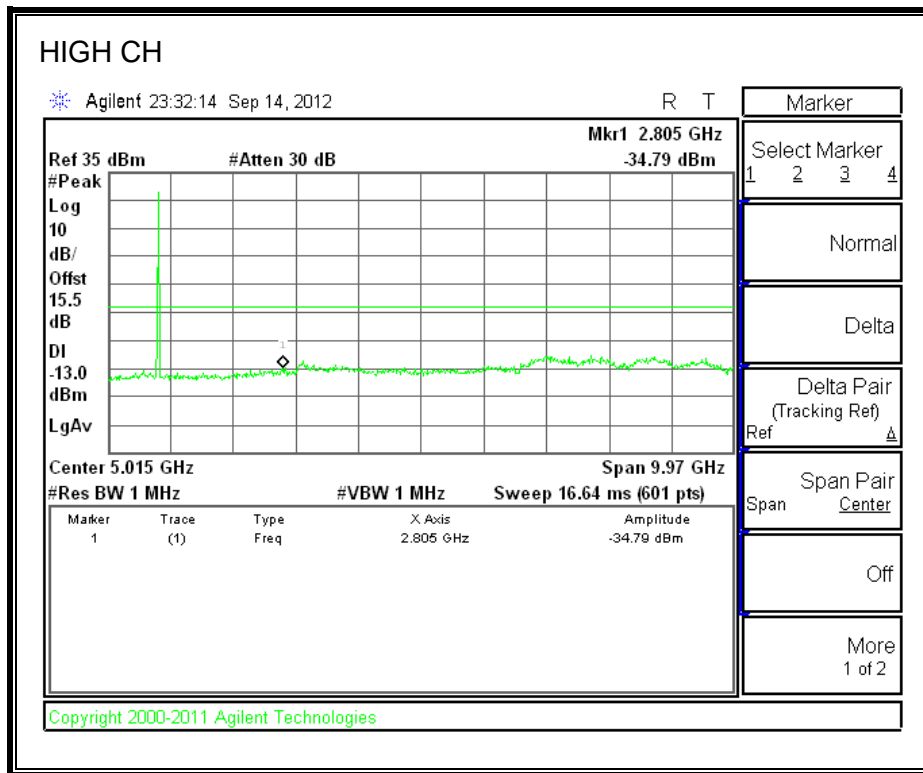






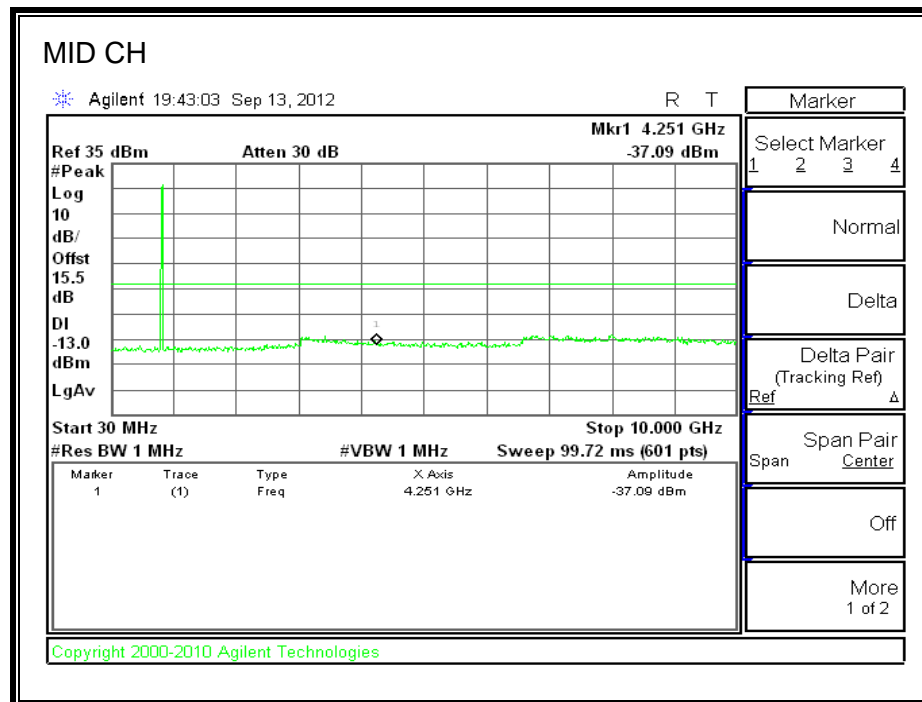
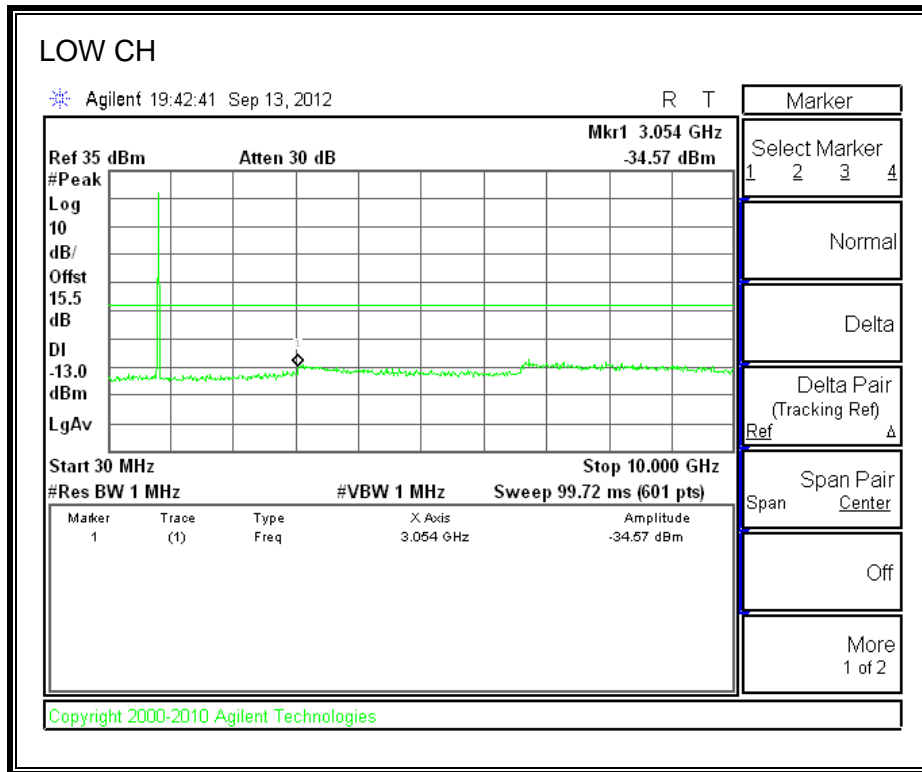
**EVDO**

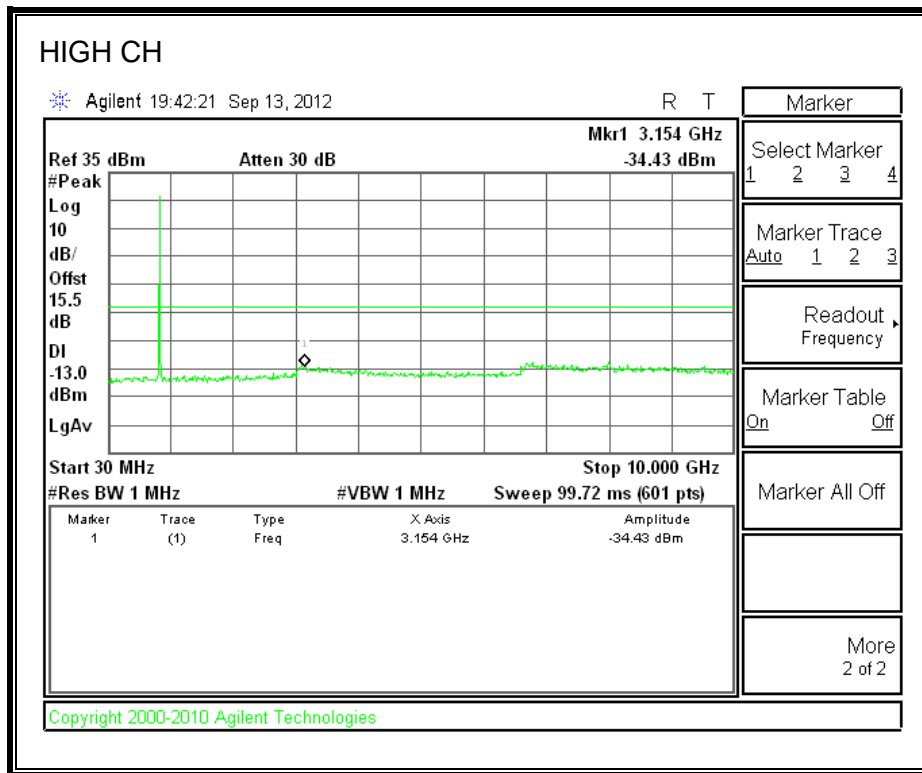




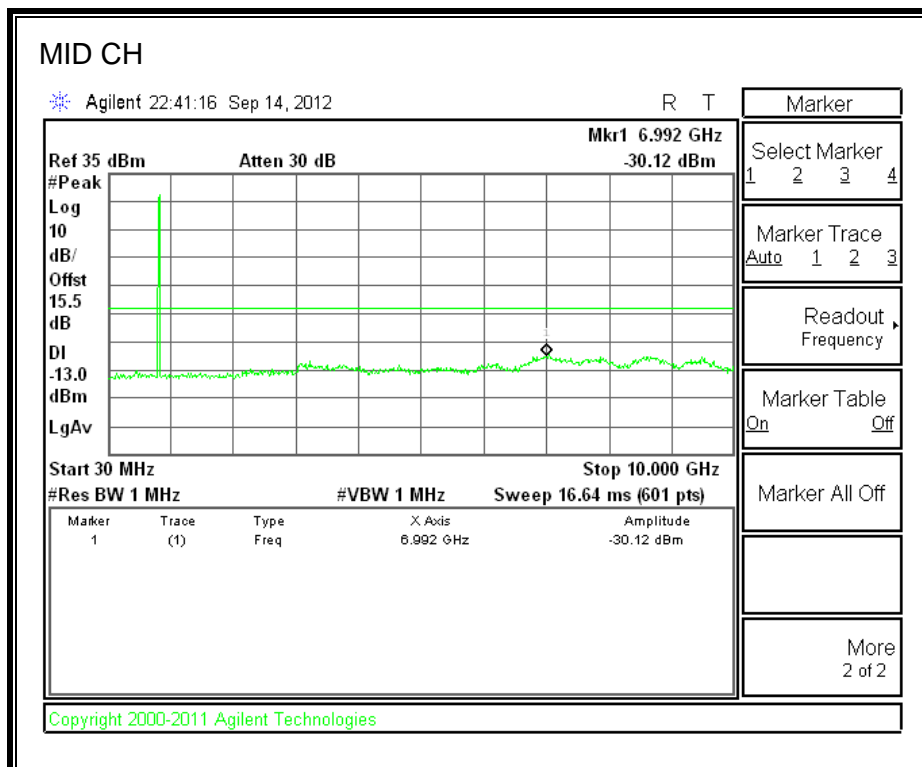
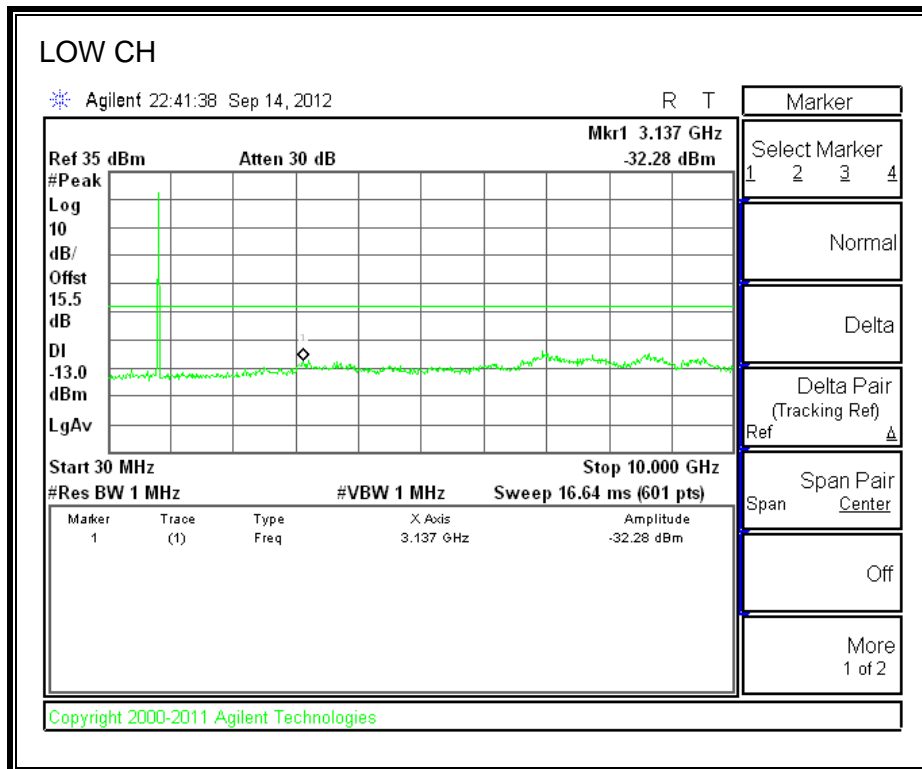
### 8.3.4. CDMA, BC0 and BC1

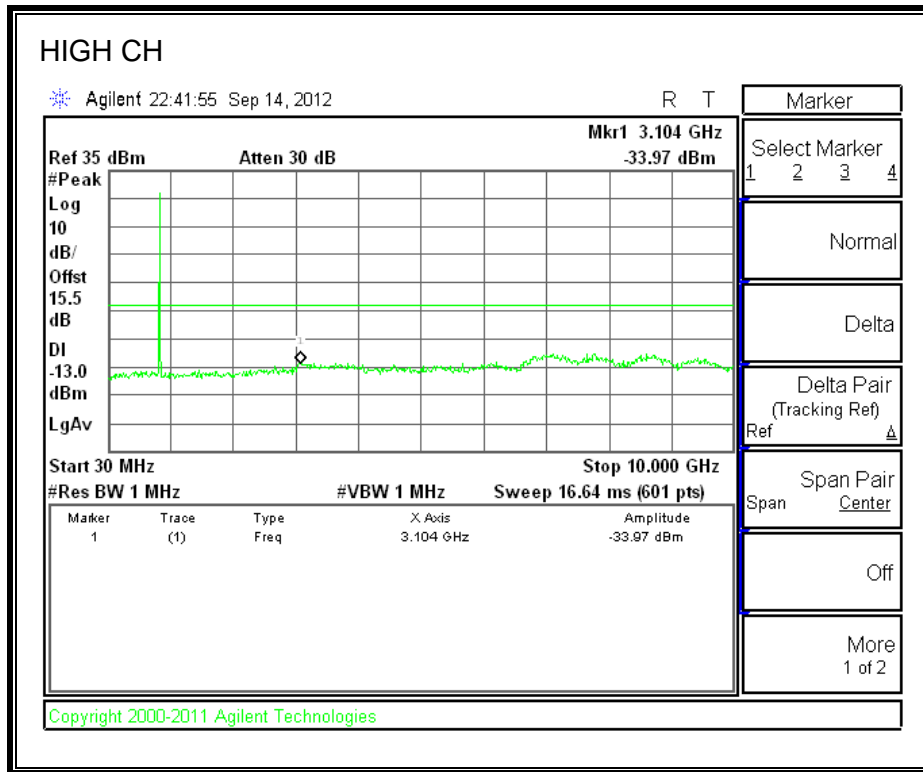
#### CELL BAND, 1xRTT



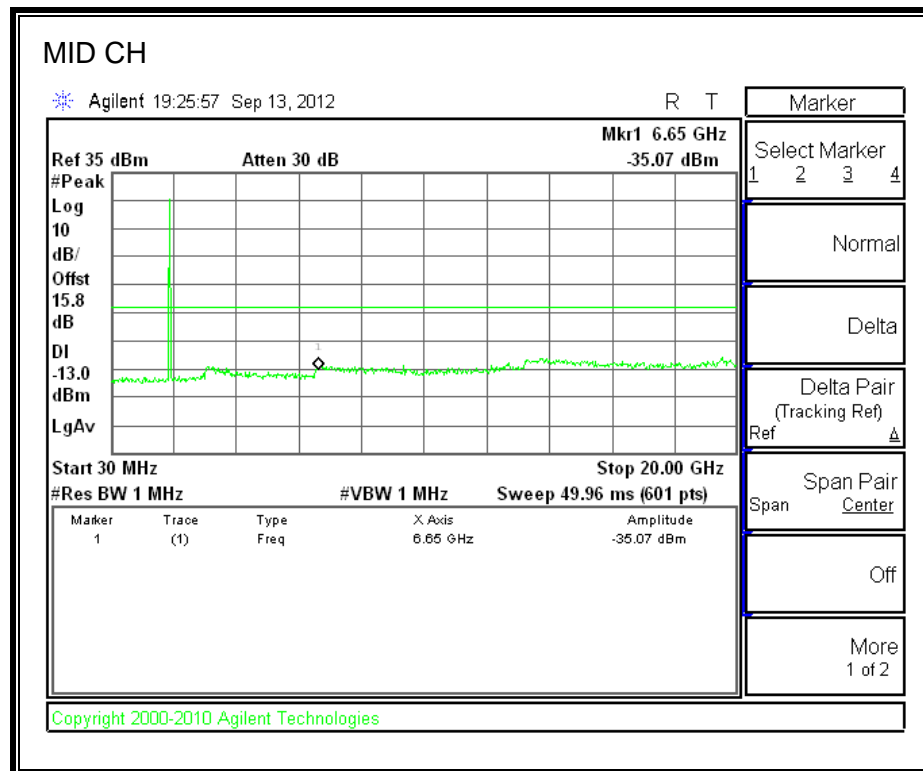
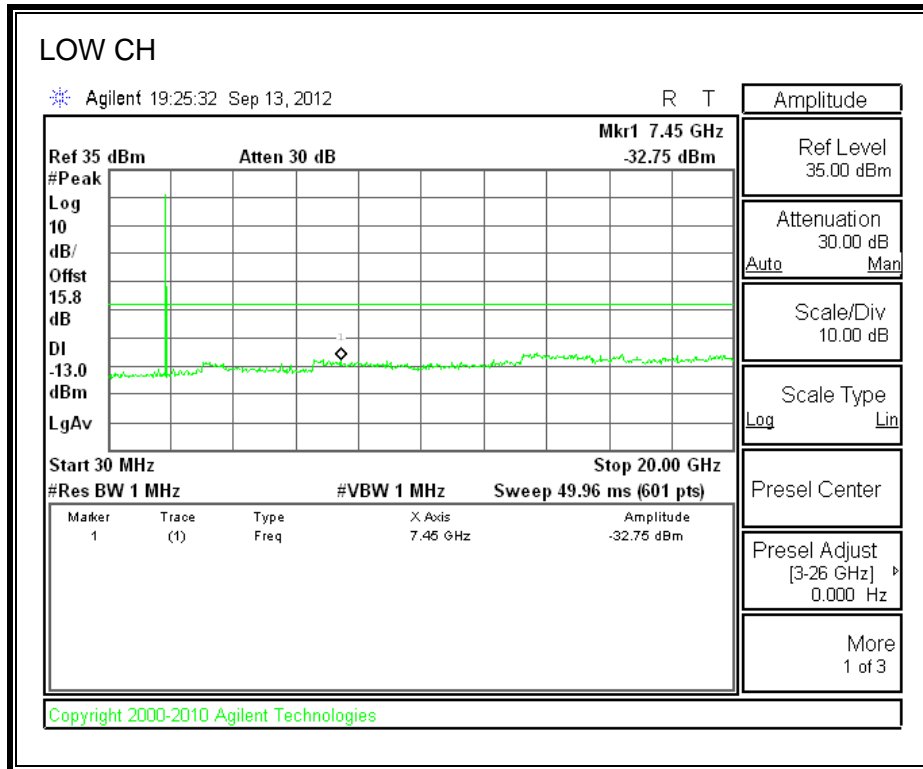


**Cell BAND, EVDO, Rev A**

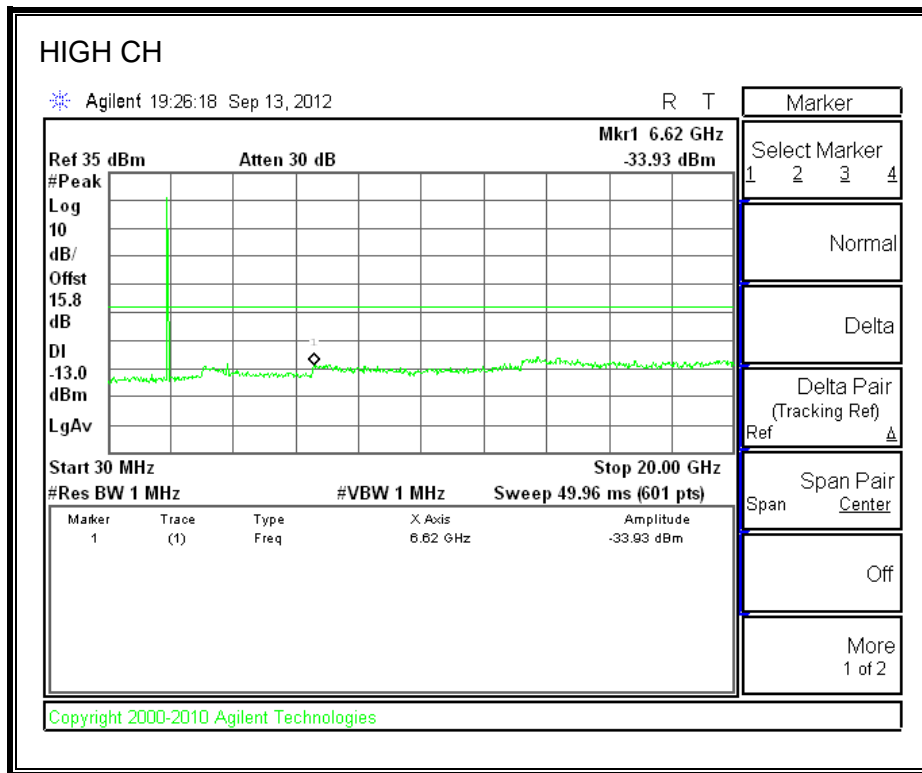




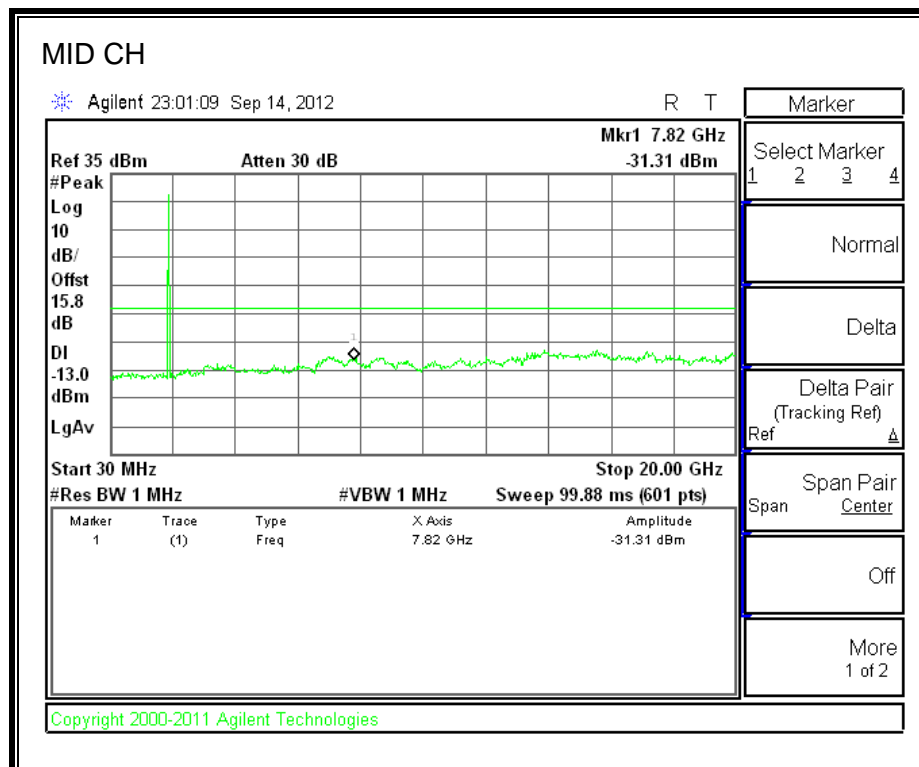
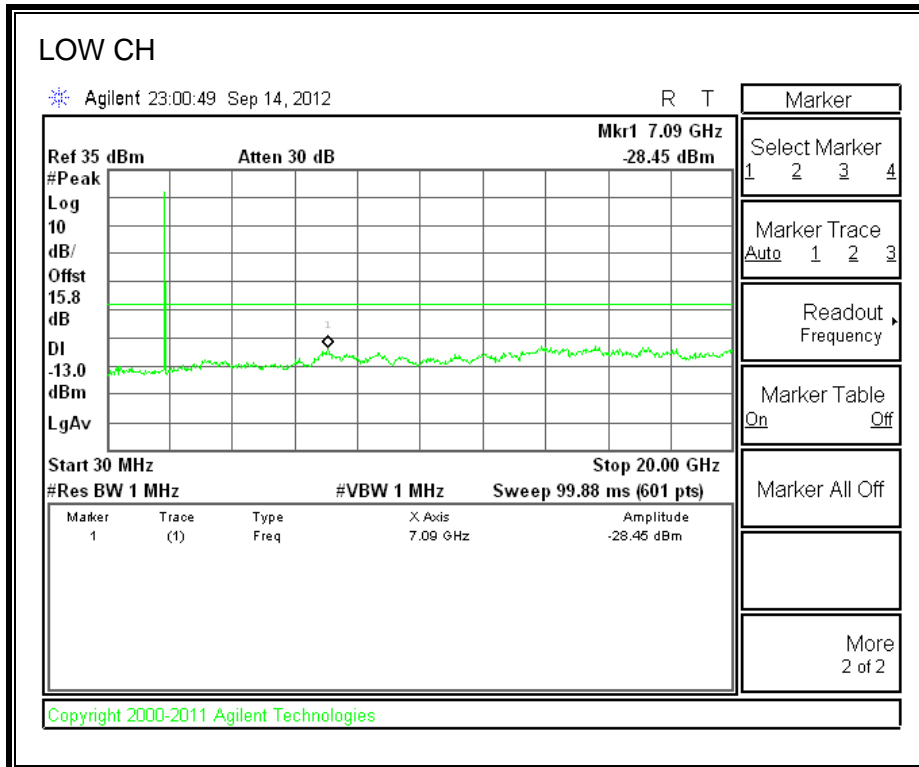
**PCS BAND, 1xRTT**

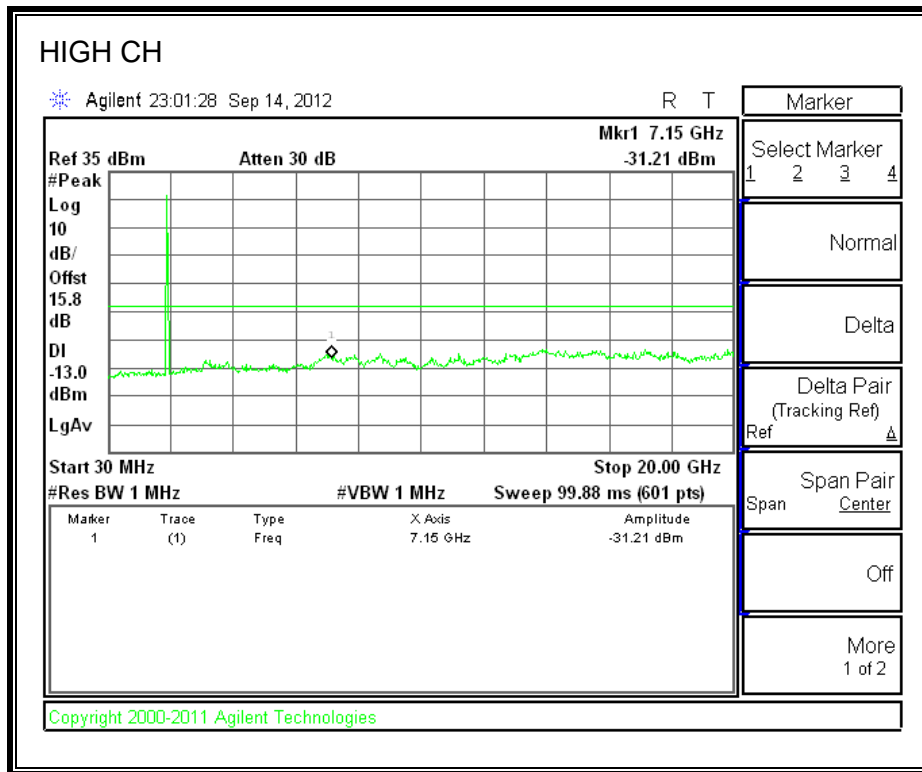






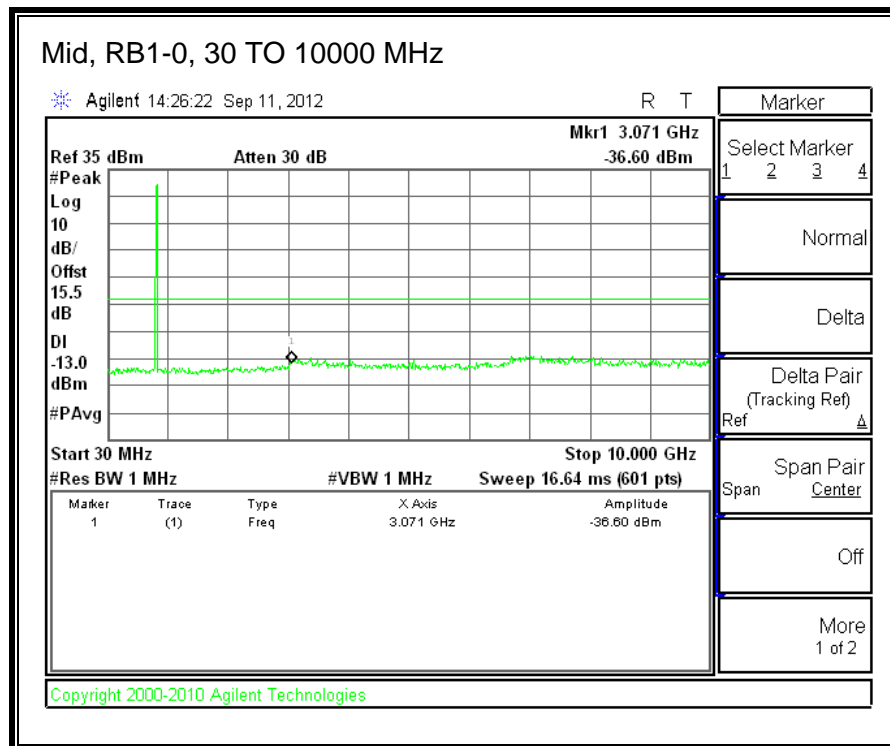
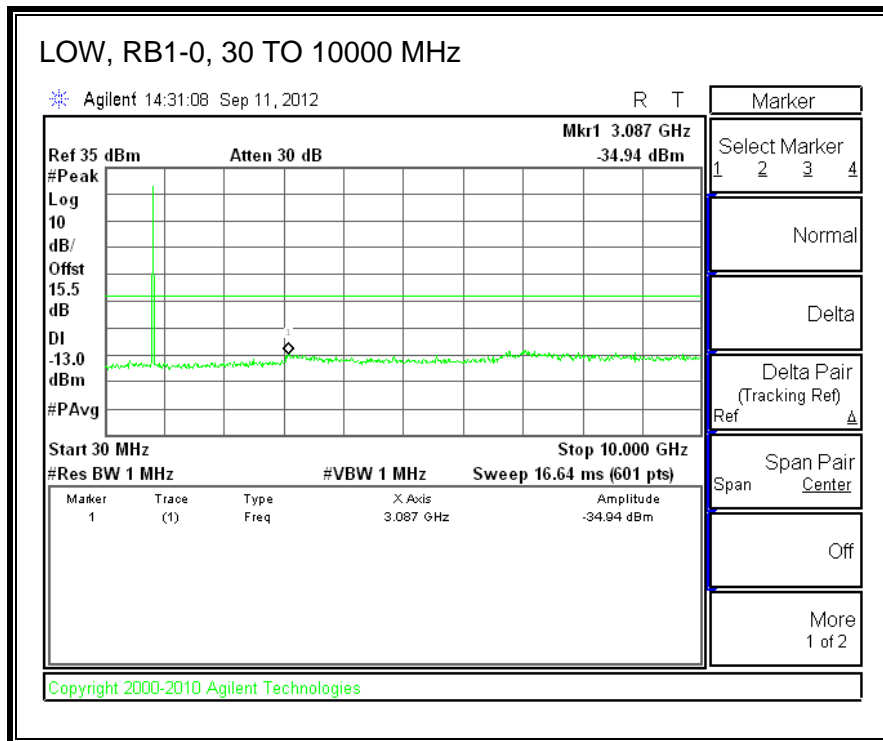
**PCS BAND, EVDO Rev A**

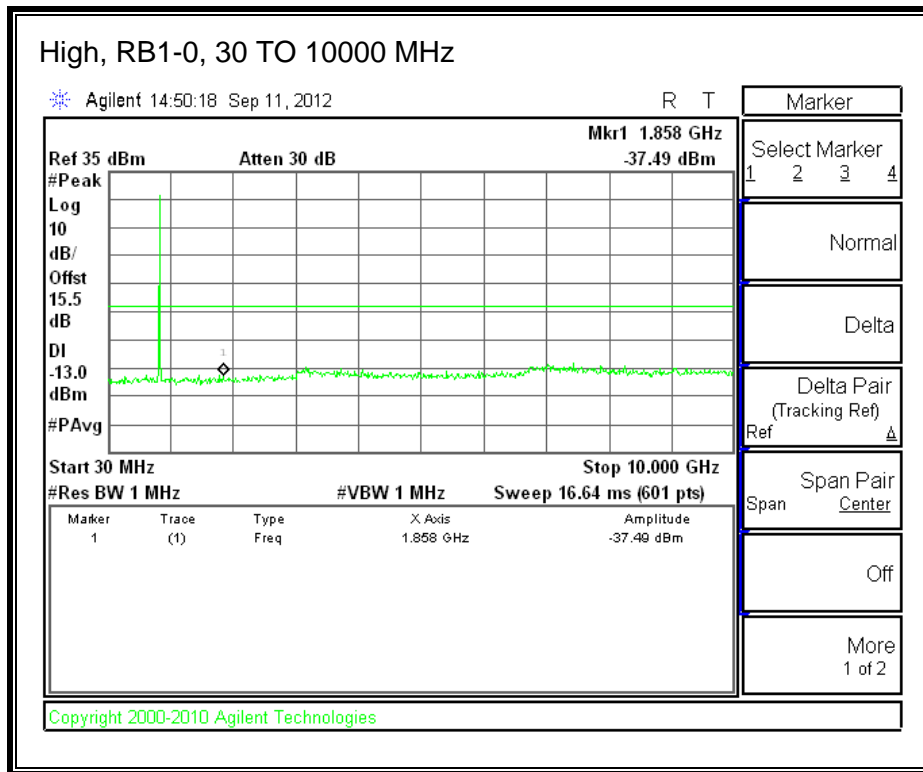




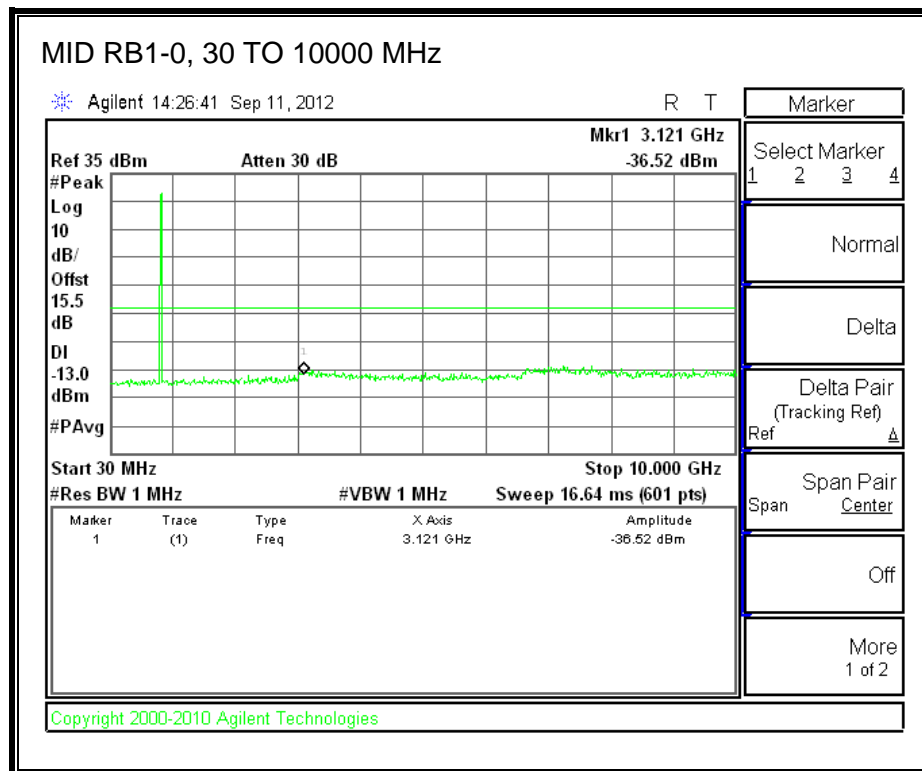
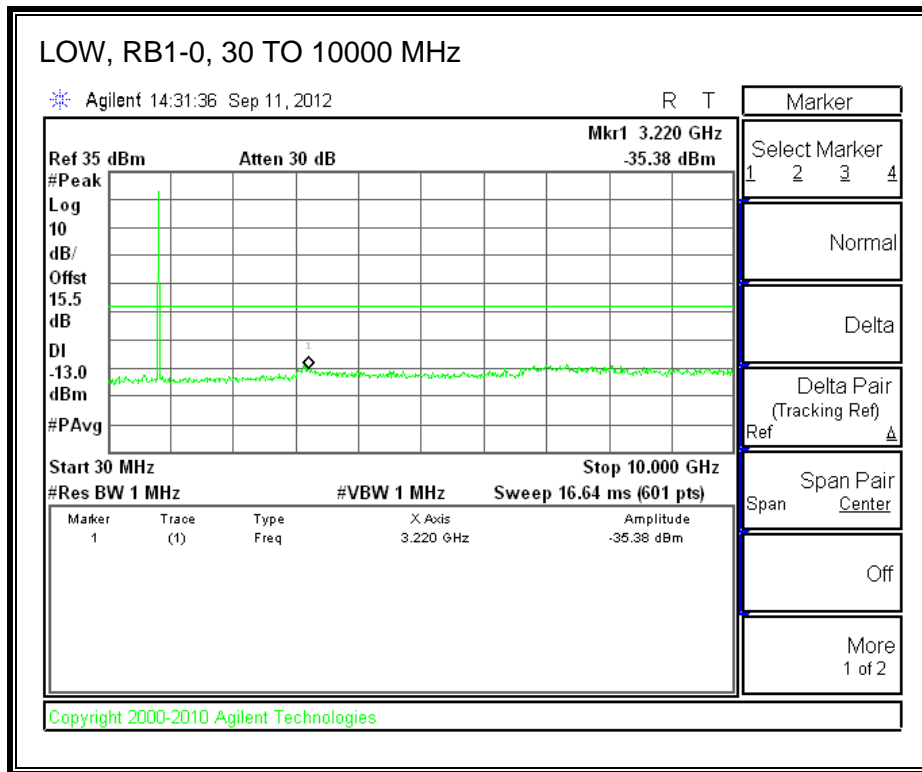
### 8.3.5. LTE BAND 5

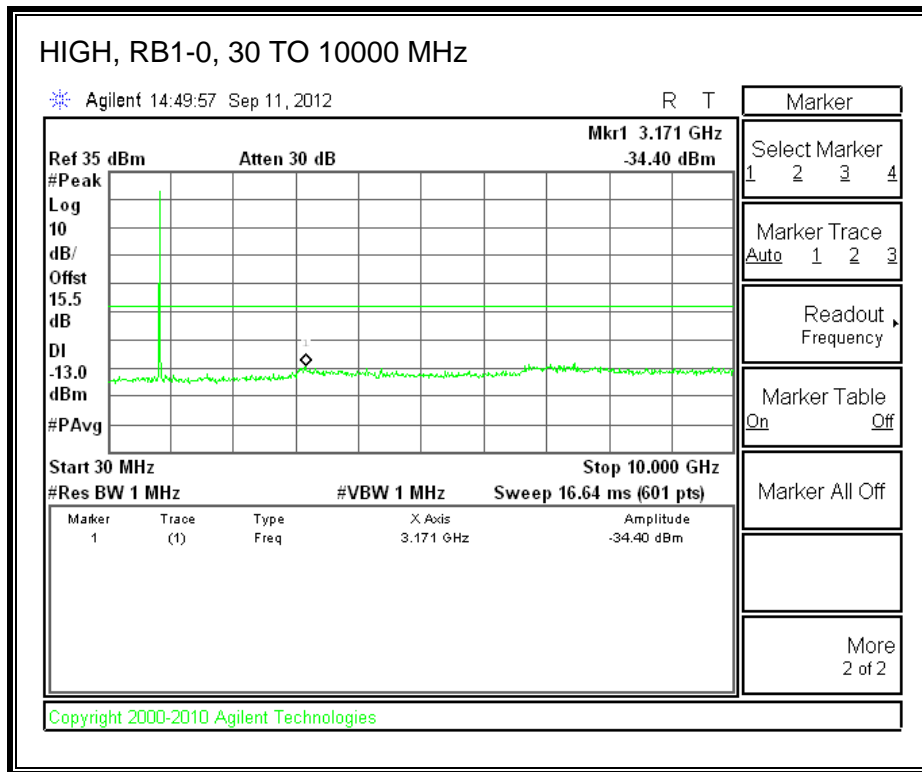
#### LTE QPSK (1.4 MHz BAND WIDTH)





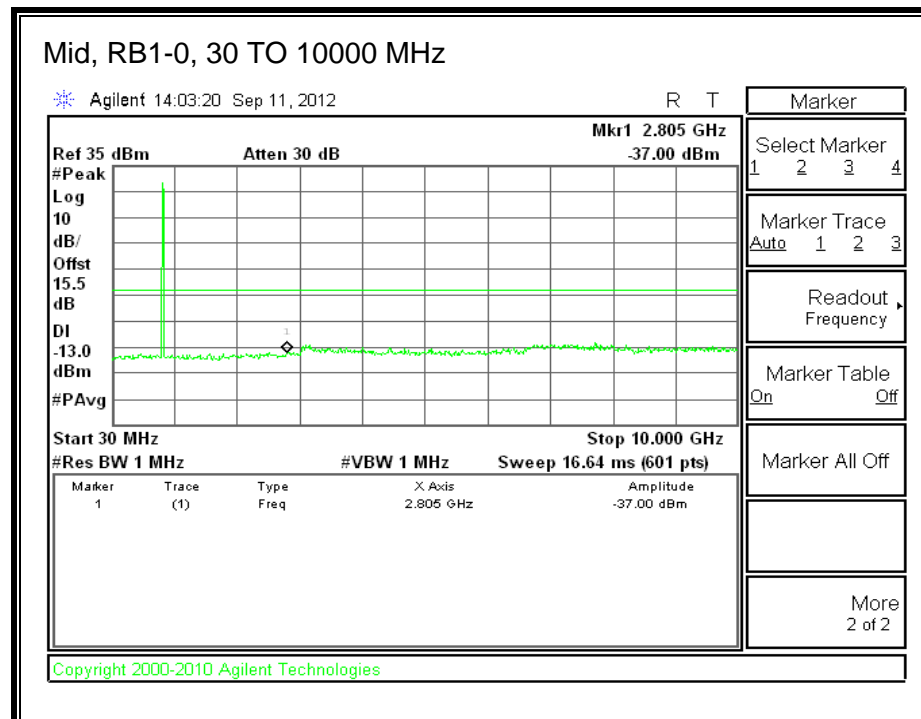
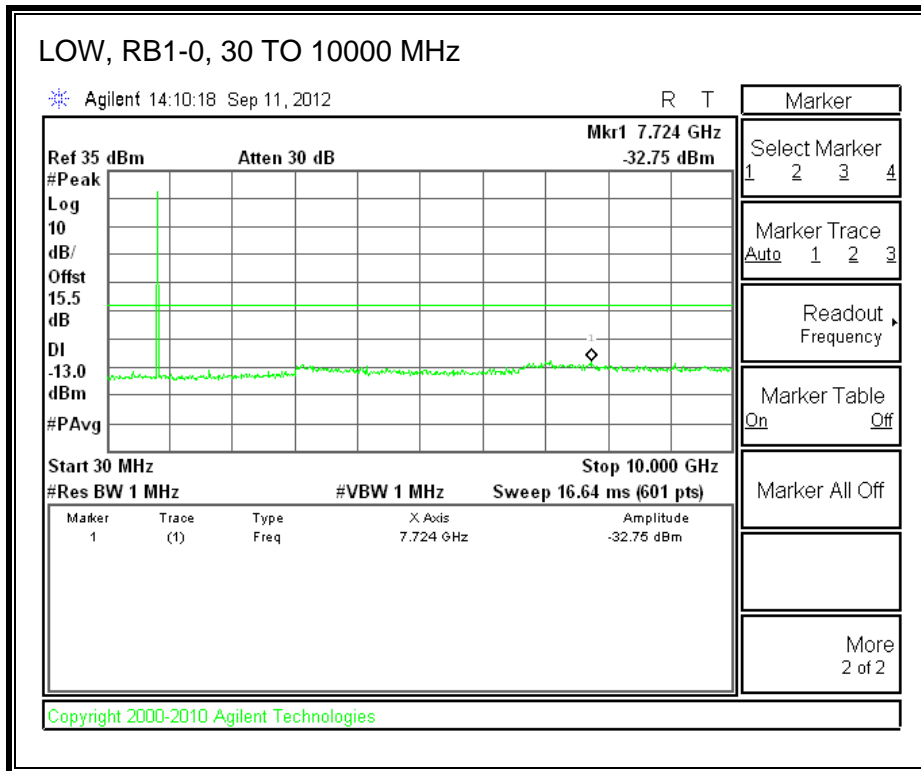
**LTE 16QAM**



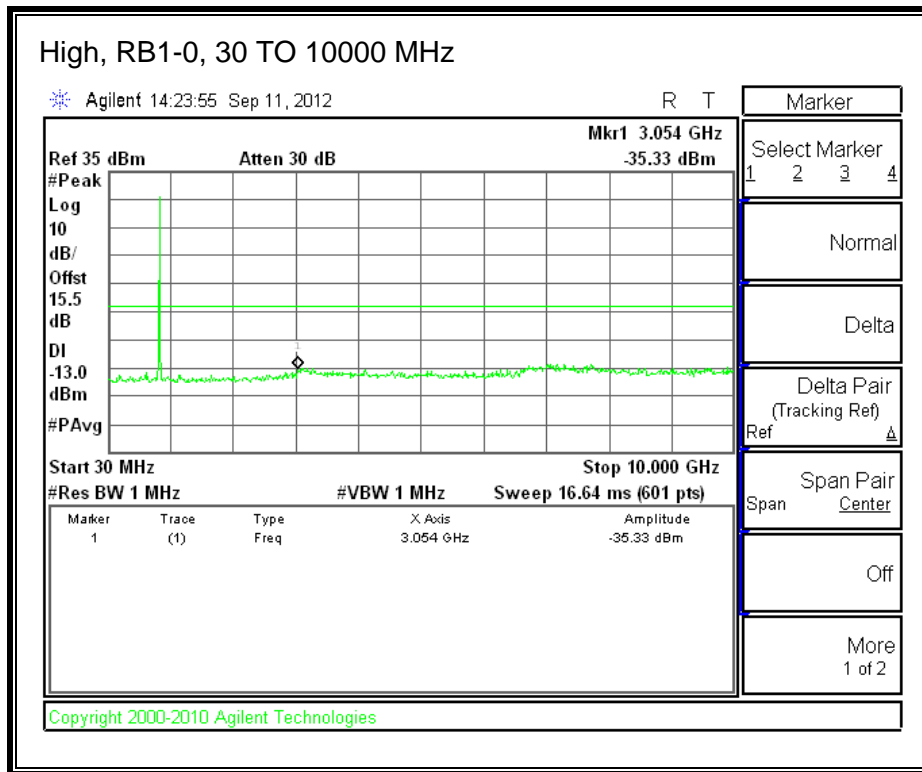


**Band 5 (3.0 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

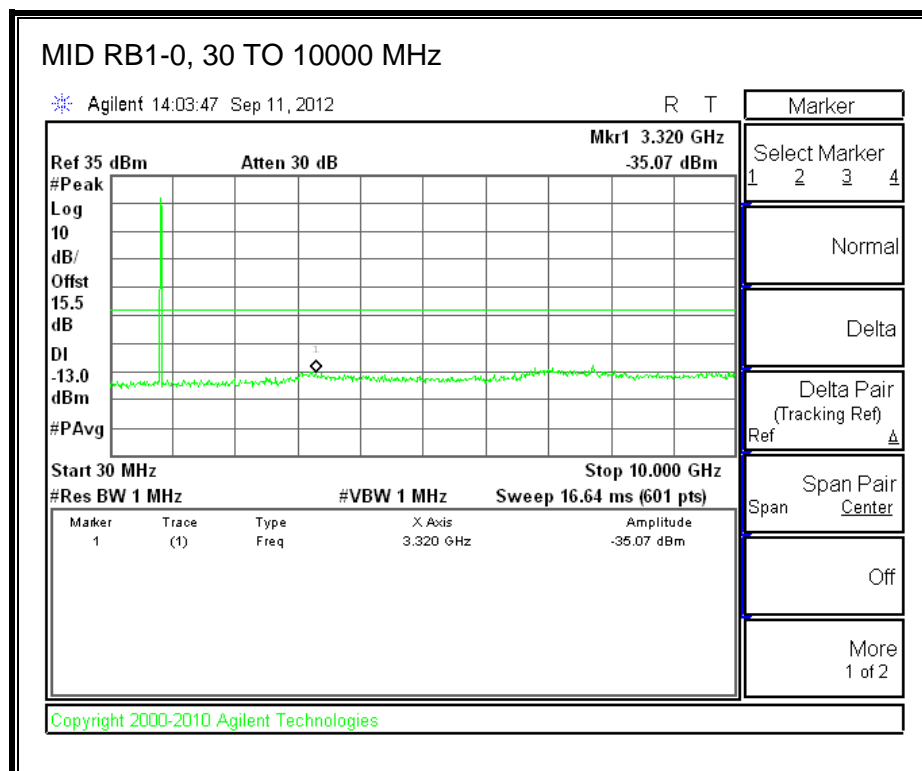
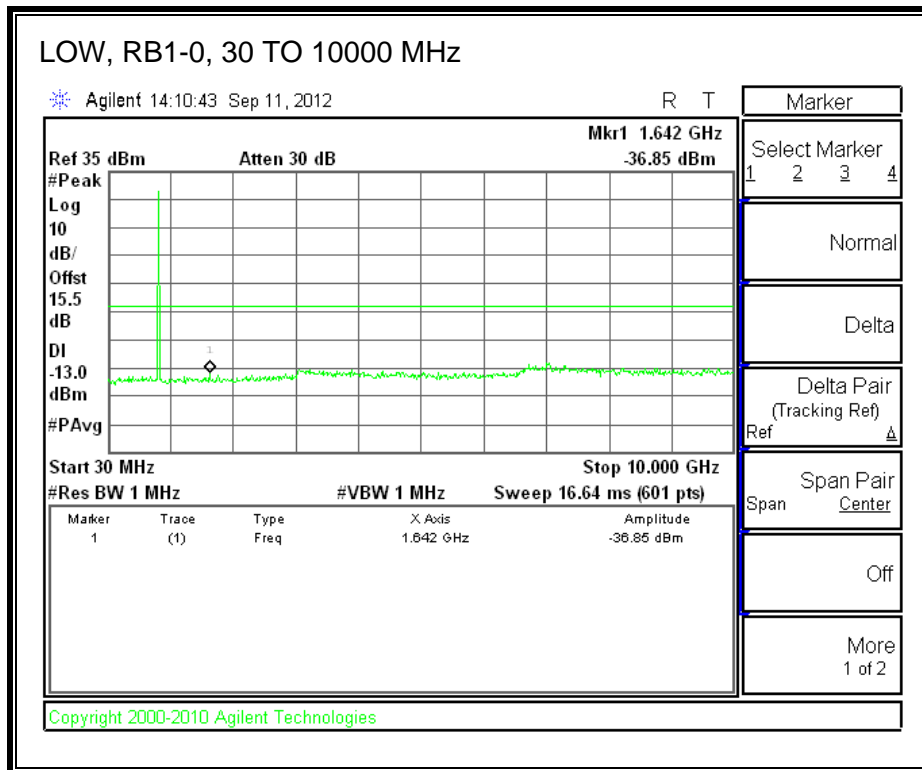
**LTE QPSK**

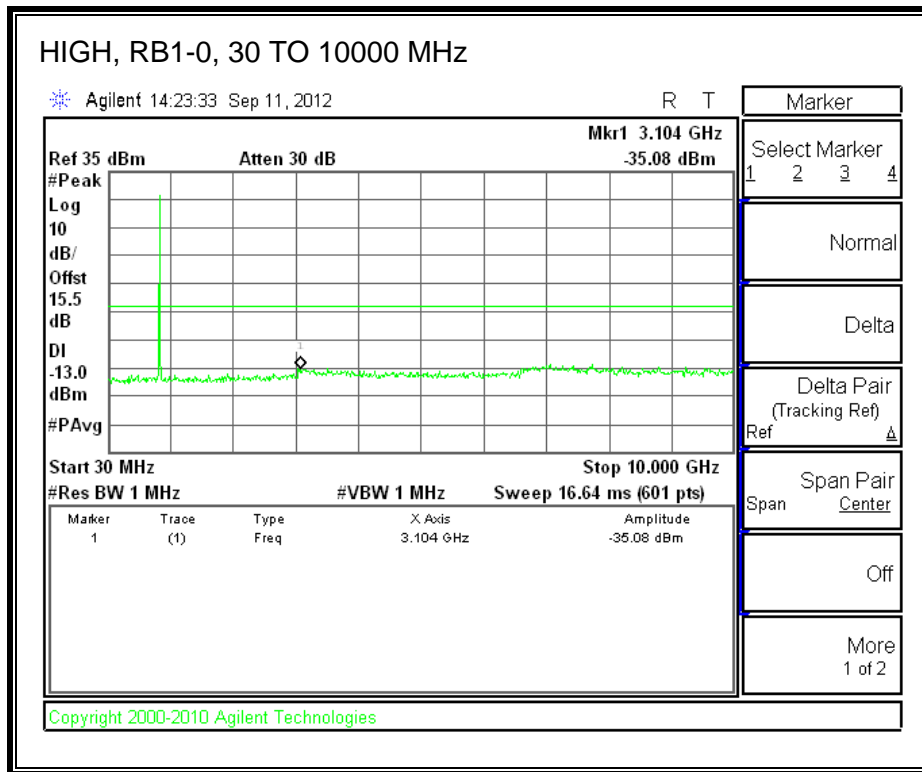






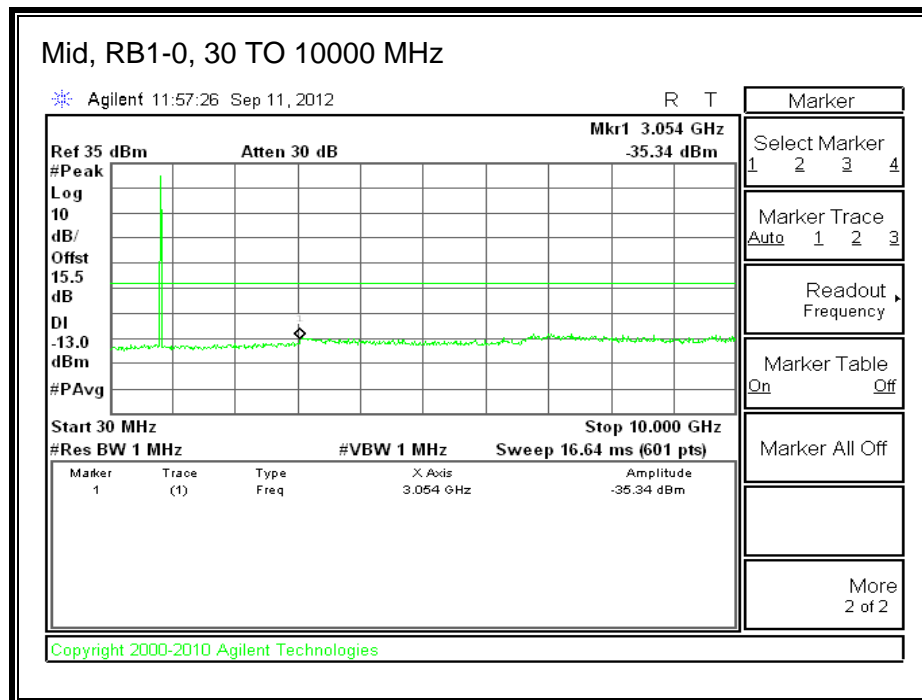
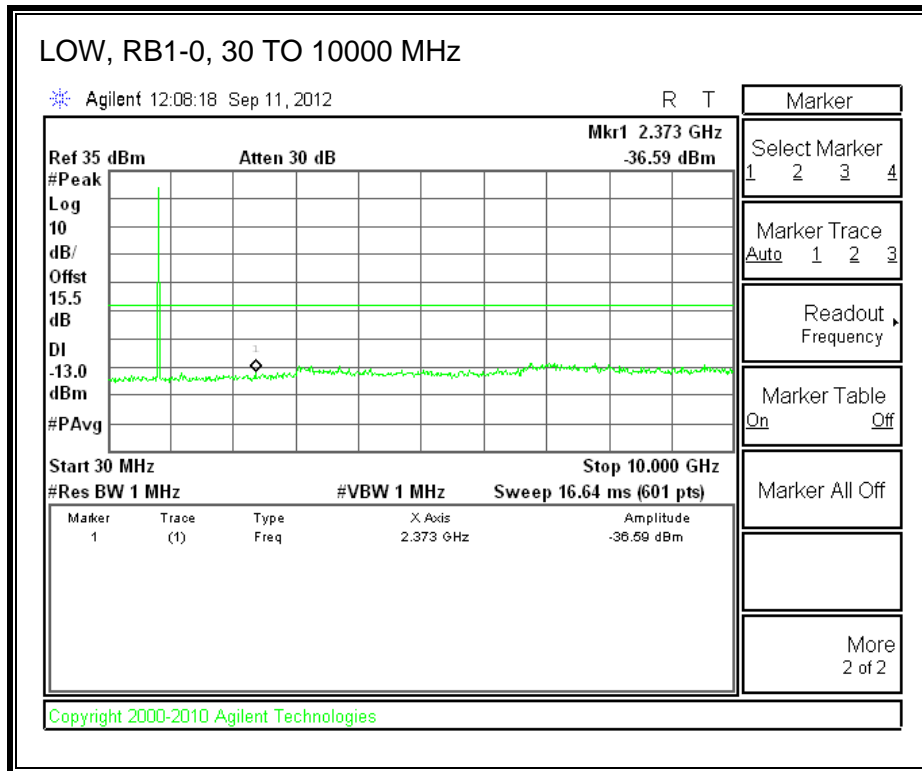
**LTE 16QAM**

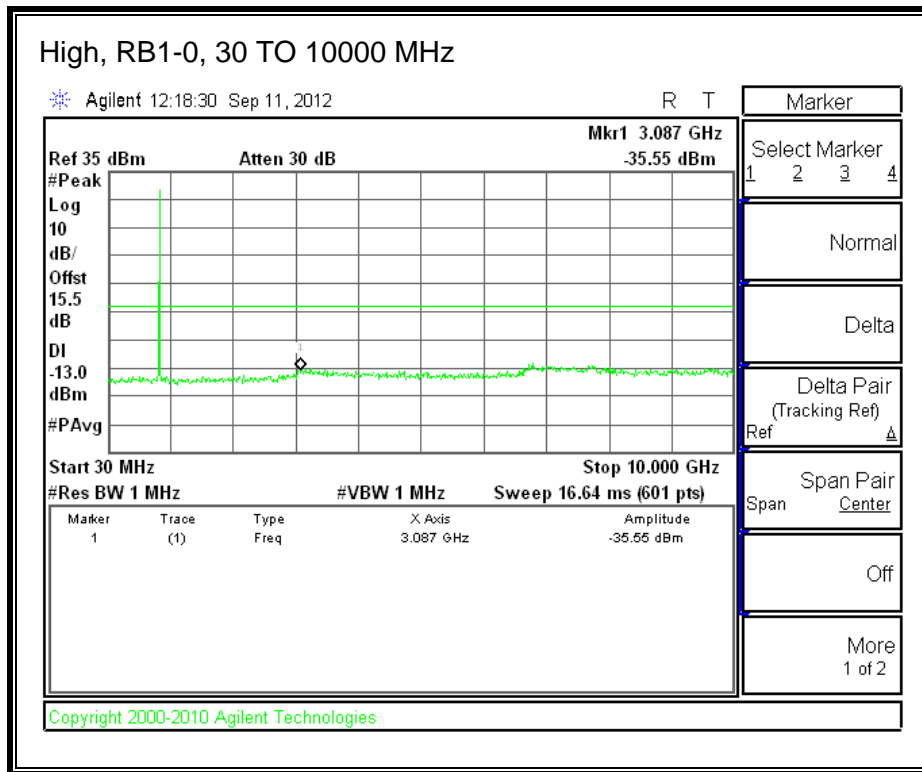




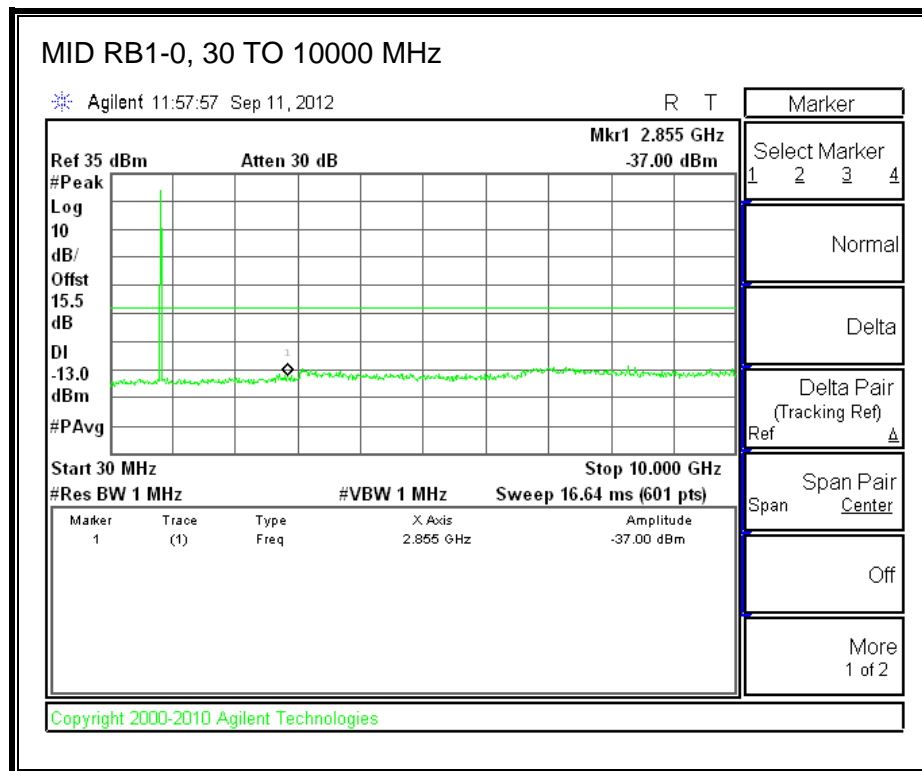
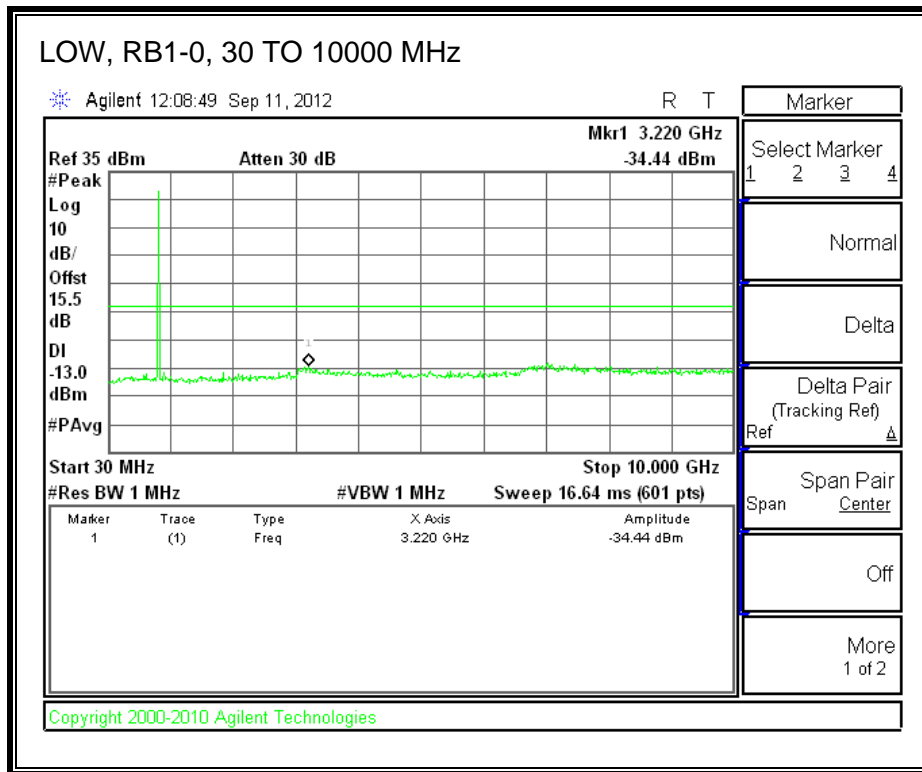
**Band 5 (5 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

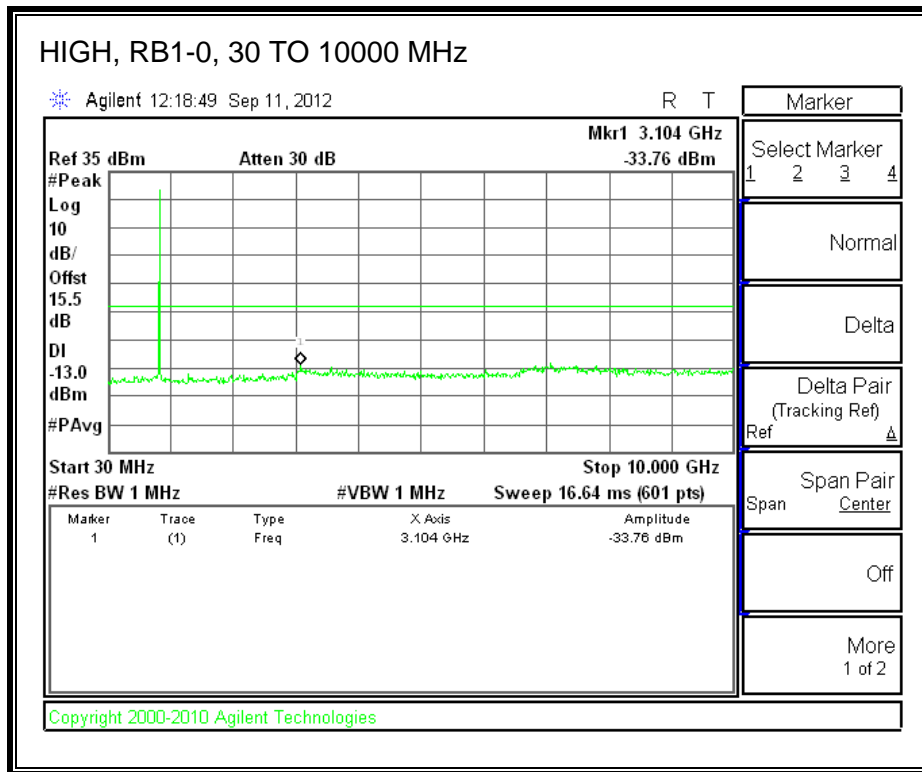
**LTE QPSK**





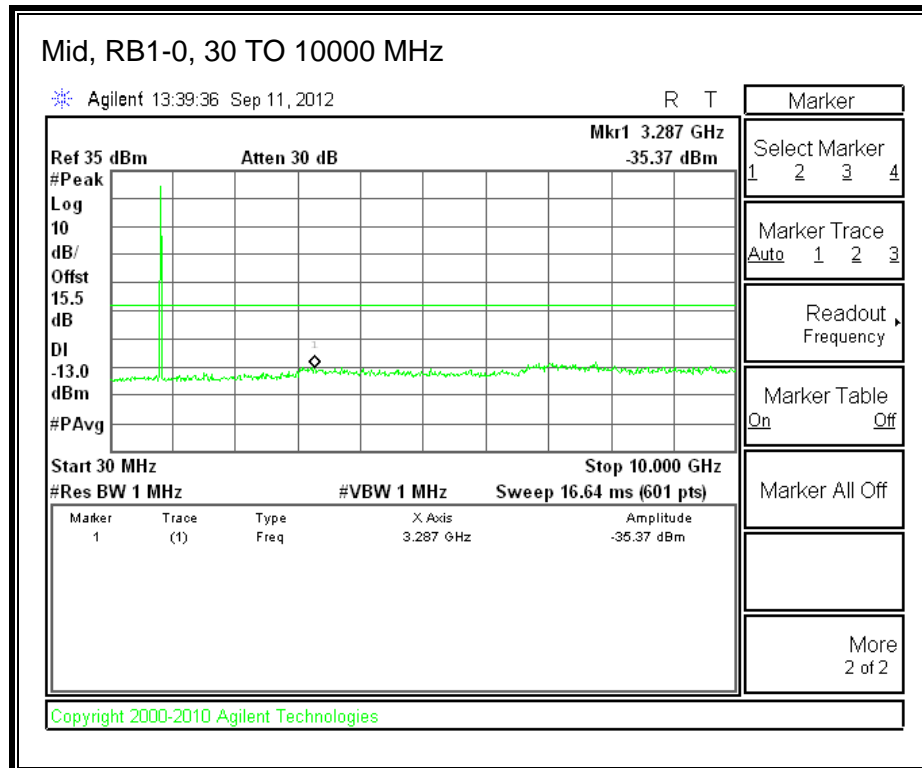
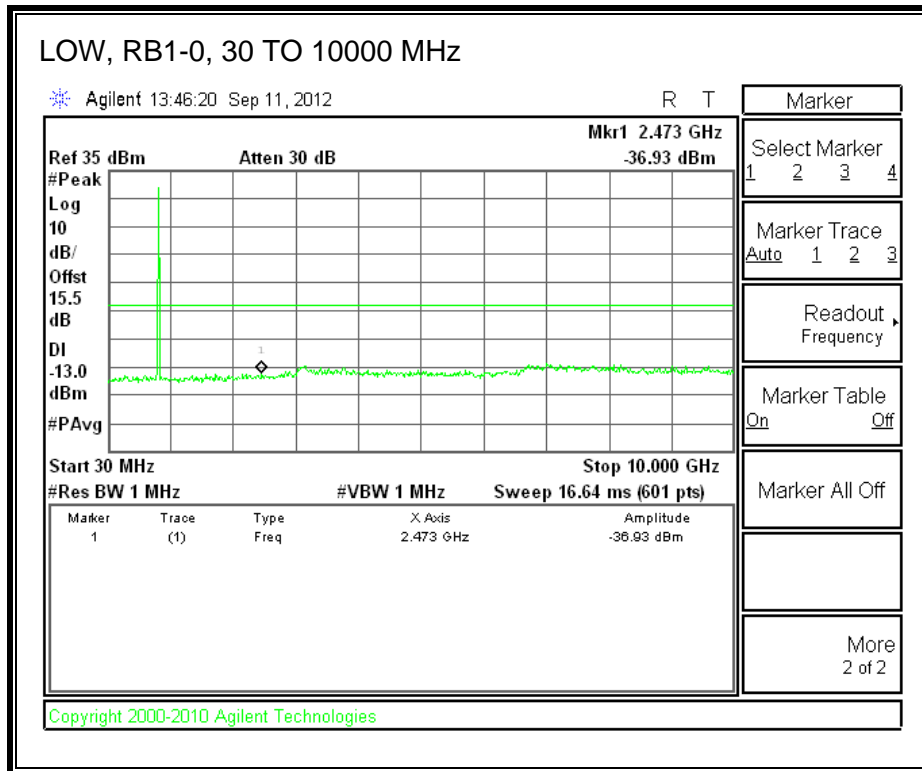
**LTE 16QAM**



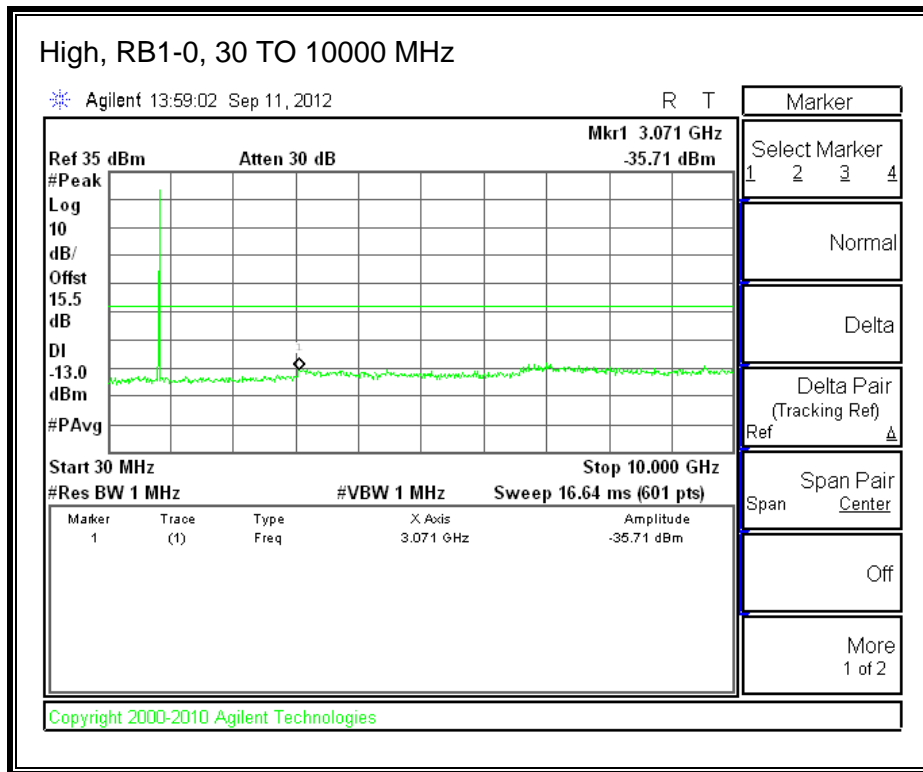


**Band 5 (10 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

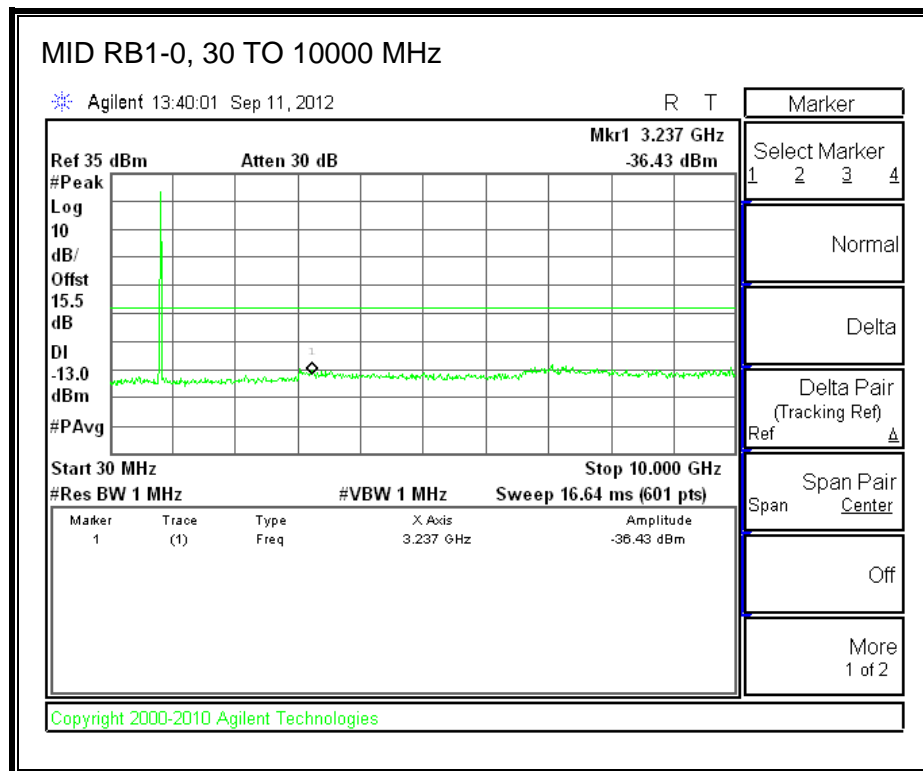
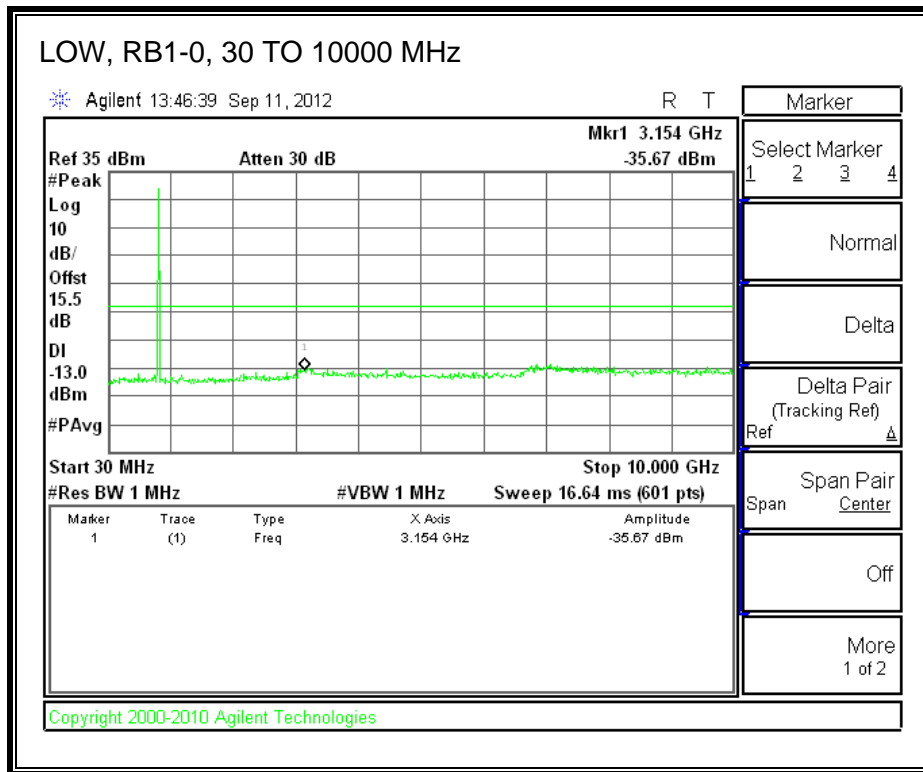
**LTE QPSK**

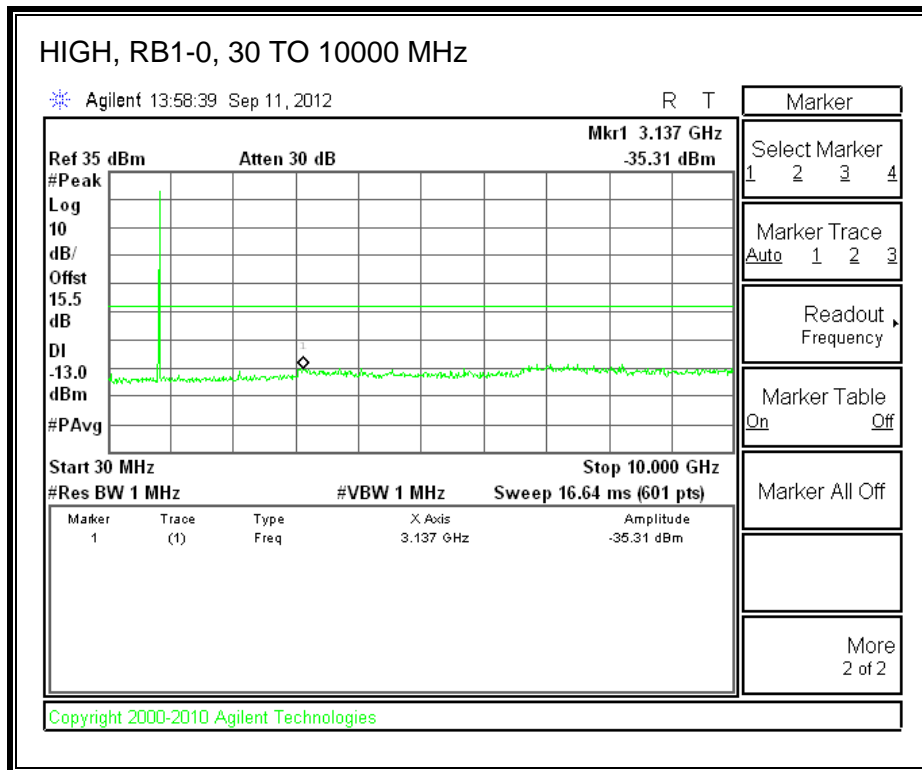






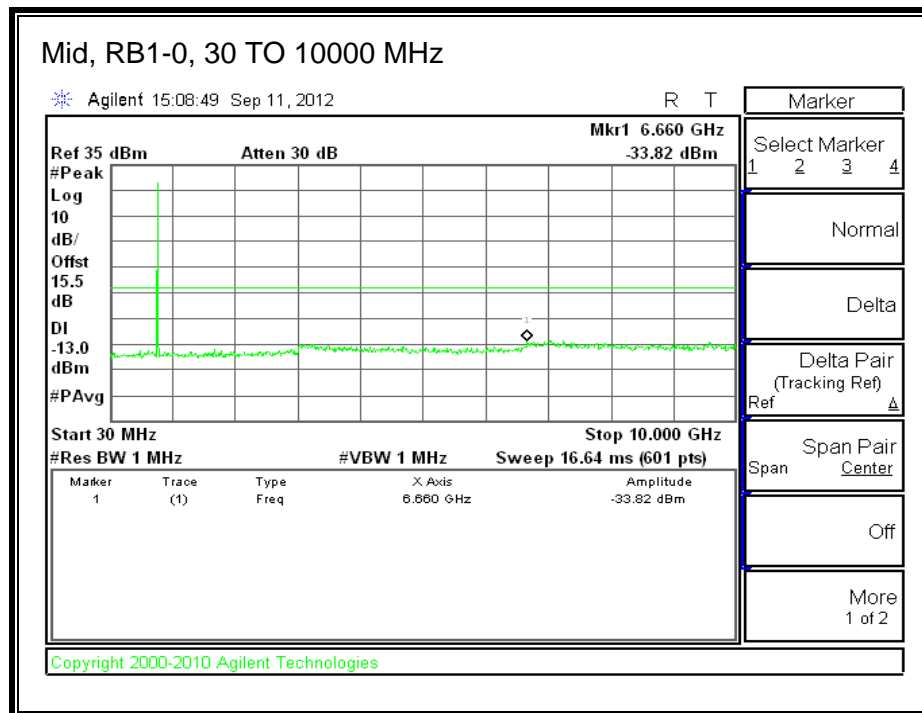
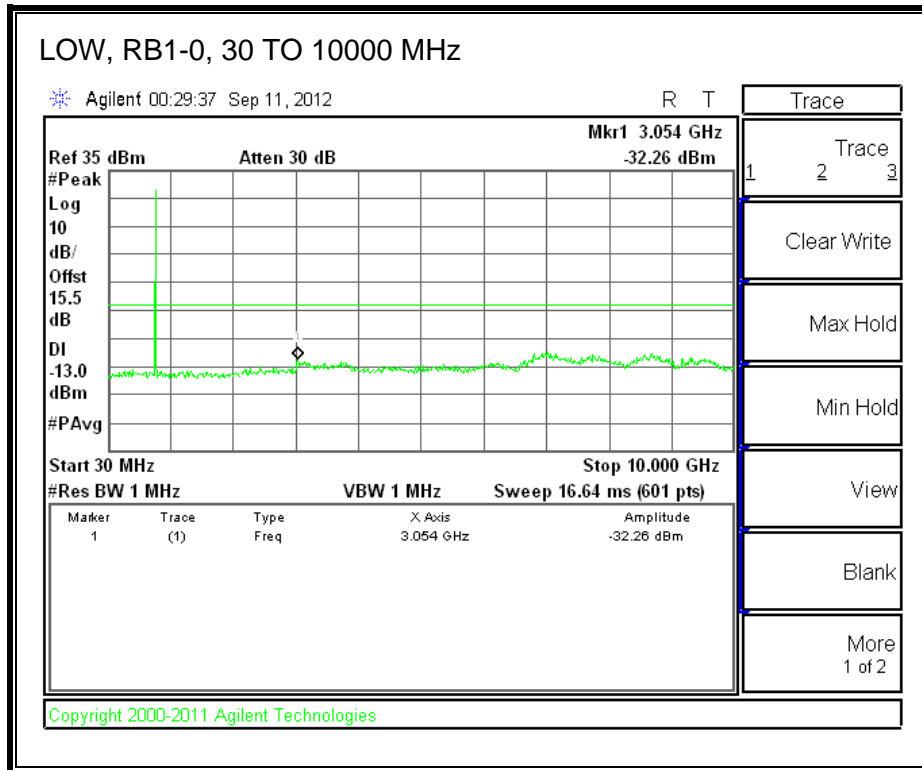
**LTE 16QAM**

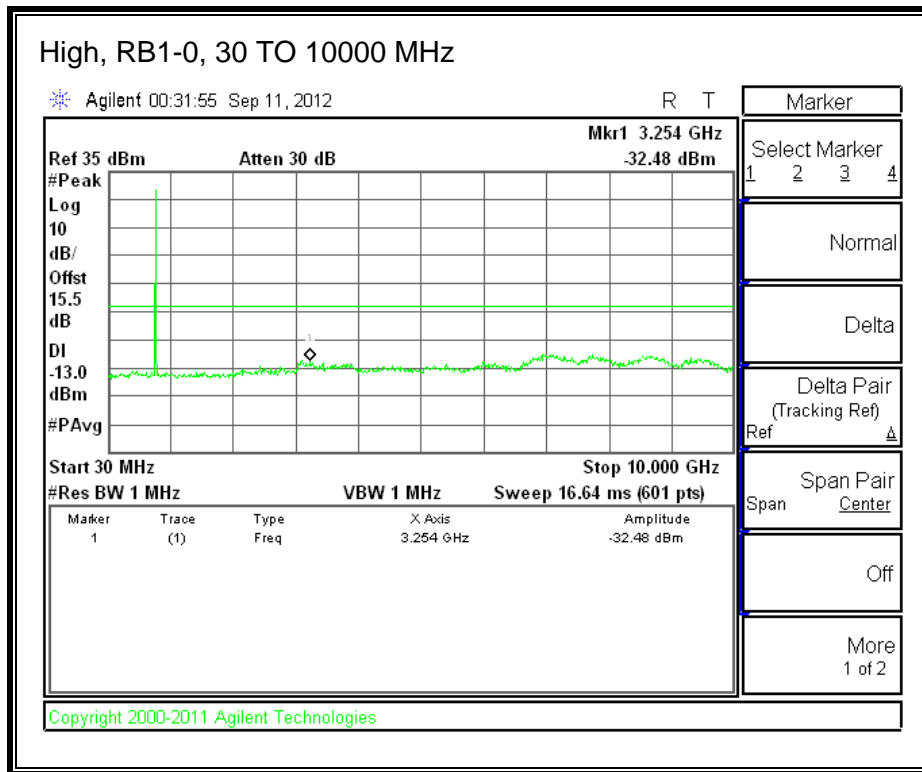




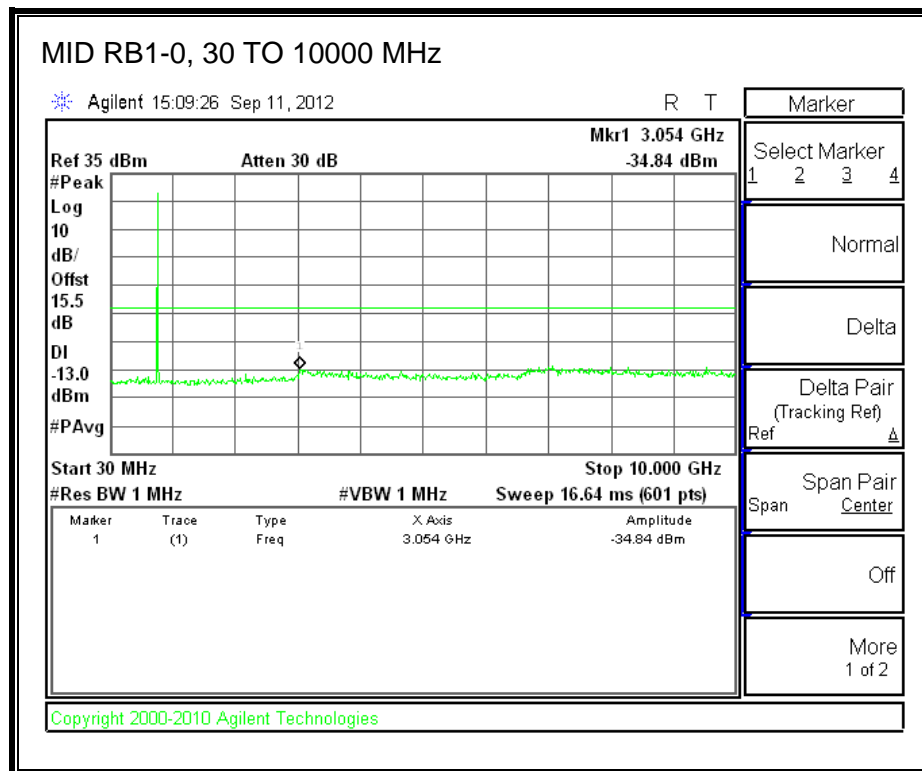
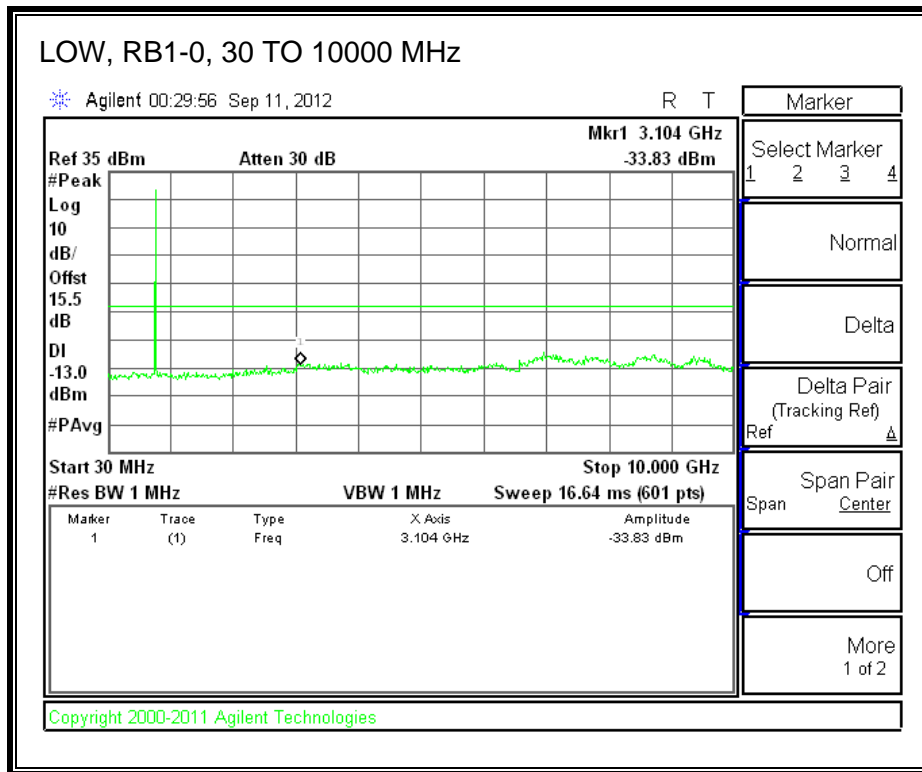
### 8.3.6. LTE BAND 13

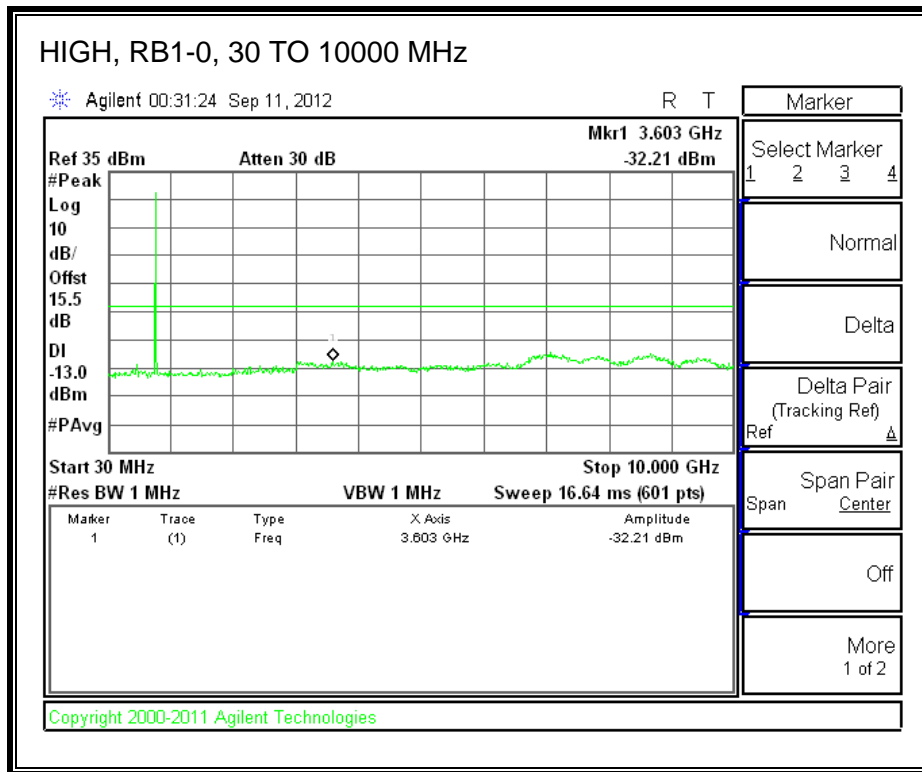
#### LTE QPSK (5 MHz BANDWIDTH)





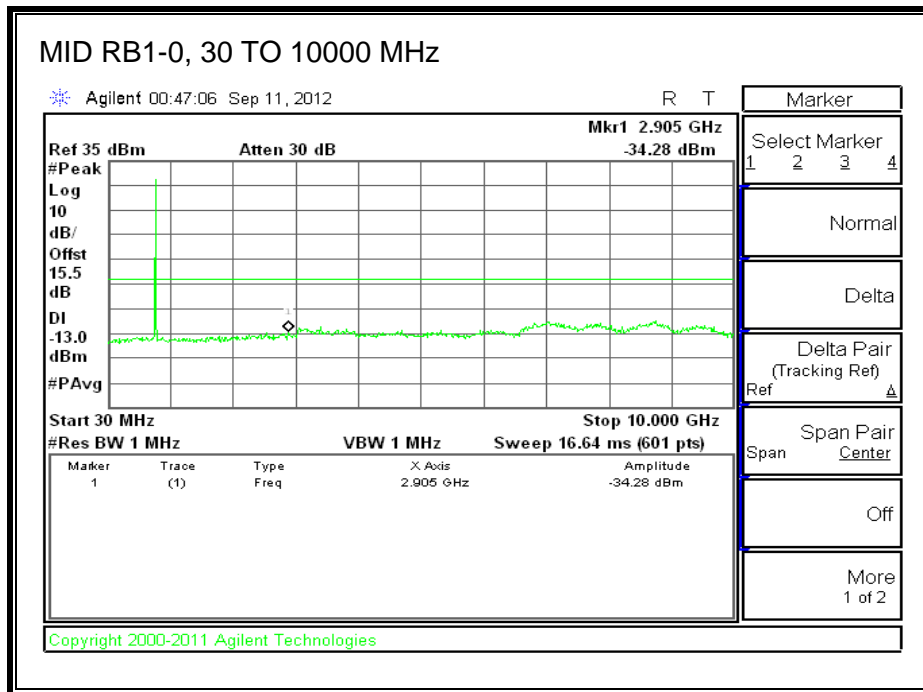
**LTE 16QAM**



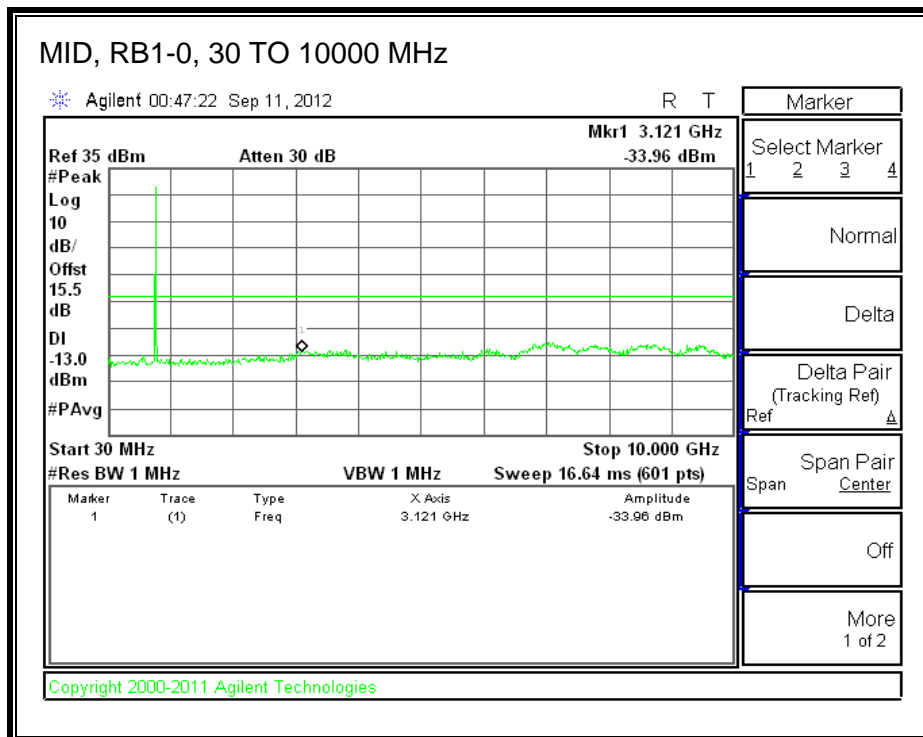


**Band 13 (10 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**LTE QPSK**



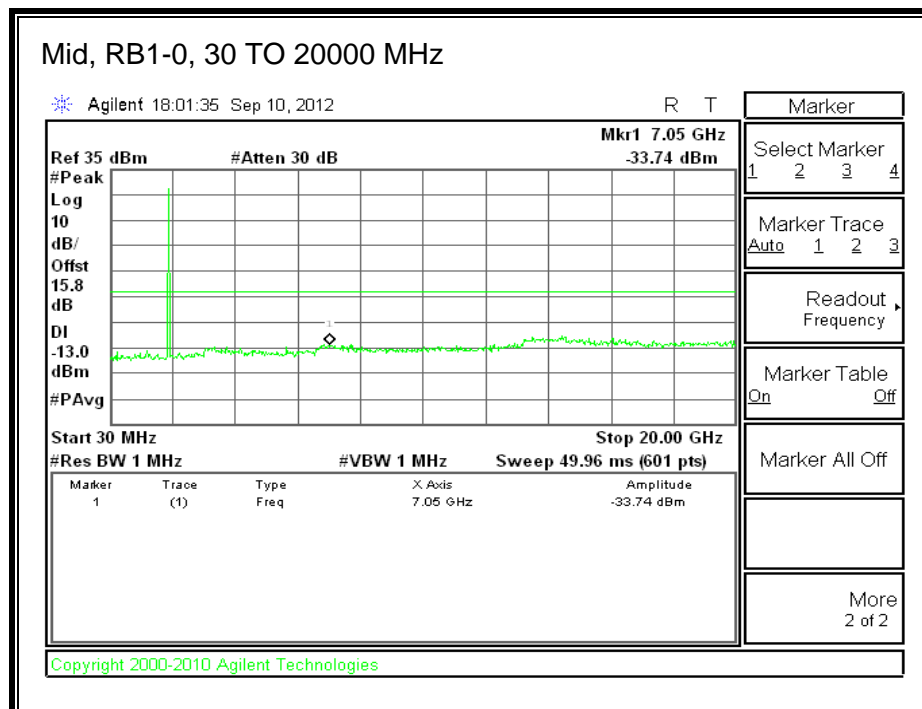
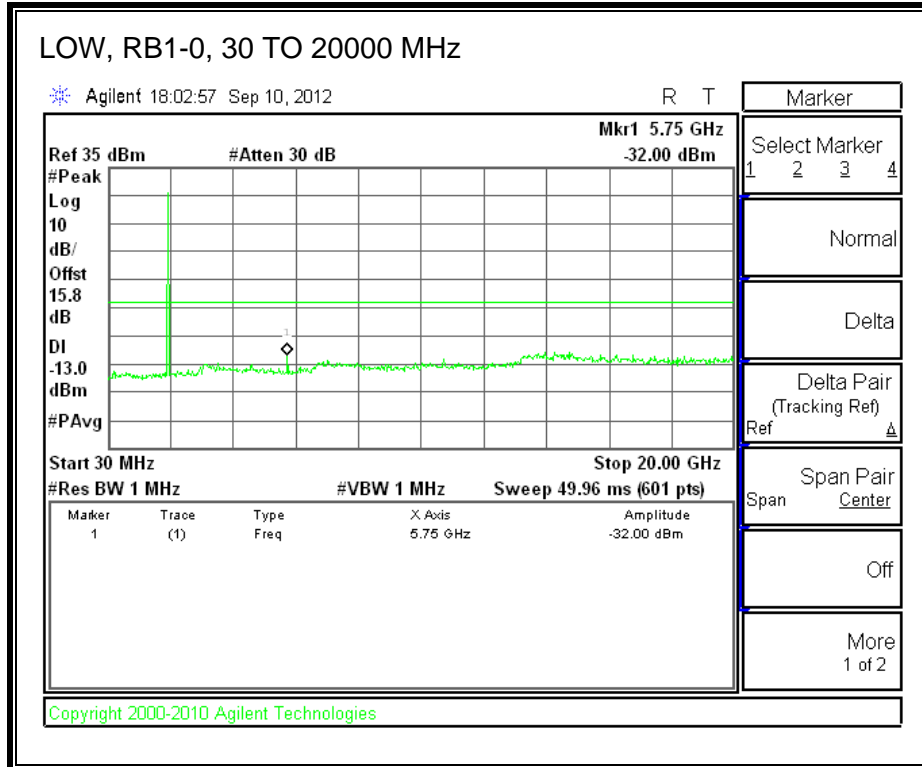
**LTE 16QAM**

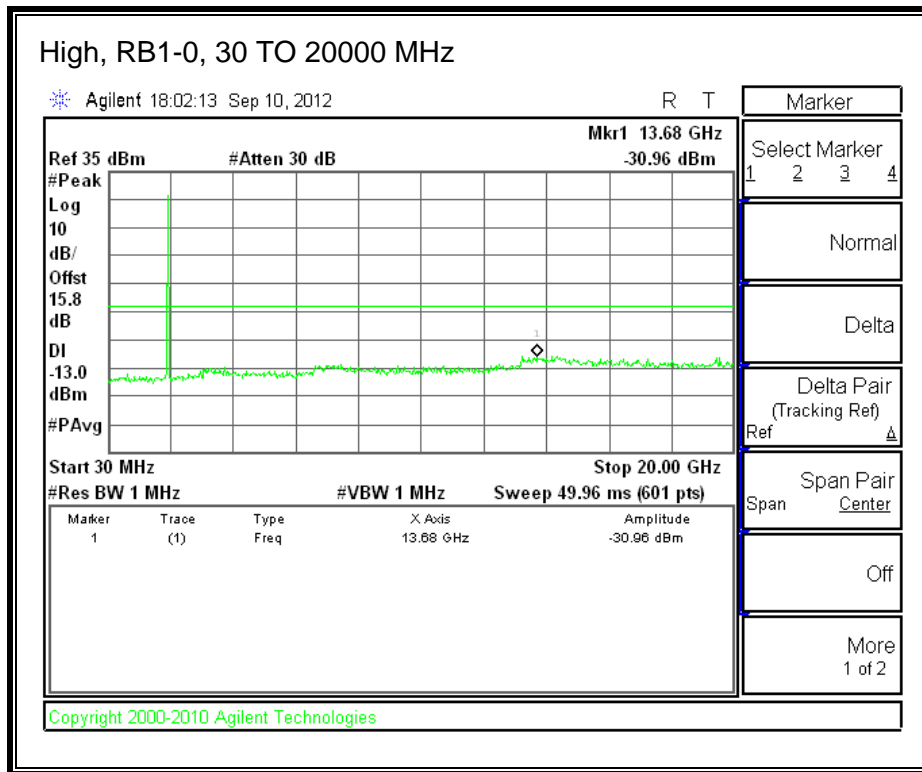




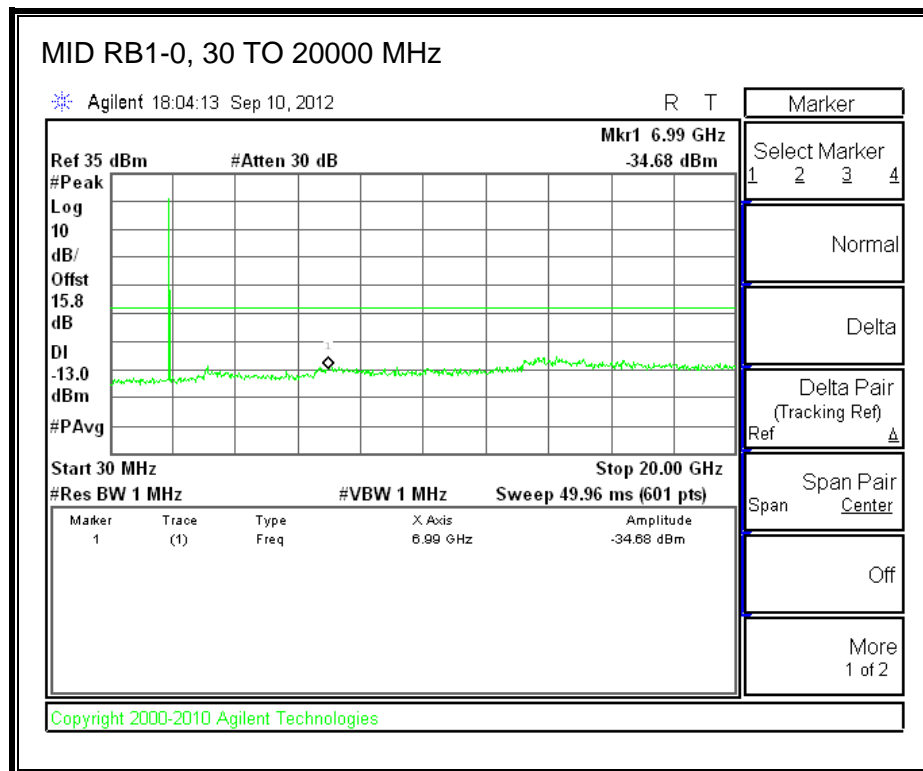
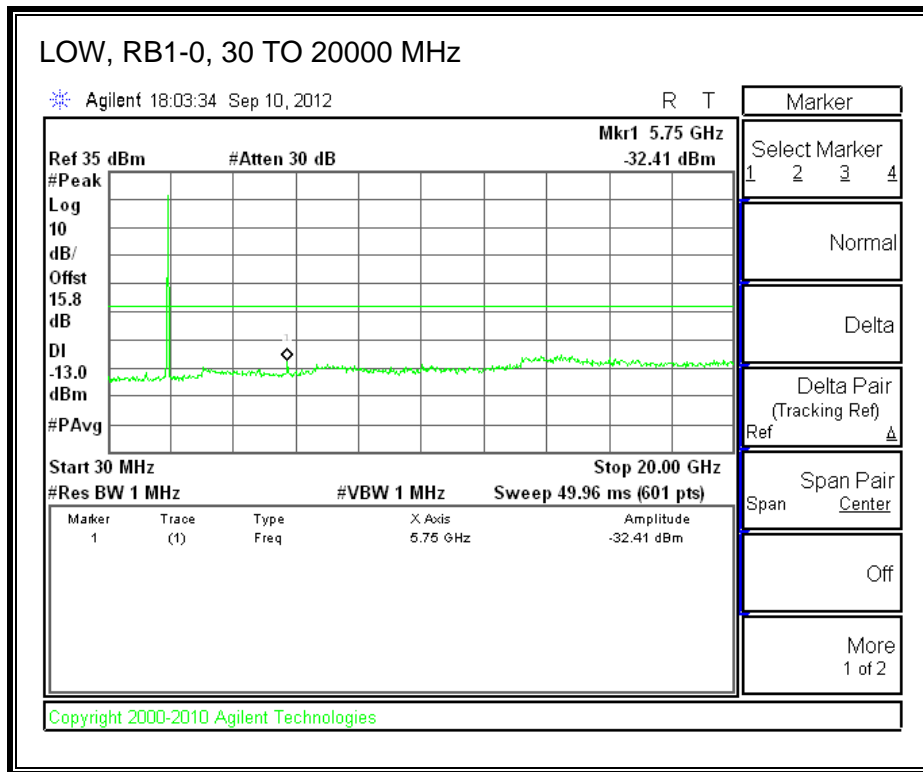
### 8.3.7. LTE BAND 25

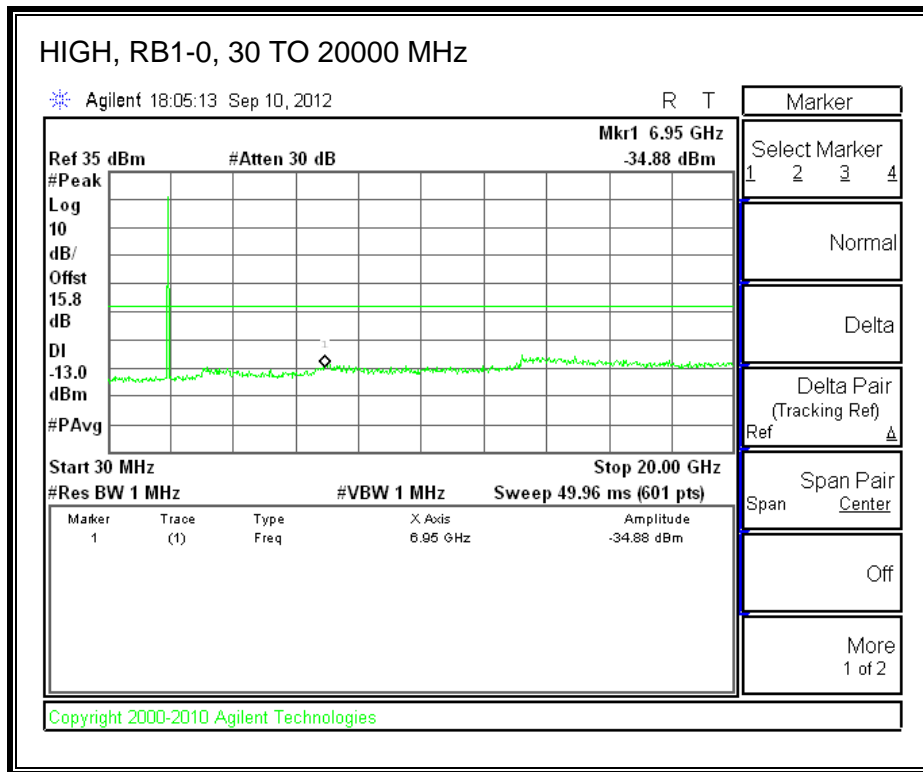
#### LTE QPSK (1.4 MHz BANDWIDTH)





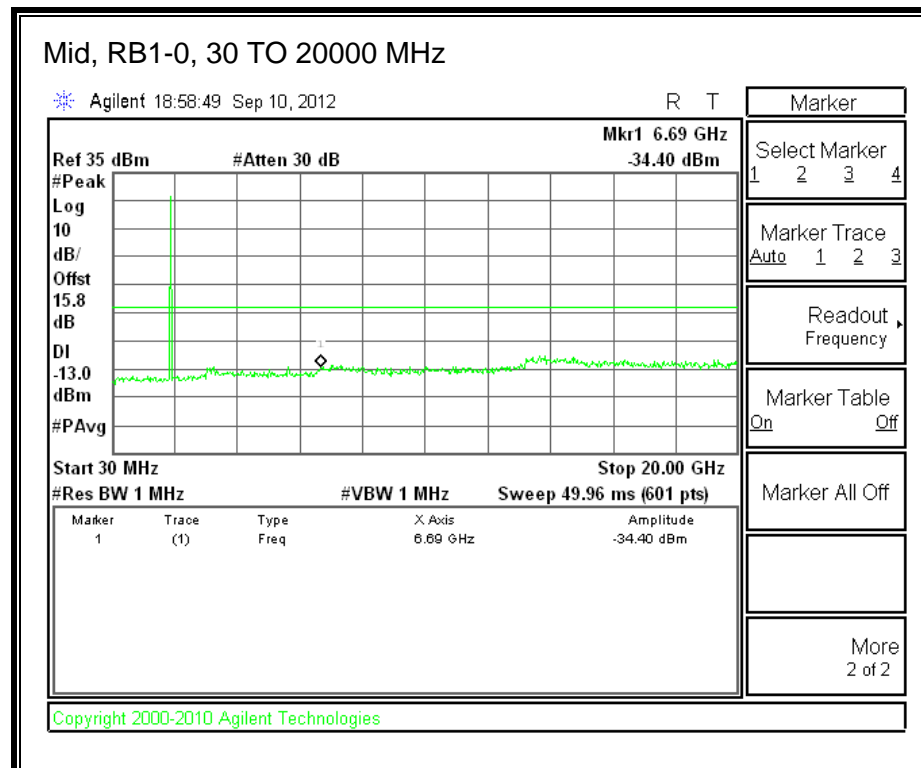
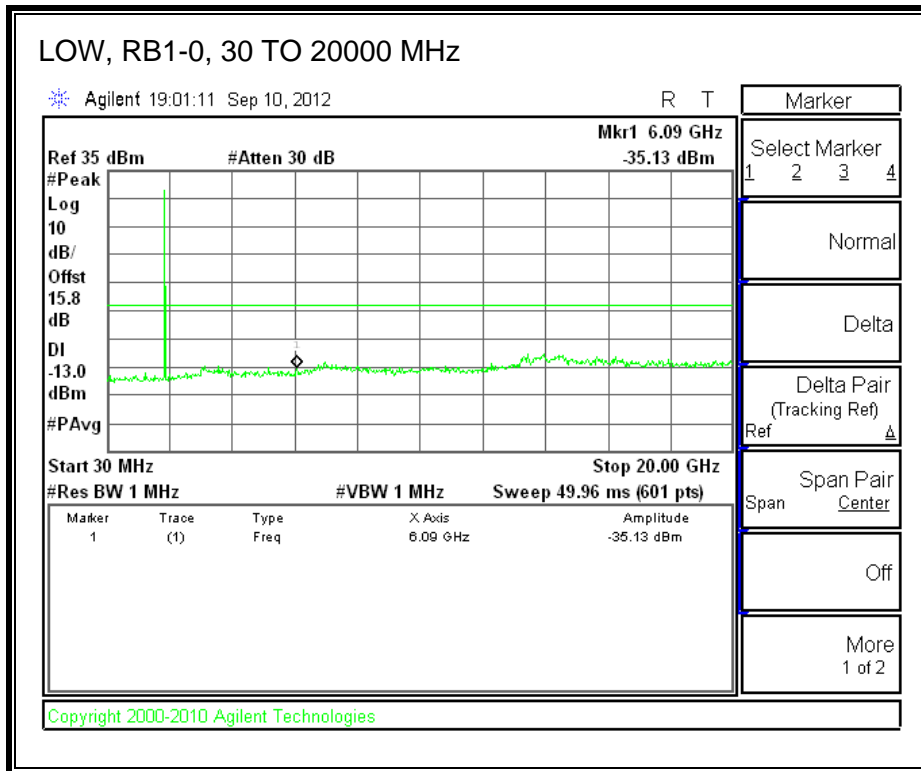
**LTE 16QAM**

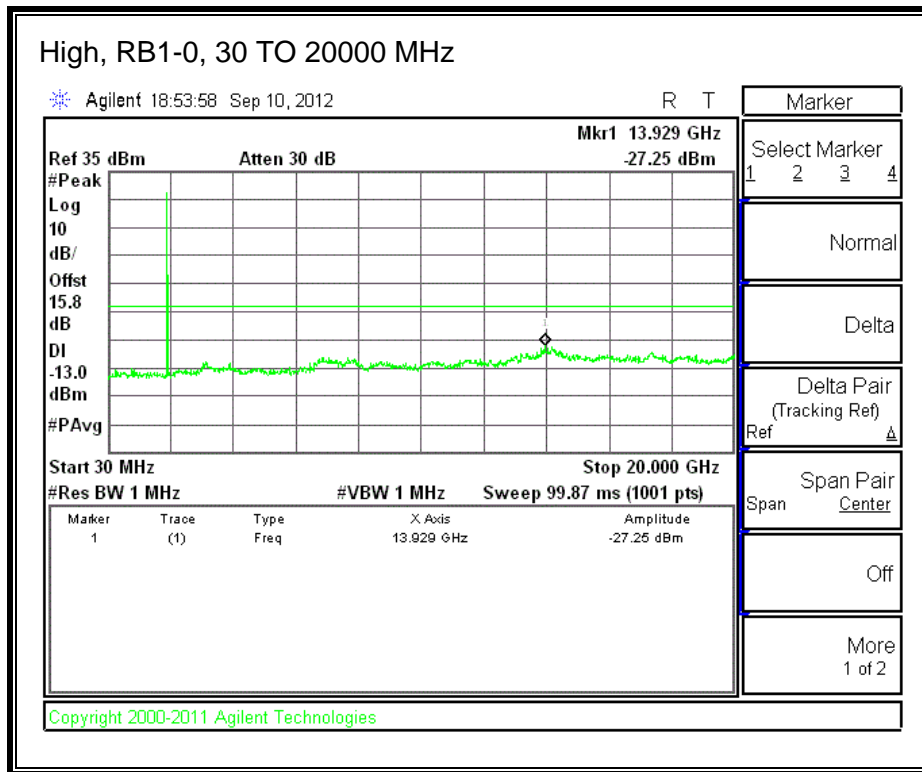




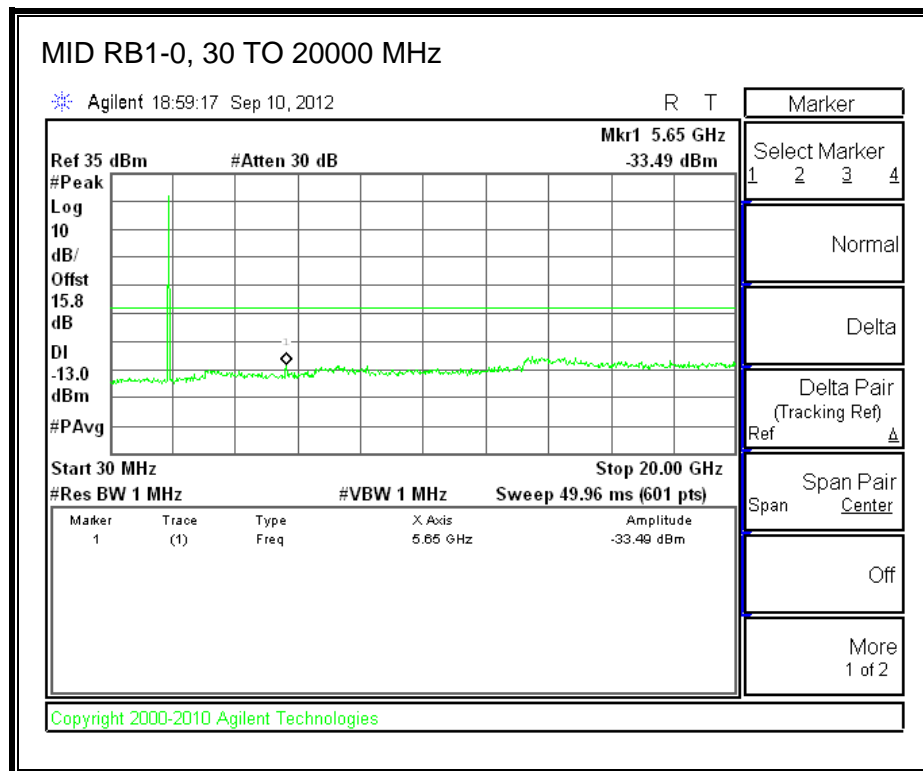
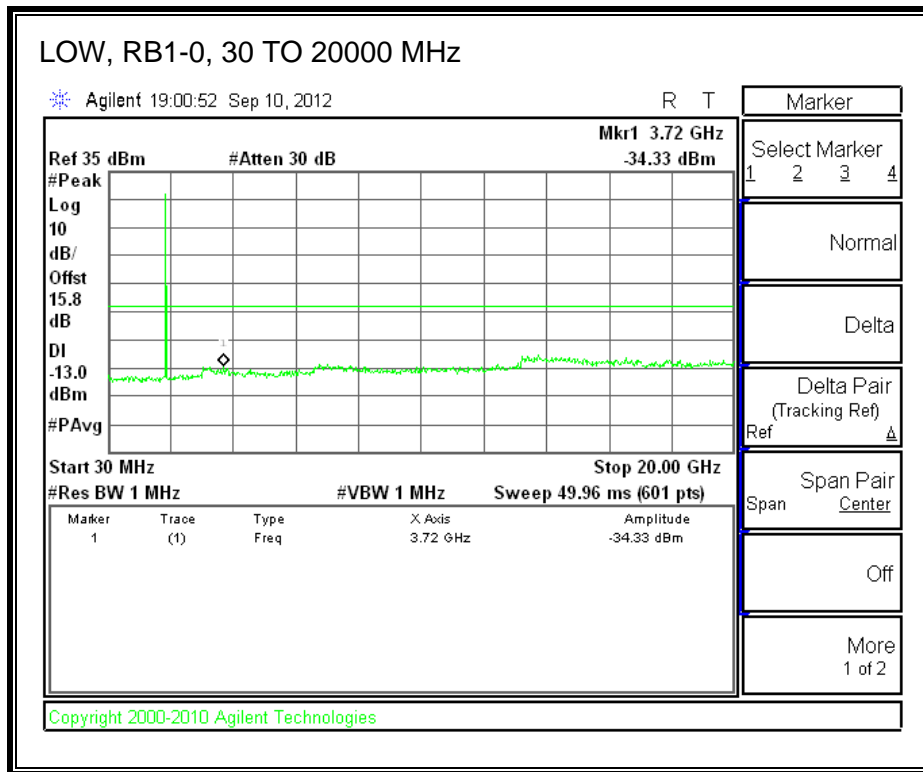
**Band 25 (3 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

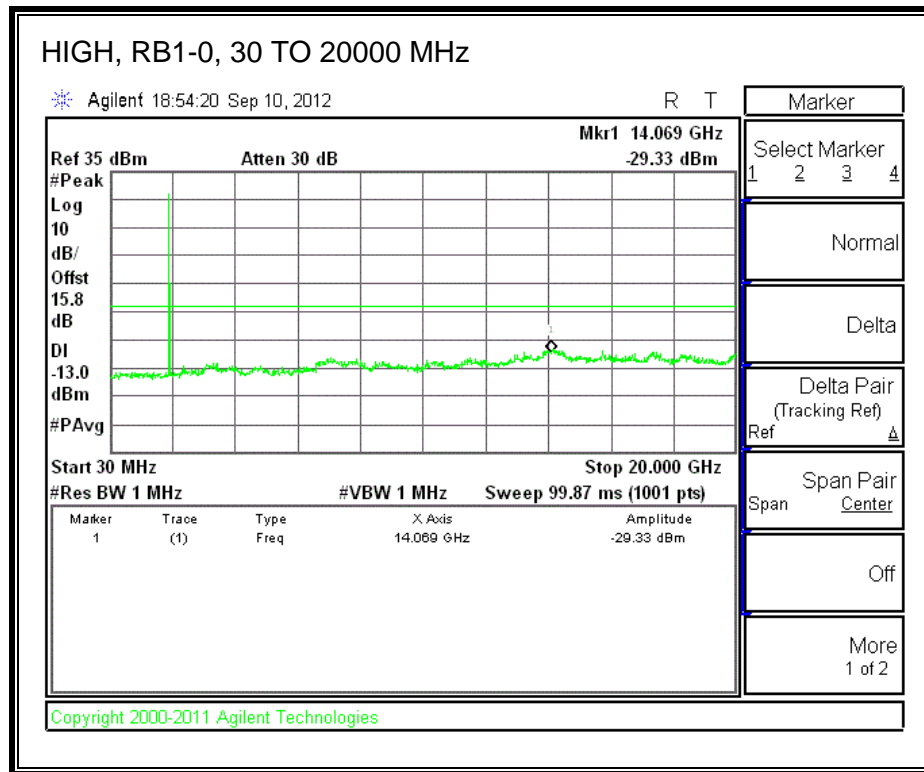
**LTE QPSK**





**LTE 16QAM**

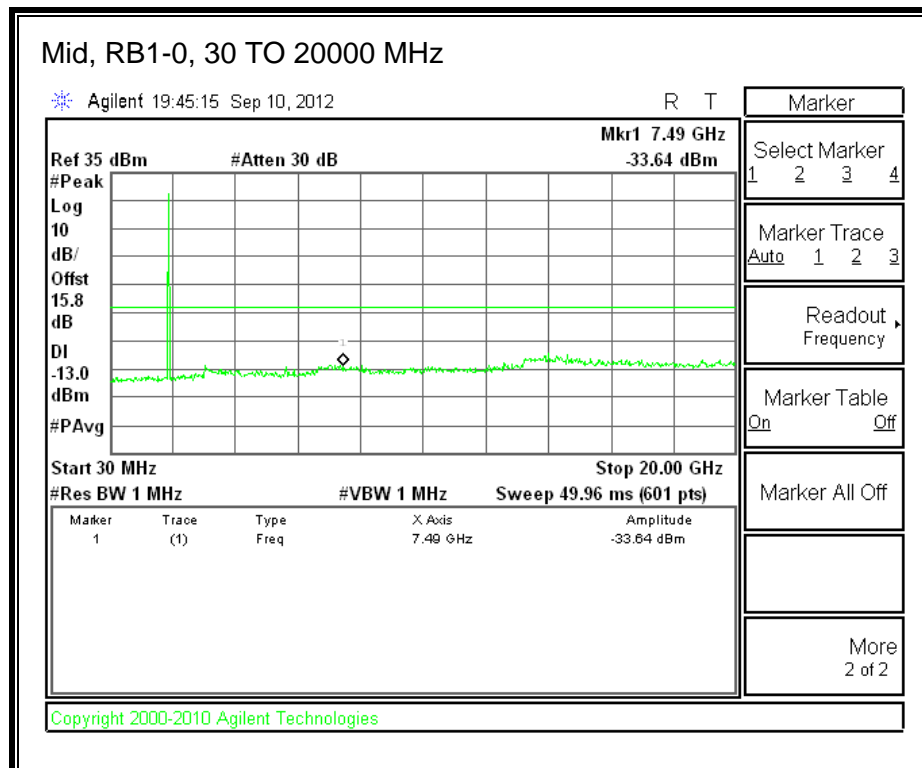
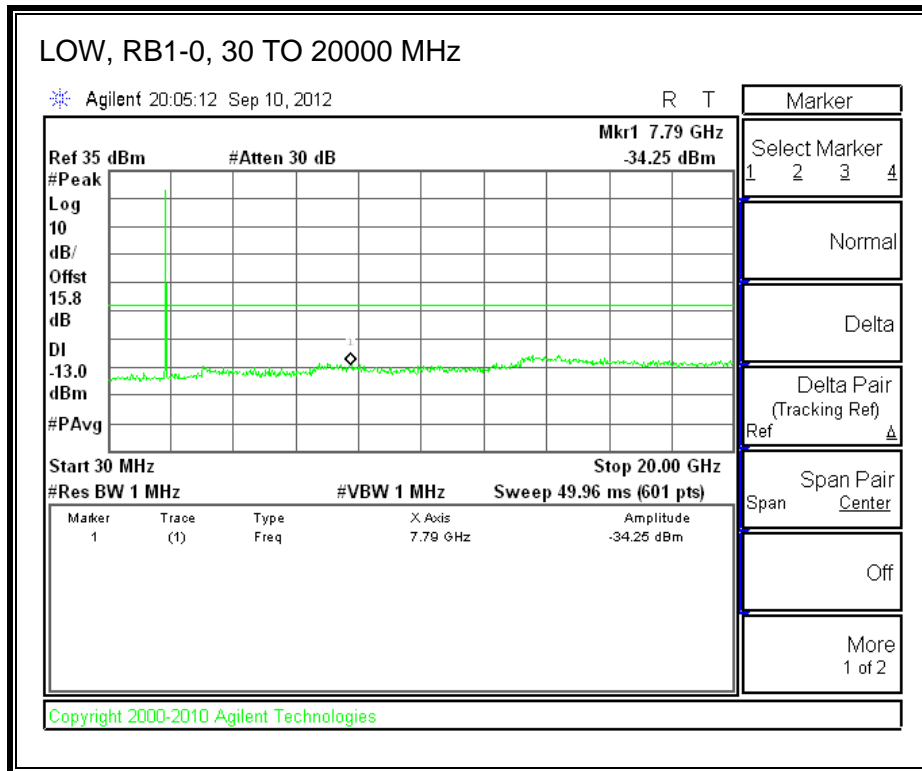


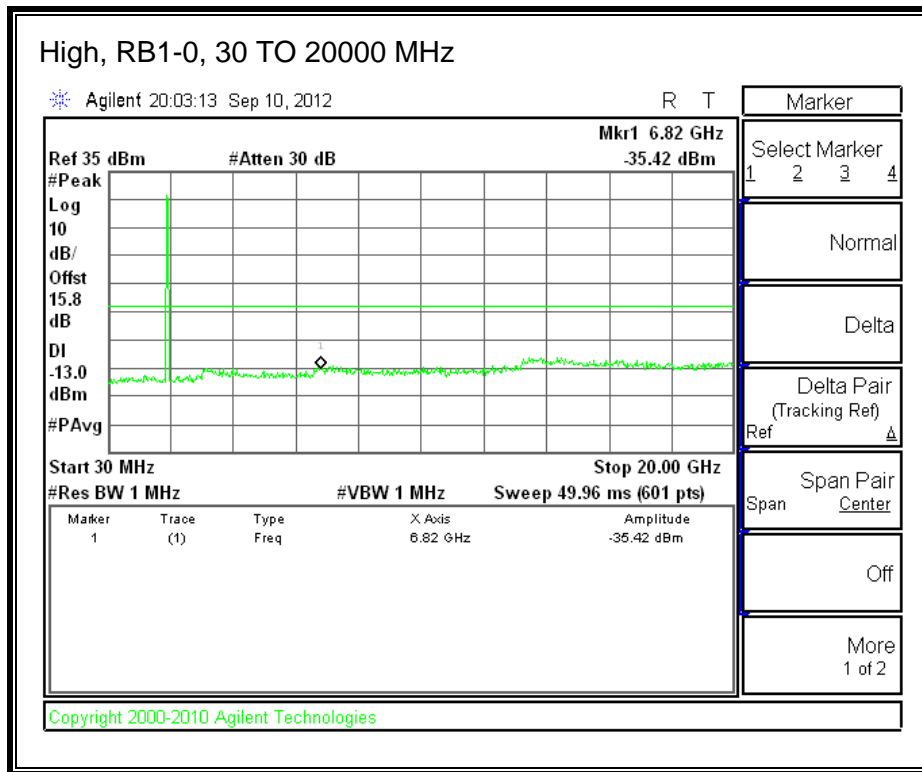




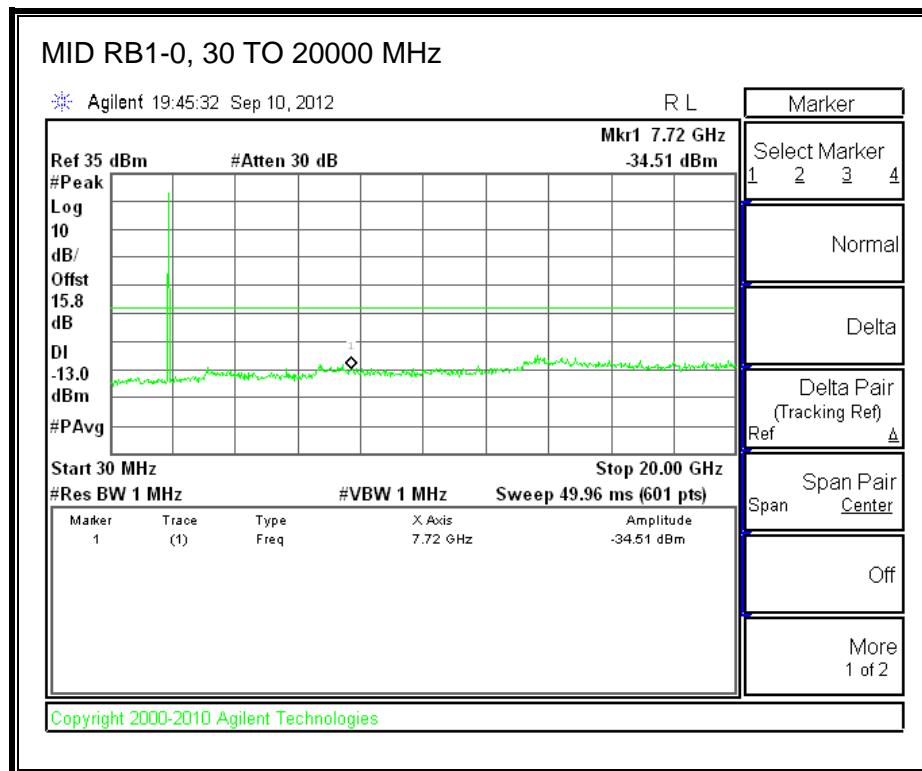
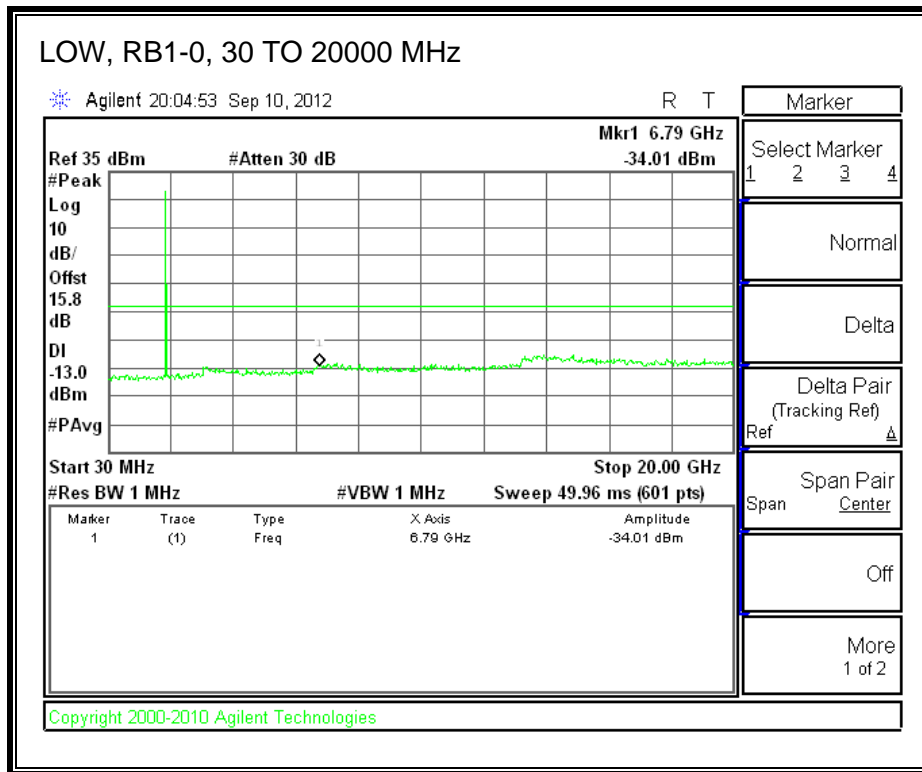
**Band 25 (5 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

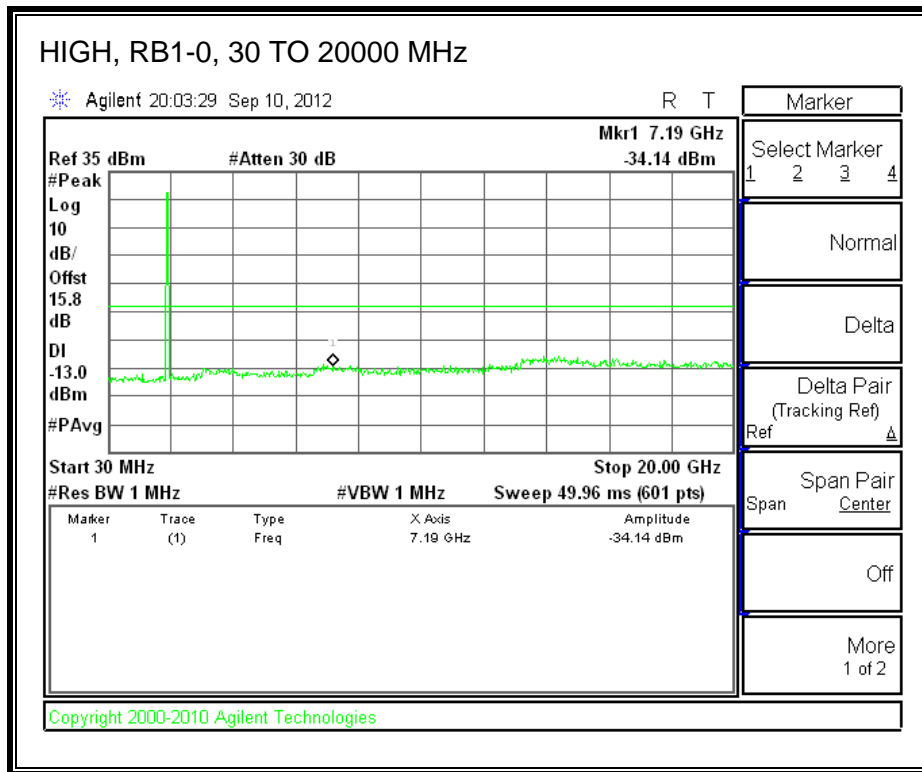
**LTE QPSK**





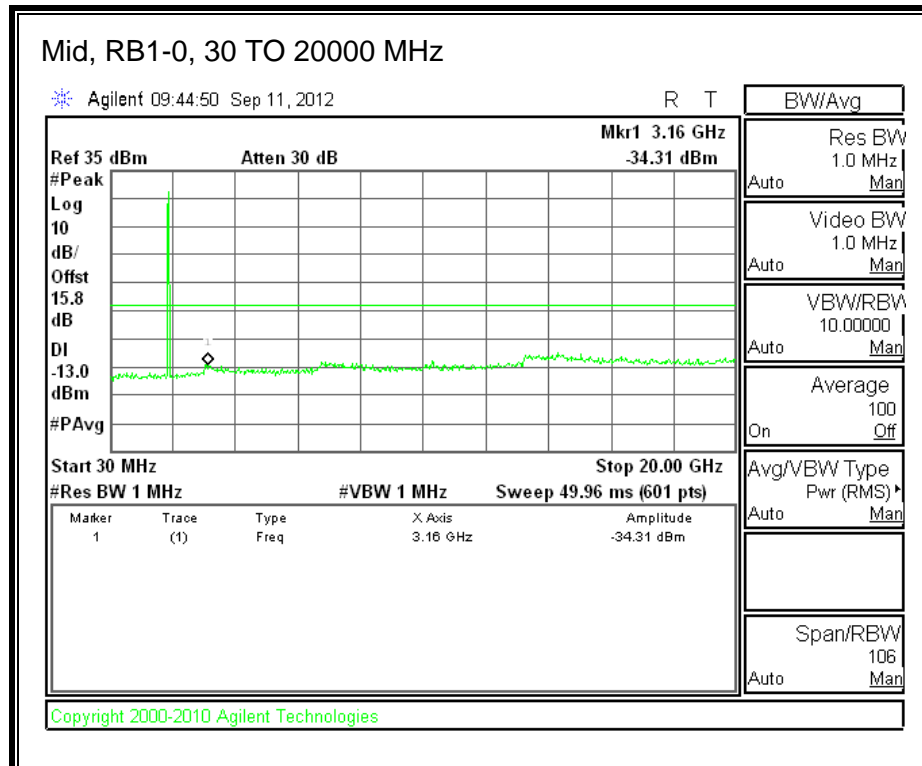
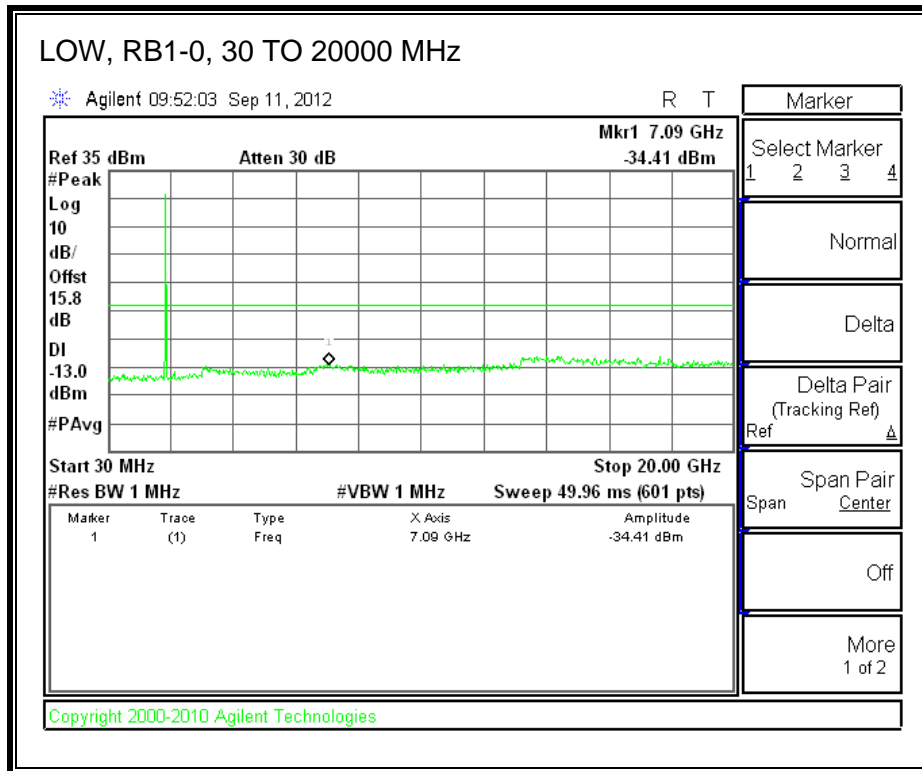
**LTE 16QAM**

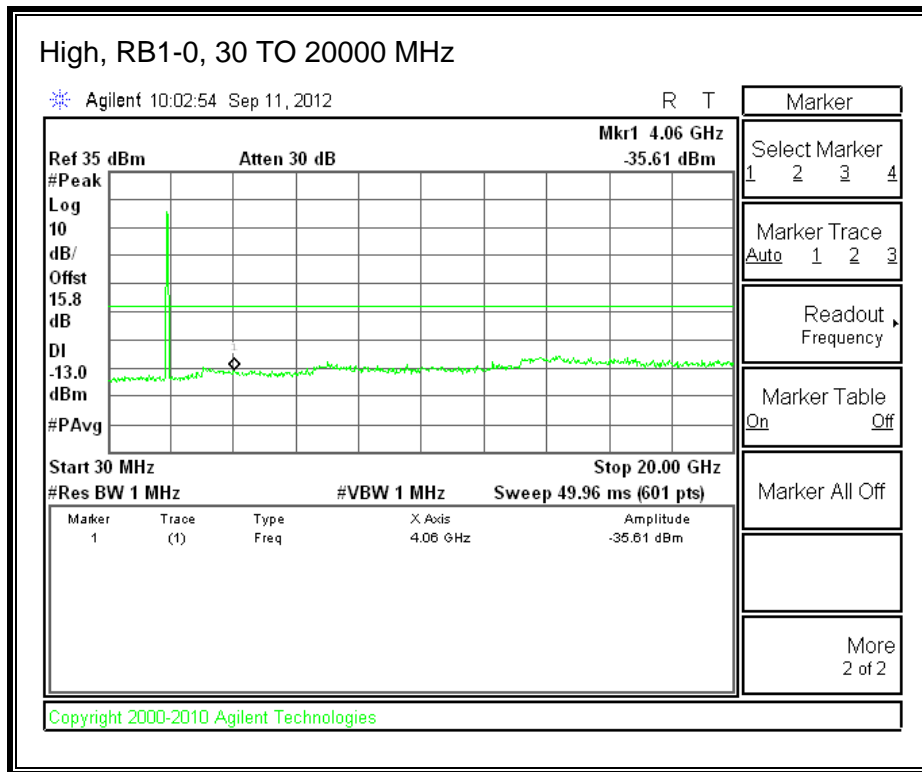




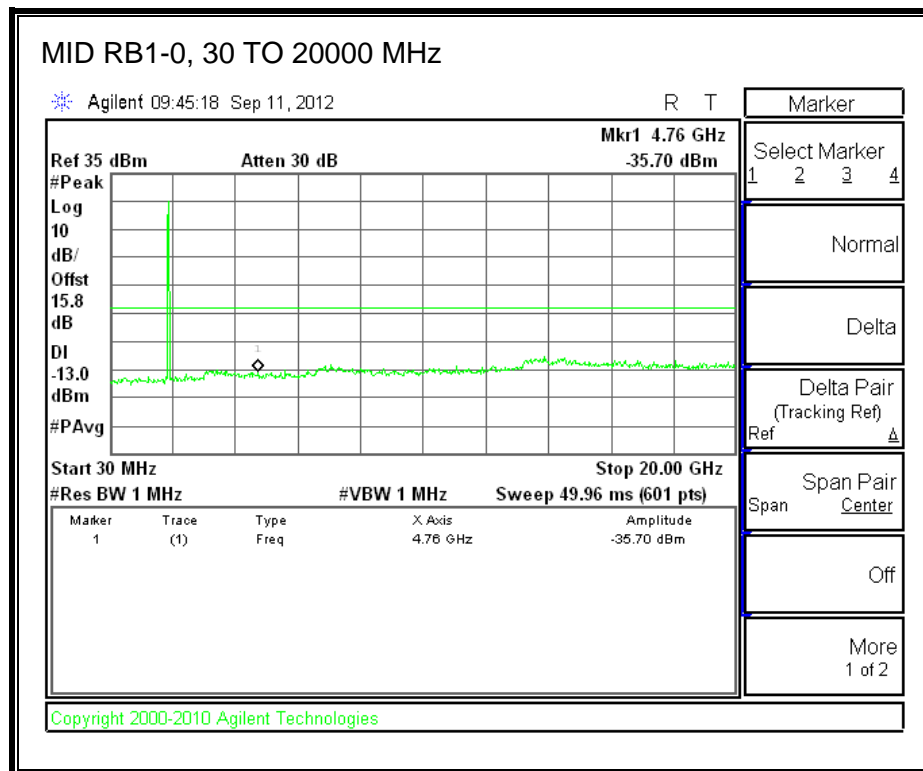
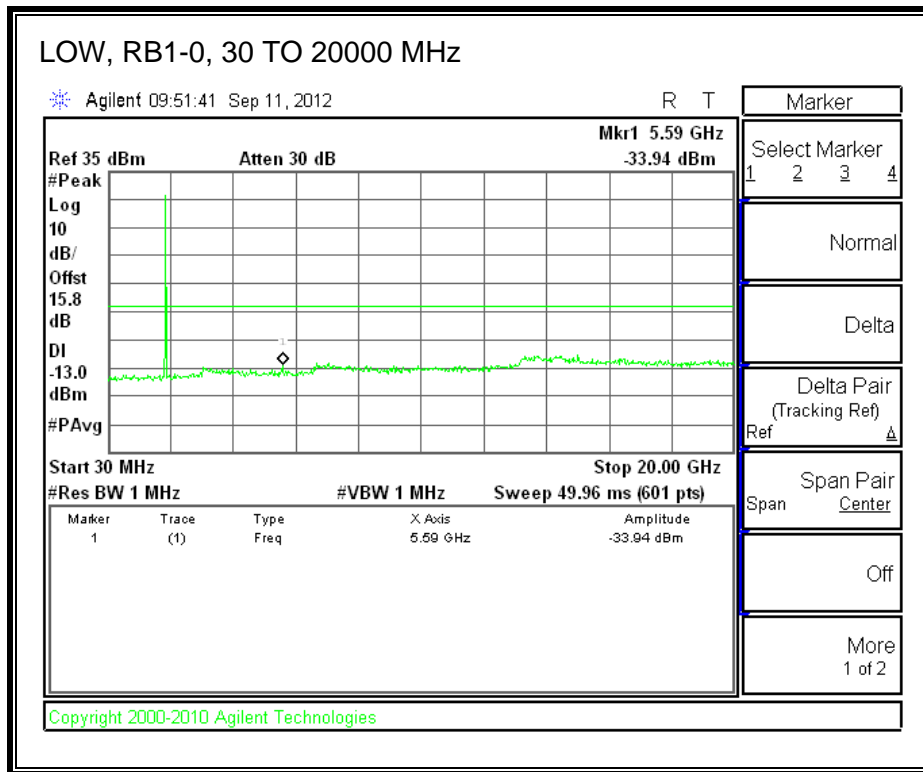
**Band 25 (10 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

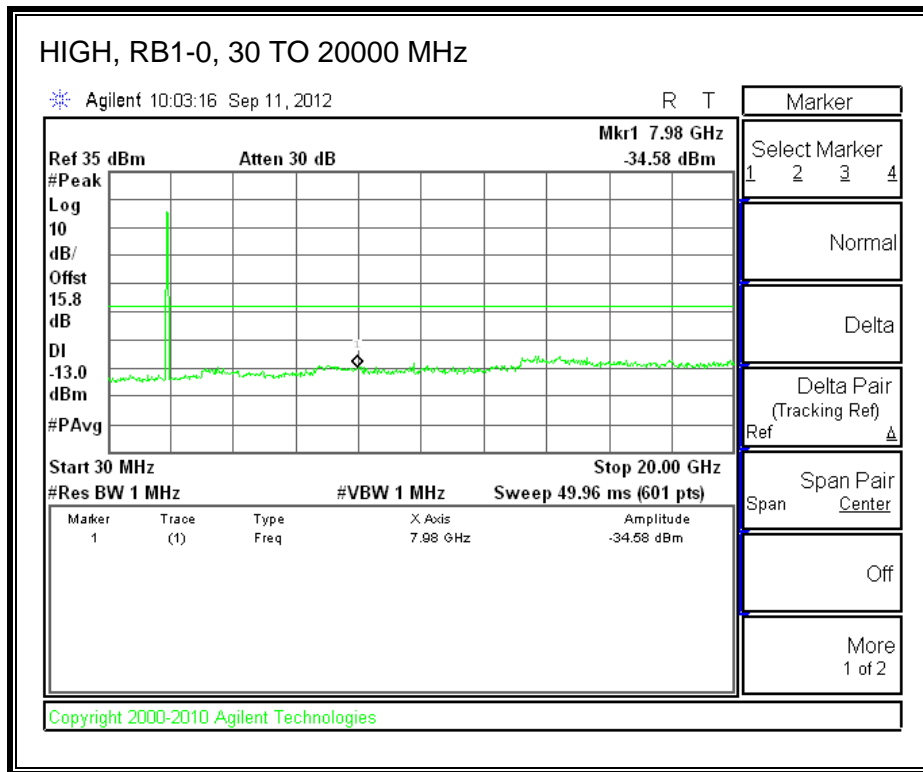
**LTE QPSK**





**LTE 16QAM**

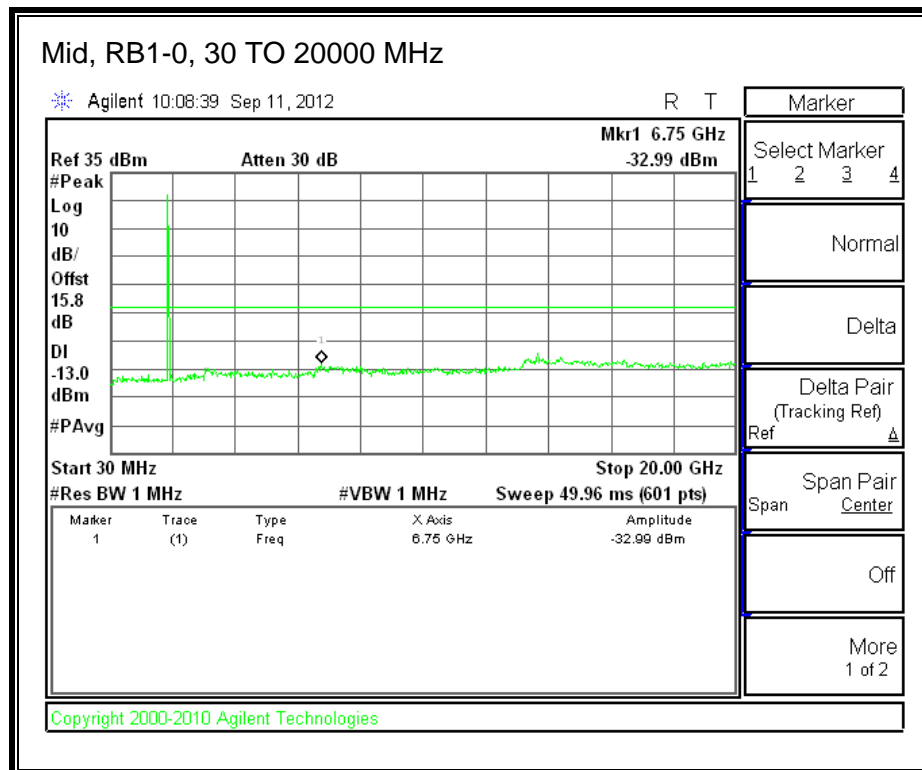
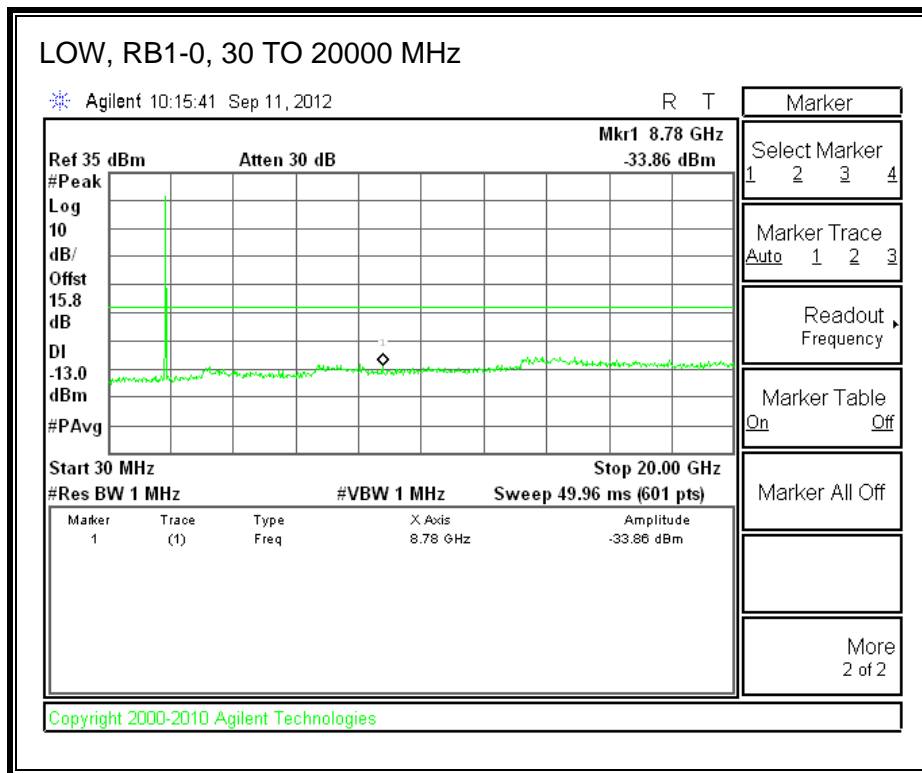


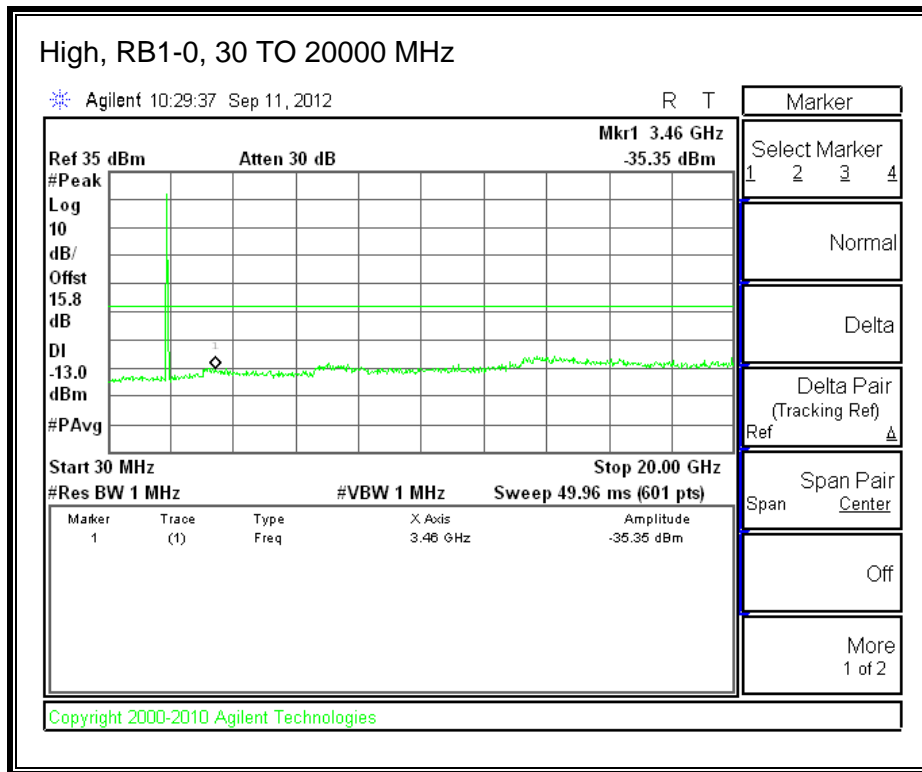




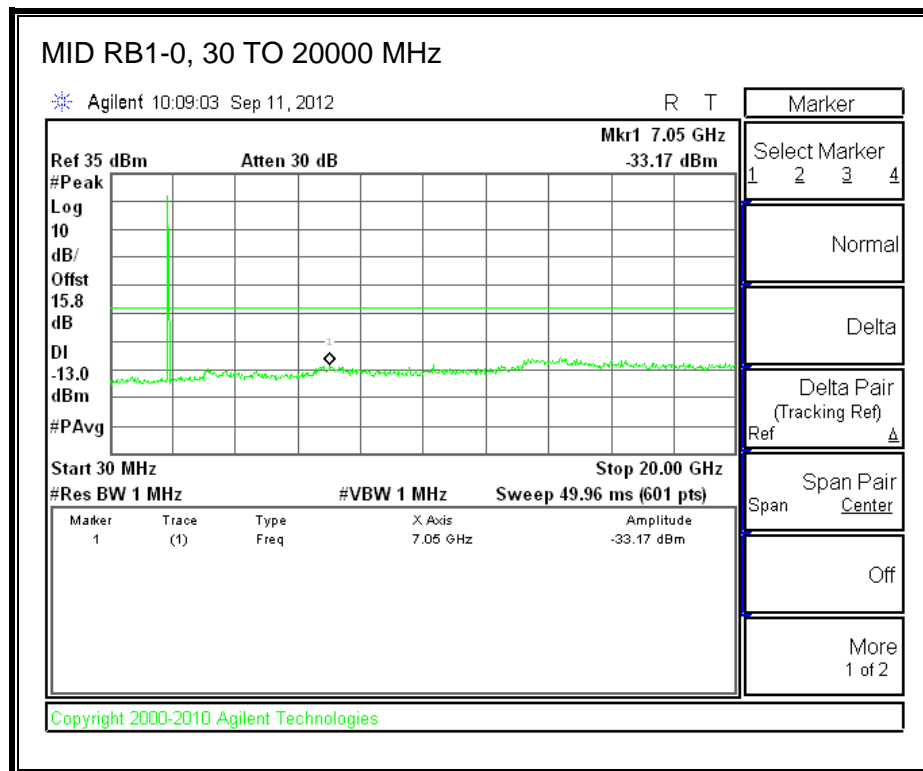
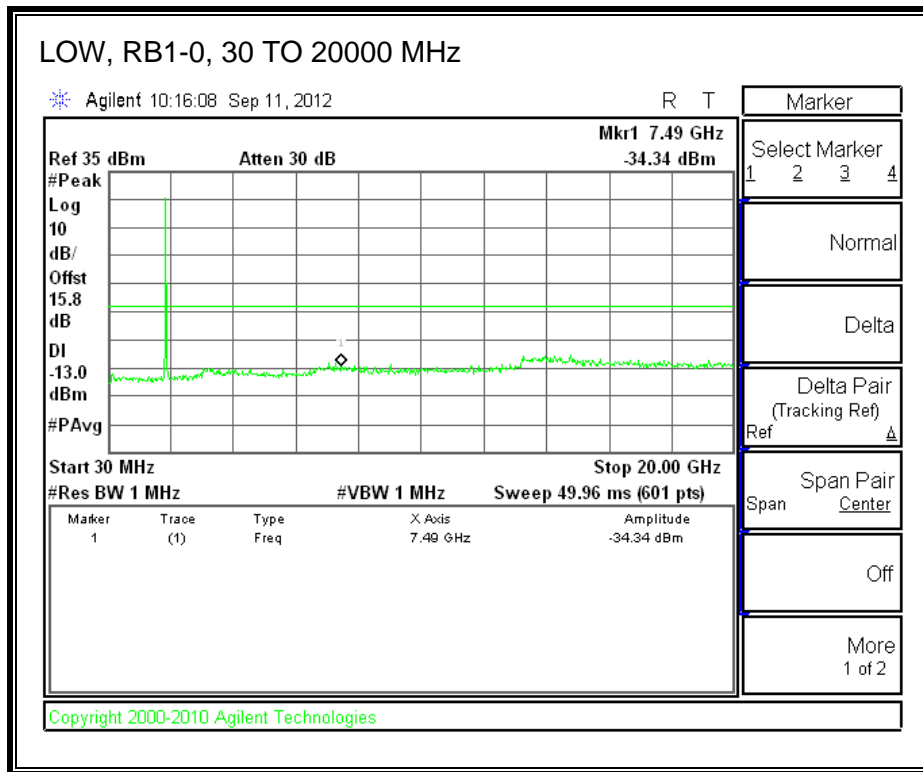
**Band 25 (15 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

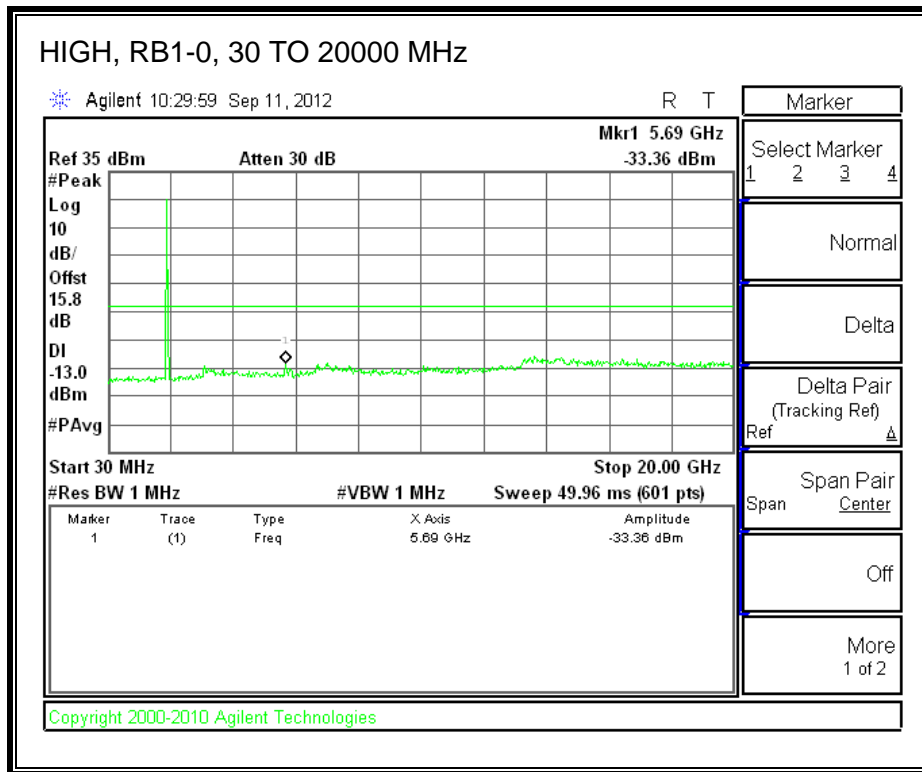
**LTE QPSK**





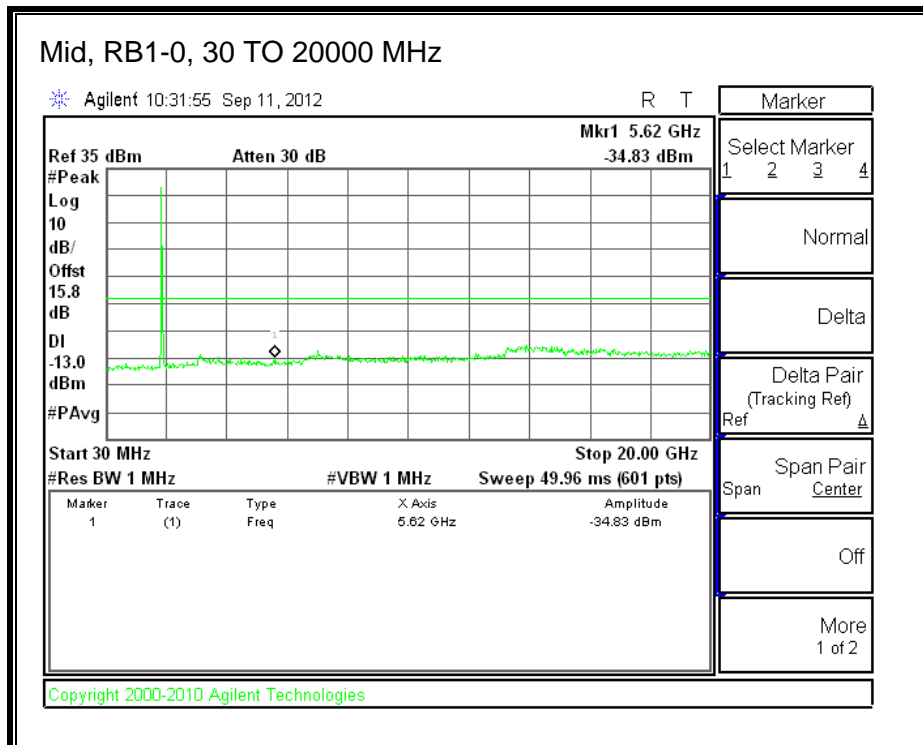
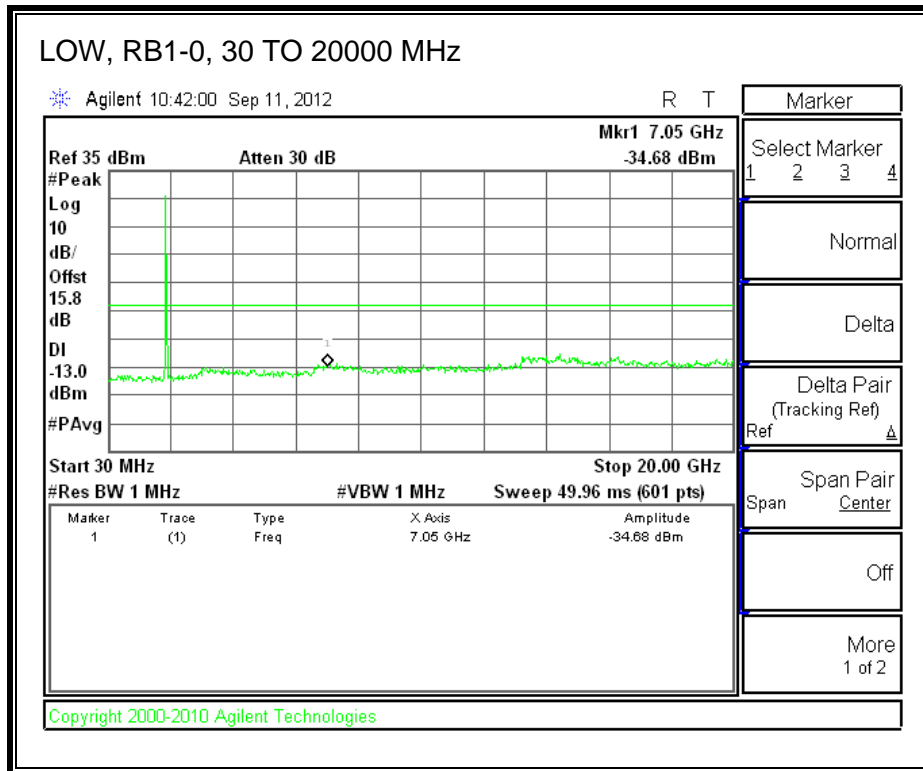
**LTE 16QAM**

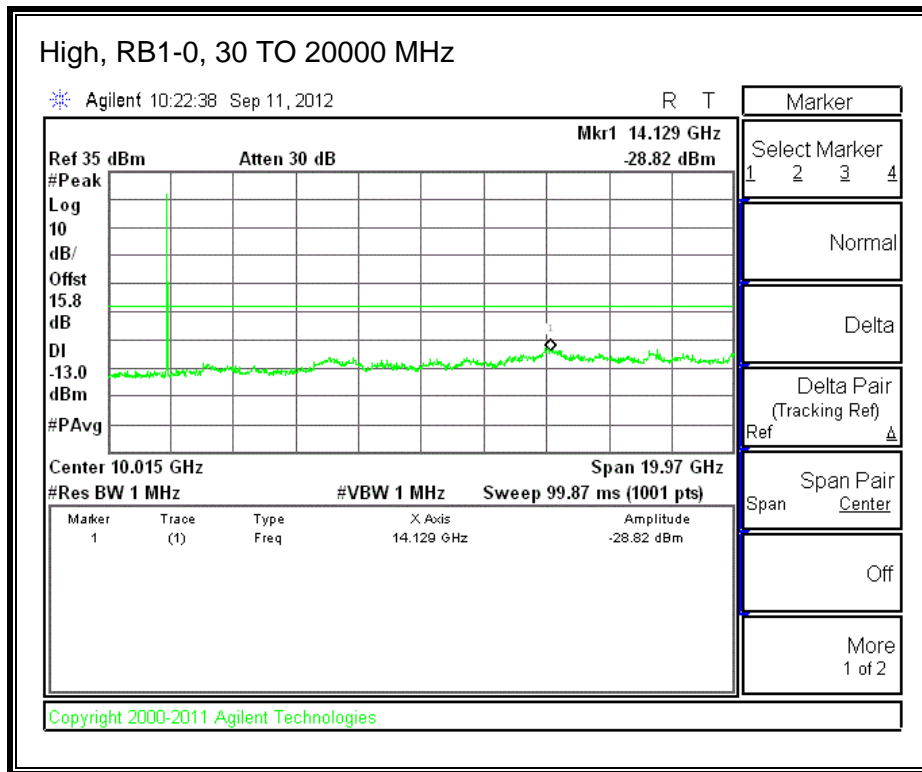




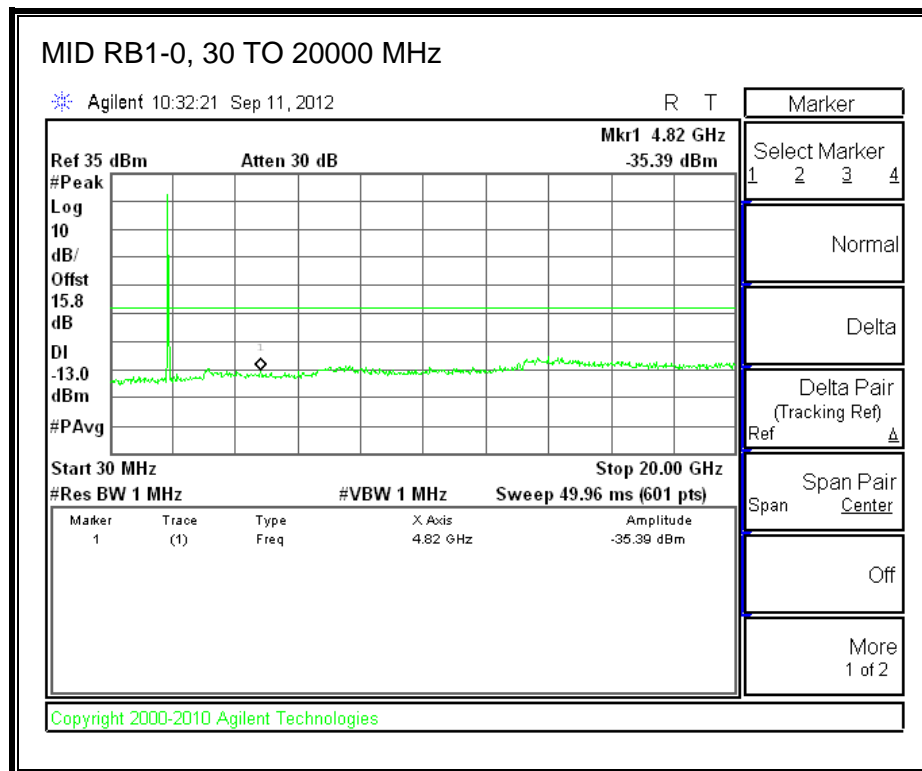
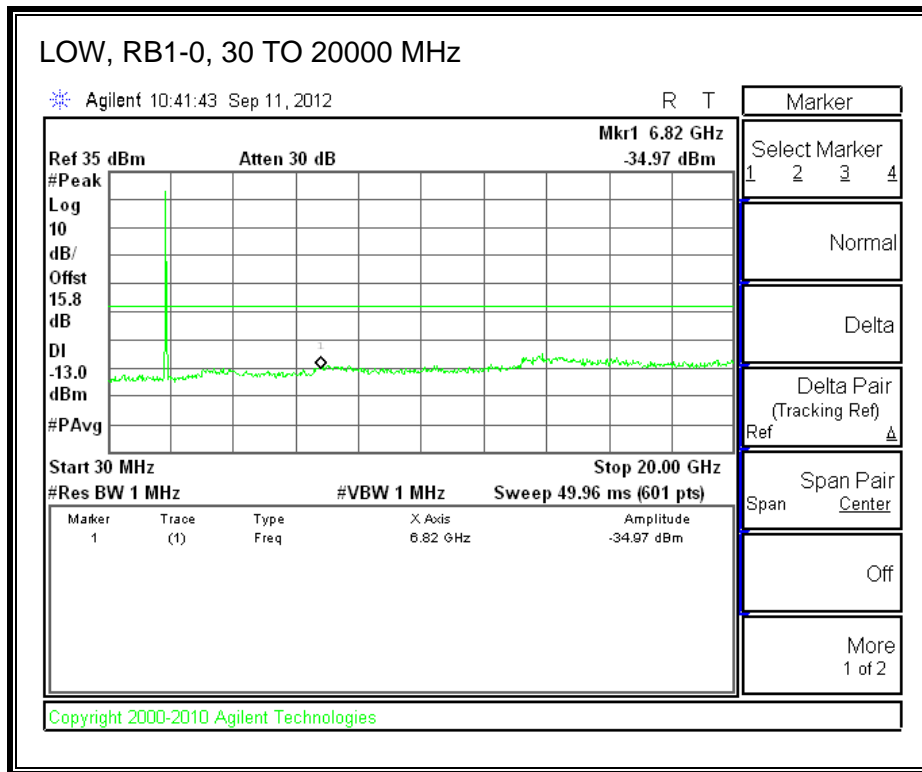
**Band 25 (20 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

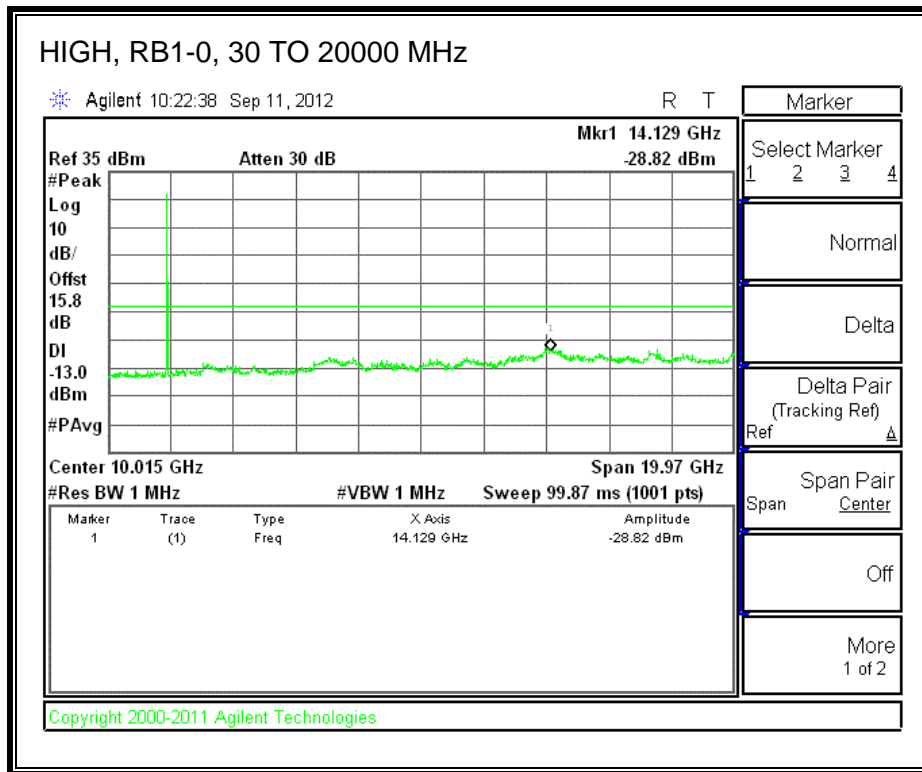
**LTE QPSK**





**LTE 16QAM**







## 8.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY

### RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, §27.54

### LIMITS

§22.355 & RSS-132 4.3 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations.

RSS-133 6.3 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

### TEST PROCEDURE

Use Agilent 8960 and CMW 500 with Frequency Error measurement capability.

- Temp. =  $-30^{\circ}$  to  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Voltage = 3.8 Vdc (85% - 115%)

#### **Frequency Stability vs Temperature:**

The EUT is placed inside a temperature chamber. The temperature is set to  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$  and allowed to stabilize. After sufficient soak time, the transmitting frequency error is measured. The temperature is increased by 10 degrees, allowed to stabilize and soak, and then the measurement is repeated. This is repeated until  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$  is reached.

#### **Frequency Stability vs Voltage:**

The peak frequency error is recorded (worst-case).

### MODES TESTED

- GPRS, EGPRS
- UMTS, HSDPA
- CDMA2000, BC10, BC0 and BC1
- LTE BAND 5
- LTE BAND 13
- LTE BAND 25

### RESULTS

See the following pages.

**800 MHz SECONDARY, 1xRTT MODULATION – MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: 800MHz Secondary Mid Channel 819.149994MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2047.875 Hz                               |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | 50                           | 819.149992                                    | 0.002       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 40                           | 819.149986                                    | 0.010       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 30                           | 819.149992                                    | 0.002       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>  | <b>20</b>                    | <b>819.149994</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 10                           | 819.149988                                    | 0.007       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 0                            | 819.149996                                    | -0.002      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -10                          | 819.150000                                    | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -20                          | 819.149996                                    | -0.002      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -30                          | 819.149979                                    | 0.018       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: 800MHz Secondary Mid Channel 819.149994 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2047.875 Hz                                |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>   | <b>20</b>                    | <b>819.149994</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30  | 20                           | 819.149992                                    | 0.002       | 2.5         |
| 3.40  | 20                           | 819.149992                                    | 0.002       | 2.5         |
| End Voltage (3.2V)  | 20                           | 819.149989                                    | 0.006       | 2.5         |

**CELL, 1xRTT MODULATION – MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 836.519992MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.300 Hz                       |                              |   |             |             |
| DC Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | 50                           | 836.519999                                    | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 40                           | 836.519996                                    | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 30                           | 836.519998                                    | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>  | <b>20</b>                    | <b>836.519992</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 10                           | 836.520002                                    | -0.012      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 0                            | 836.520007                                    | -0.018      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -10                          | 836.520005                                    | -0.016      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -20                          | 836.520014                                    | -0.026      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -30                          | 836.520017                                    | -0.030      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 836.519992MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |              |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.300 Hz                       |                              |   |              |             |
| DC Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |              |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm)  | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>  | 20                           | 836.519992                                    | <b>0.000</b> | 2.5         |
| 4.30   | 20                           | 836.519997                                    | -0.006       | 2.5         |
| 3.40   | 20                           | 836.520003                                    | -0.013       | 2.5         |
| End Volt (3.2)   | 20                           | 836.519994                                    | -0.002       | 2.5         |

**PCS, 1xRTT MODULATION – MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1879.999983MHz @ 20°C      |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80  | 50                           | 1879.999972                                   | 0.006       | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 40                           | 1879.999970                                   | 0.007       | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 30                           | 1879.999982                                   | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | <b>20</b>                    | 1879.999983                                   | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80  | 10                           | 1880.000002                                   | -0.010      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 0                            | 1880.000006                                   | -0.012      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -10                          | 1880.000009                                   | -0.014      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -20                          | 1879.999995                                   | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -30                          | 1879.999998                                   | -0.008      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1879.999983MHz @ 20°C      |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80  | <b>20</b>                    | 1879.999983                                   | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30  | 20                           | 1879.999992                                   | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.40  | 20                           | 1879.999998                                   | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)   | 20                           | 1879.999995                                   | -0.006      | 2.5         |

**CELL, GPRS MODULATION – MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 836.600037 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz                        |                              |   |             |             |
| DC Power Supply (Vdc)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80  | 50                           | 836.599999                                    | 0.045       | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 40                           | 836.599995                                    | 0.050       | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 30                           | 836.600004                                    | 0.039       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>   | <b>20</b>                    | <b>836.600037</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80  | 10                           | 836.600088                                    | -0.061      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 0                            | 836.600085                                    | -0.057      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -10                          | 836.600080                                    | -0.051      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -20                          | 836.600058                                    | -0.025      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -30                          | 836.600001                                    | 0.043       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 836.600037 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |              |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz                        |                              |   |              |             |
| DC Power Supply (Vdc)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |              |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm)  | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>   | 20                           | 836.600037                                    | <b>0.000</b> | 2.5         |
| 4.30  | 20                           | 836.600010                                    | 0.032        | 2.5         |
| 3.40  | 20                           | 836.600065                                    | -0.033       | 2.5         |
| End Volt (3.3)  | 20                           | 836.600048                                    | -0.013       | 2.5         |

**PCS, GPRS MODULATION – MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1880.000077 MHz @ 20°C    |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | 50                           | 1880.000132                                   | -0.029      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 40                           | 1880.000132                                   | -0.029      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 30                           | 1880.000148                                   | -0.038      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | <b>20</b>                    | 1880.000077                                   | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80   | 10                           | 1880.000261                                   | -0.098      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 0                            | 1880.000238                                   | -0.086      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -10                          | 1880.000180                                   | -0.055      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -20                          | 1880.000018                                   | 0.031       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -30                          | 1880.000015                                   | 0.033       | 2.5         |
| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1880.000077 MHz @ 20°C    |                              |   |             |             |
| Limit: within the authorized block or +- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | <b>20</b>                    | 1880.000077                                   | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30   | 20                           | 1880.000014                                   | 0.033       | 2.5         |
| 3.40   | 20                           | 1880.000131                                   | -0.029      | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)  | 20                           | 1880.000118                                   | -0.022      | 2.5         |

**CELL, EGPRS MODULATION – MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 836.600056MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |              |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz                        |                              |   |              |             |
| DC Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |              |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm)  | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | 50                           | 836.600002                                    | 0.065        | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 40                           | 836.599972                                    | 0.100        | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 30                           | 836.600003                                    | 0.063        | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>  | <b>20</b>                    | <b>836.600056</b>                             | <b>0</b>     | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80   | 10                           | 836.600125                                    | -0.082       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 0                            | 836.600123                                    | -0.080       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -10                          | 836.600116                                    | -0.072       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -20                          | 836.600018                                    | 0.045        | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -30                          | 836.600013                                    | 0.051        | 2.5         |
| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 836.600056MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |              |             |
| Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz                        |                              |   |              |             |
| DC Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |              |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm)  | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>  | 20                           | 836.600056                                    | <b>0.000</b> | 2.5         |
| 4.30   | 20                           | 836.600022                                    | 0.041        | 2.5         |
| 3.40   | 20                           | 836.600083                                    | -0.032       | 2.5         |
| End Volt (3.2)   | 20                           | 836.600076                                    | -0.024       | 2.5         |

**PCS, EGPRS MODULATION – MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1880.000027 MHz @ 20°C    |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | 50                           | 1879.999988                                   | 0.021       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 40                           | 1879.999974                                   | 0.028       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 30                           | 1879.999993                                   | 0.018       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | <b>20</b>                    | 1880.000027                                   | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80   | 10                           | 1880.000099                                   | -0.038      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 0                            | 1880.000094                                   | -0.036      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -10                          | 1880.000109                                   | -0.044      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -20                          | 1880.000135                                   | -0.057      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -30                          | 1880.000084                                   | -0.030      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1880.000027 MHz @ 20°C    |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | <b>20</b>                    | 1880.000027                                   | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30   | 20                           | 1880.000070                                   | -0.023      | 2.5         |
| 3.40   | 20                           | 1880.000090                                   | -0.034      | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)  | 20                           | 1880.000075                                   | -0.026      | 2.5         |

**CELL WCDMA – MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 835.999995MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 2090.000 Hz                        |                              |   |             |             |
| DC Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | 50                           | 836.000006                                    | -0.013      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 40                           | 836.000006                                    | -0.013      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 30                           | 836.000008                                    | -0.016      | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>  | <b>20</b>                    | <b>835.999995</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80   | 10                           | 836.000004                                    | -0.011      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 0                            | 835.999994                                    | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -10                          | 836.000005                                    | -0.012      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -20                          | 835.999980                                    | 0.018       | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -30                          | 835.999995                                    | 0.000       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 835.999995MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |              |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 2090.000 Hz                        |                              |   |              |             |
| DC Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |              |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm)  | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>  | 20                           | 835.999995                                    | <b>0.000</b> | 2.5         |
| 4.30   | 20                           | 836.000006                                    | -0.013       | 2.5         |
| 3.40   | 20                           | 836.000004                                    | -0.011       | 2.5         |
| End Volt (3.2)   | 20                           | 836.000011                                    | -0.019       | 2.5         |

**PCS, WCDMA – MID CHANNEL**

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1879.999995MHz @ 20°C      |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80  | 50                           | 1880.000010                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 40                           | 1880.000010                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 30                           | 1880.000008                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | <b>20</b>                    | 1880.000008                                   | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80  | 10                           | 1880.000009                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 0                            | 1880.000006                                   | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -10                          | 1880.000007                                   | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -20                          | 1880.000010                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -30                          | 1880.000009                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1880.000008MHz @ 20°C      |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80  | <b>20</b>                    | 1880.000008                                   | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30  | 20                           | 1880.000014                                   | -0.003      | 2.5         |
| 3.40  | 20                           | 1880.000020                                   | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)   | 20                           | 1880.000016                                   | -0.004      | 2.5         |

**LTE BAND 5 – 836.5MHz, QPSK**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band 17_Mid Channe 836.500008 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.250 Hz                          |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80  | 50                           | 836.500013                                    | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 40                           | 836.500014                                    | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 30                           | 836.500012                                    | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | <b>20</b>                    | <b>836.500008</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80  | 10                           | 836.500014                                    | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 0                            | 836.500014                                    | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -10                          | 836.500015                                    | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -20                          | 836.500014                                    | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -30                          | 836.500016                                    | -0.010      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band 17_Mid channel 836.500008 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.250 Hz                           |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>  | <b>20</b>                    | <b>836.500008</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30   | 20                           | 836.500013                                    | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| 3.40   | 20                           | 836.500015                                    | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)  | 20                           | 836.500012                                    | -0.005      | 2.5         |

**LTE BAND 5 – 836.5 MHz, 16QAM**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band 17_Mid Channel 836.500006 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.250 Hz                           |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vac)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | 50                           | 836.500013                                    | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 40                           | 836.500025                                    | -0.023      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 30                           | 836.500019                                    | -0.016      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | <b>20</b>                    | <b>836.500006</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 10                           | 836.500013                                    | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 0                            | 836.500012                                    | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -10                          | 836.500012                                    | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -20                          | 836.500013                                    | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -30                          | 836.500013                                    | -0.008      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band 17_Mid Channel 36.500004 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.250 Hz                          |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vac)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>   | <b>20</b>                    | <b>836.500006</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30  | 20                           | 836.500010                                    | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.40  | 20                           | 836.500009                                    | -0.004      | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)   | 20                           | 836.500008                                    | -0.002      | 2.5         |

**QPSK, LTE BAND 13 – 782.000 MHz**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band 782.000004MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 1955.000 Hz           |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                 | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | 50                           | 782.000008                                    | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 40                           | 782.000007                                    | -0.004      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 30                           | 782.000008                                    | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | <b>20</b>                    | <b>782.000004</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 10                           | 782.000009                                    | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 0                            | 782.000007                                    | -0.004      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -10                          | 782.000007                                    | -0.004      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -20                          | 782.000008                                    | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -30                          | 782.000007                                    | -0.004      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 782.000004 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 1955.000 Hz                        |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>   | <b>20</b>                    | <b>782.000004</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30  | 20                           | 782.000009                                    | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| 3.40  | 20                           | 782.000011                                    | -0.009      | 2.5         |
| End Voltage(3.2)  | 20                           | 782.000006                                    | -0.003      | 2.5         |

**16QAM-LTE BAND 13– 782.000 MHz**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band 782.000013MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 1955.000 Hz            |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                 | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80   | 50                           | 782.000017                                    | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 40                           | 782.000023                                    | -0.013      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 30                           | 782.000023                                    | -0.013      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | <b>20</b>                    | <b>782.000013</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 10                           | 782.000024                                    | -0.014      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | 0                            | 782.000024                                    | -0.014      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -10                          | 782.000025                                    | -0.015      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -20                          | 782.000025                                    | -0.015      | 2.5         |
| 3.80   | -30                          | 782.000024                                    | -0.014      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 782.000013 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 1955.000 Hz                         |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>   | <b>20</b>                    | <b>782.000013</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30  | 20                           | 782.000017                                    | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.40  | 20                           | 782.000018                                    | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| End Voltage(3.2)  | 20                           | 782.000016                                    | -0.004      | 2.5         |

**QPSK, LTE BAND 25 – 1882.500 MHz**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band 1882.500009MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 4706.250 Hz             |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80  | 50                           | 1882.500017                                   | -0.004      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 40                           | 1882.500017                                   | -0.004      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 30                           | 1882.500020                                   | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | <b>20</b>                    | <b>1882.500009</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 10                           | 1882.500018                                   | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 0                            | 1882.500019                                   | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -10                          | 1882.500022                                   | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -20                          | 1882.500027                                   | -0.010      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -30                          | 1882.500027                                   | -0.010      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 1882.500009MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +- 2.5 ppm = 4706.250 Hz                         |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>   | <b>20</b>                    | <b>1882.500009</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30  | 20                           | 1882.500015                                   | -0.003      | 2.5         |
| 3.40  | 20                           | 1882.500021                                   | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| End Voltage(3.2)  | 20                           | 1882.500018                                   | -0.005      | 2.5         |



**16QAM-LTE BAND 25- 1882.500 MHz**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band 1882.500016MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 4706.250 Hz            |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                  | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|   |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80  | 50                           | 1882.500031                                   | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 40                           | 1882.500034                                   | -0.010      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 30                           | 1882.500035                                   | -0.010      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | <b>20</b>                    | <b>1882.500016</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 10                           | 1882.500032                                   | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | 0                            | 1882.500030                                   | -0.007      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -10                          | 1882.500031                                   | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -20                          | 1882.500033                                   | -0.009      | 2.5         |
| 3.80  | -30                          | 1882.500035                                   | -0.010      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 1882.500016 MHz @ 20°C |                              |   |             |             |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 4706.250 Hz                         |                              |   |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)   | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|  |                              | (MHz)   | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>  | <b>20</b>                    | <b>1882.500016</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.30   | 20                           | 1882.500028                                   | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| 3.40   | 20                           | 1882.500025                                   | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| End Voltage(3.2)   | 20                           | 1882.500030                                   | -0.007      | 2.5         |

## 9. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

### 9.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

#### RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, §27.50 and § 90.635.

#### LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50 (c) (10) the following power and antenna height requirements apply to stations transmitting in the 698–746 MHz band, the portable stations (hand-held devices) are limited to 3 watts ERP.

27.50 (b)(10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) transmitting in the 746–757 MHz, 758–763 MHz, 776–793 MHz, and 805–806 MHz bands are limited to 3 watts ERP.

27.50 (d)(4) The following power and antenna height requirements apply to stations transmitting in the 1710–1755 MHz and 2110–2155 MHz bands: Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710–1755 MHz band are limited to 1 watt EIRP.

§ 90.635 Limitations on power and antenna height.

(a) The effective radiated power and antenna height for base stations may not exceed 1 kilowatt (30 dBw) and 304 m. (1,000 ft.) above average terrain (AAT), respectively, or the equivalent thereof as determined from the Table. These are maximum values, and applicants will be required to justify power levels and antenna heights requested.

(b) The maximum output power of the transmitter for mobile stations is 100 watts (20 dBw).

Table—Equivalent Power and Antenna Heights for Base Stations in the 851–869 MHz and 935–940 MHz Bands Which Have a Requirement for a 32 km (20 mi) Service Area Radius

| <b>Antenna height (ATT) meters (feet)</b> | <b>Effective radiated power (watts)<sup>1,2,4</sup></b> |
|---|---|
| Above 1,372 (4,500)                       | 65  |
| Above 1,220 (4,000) to 1,372 (4,500)      | 70  |
| Above 1,067 (3,500) to 1,220 (4,000)      | 75  |
| Above 915 (3,000) to 1,067 (3,500)        | 100   |
| Above 763 (2,500) to 915 (3,000)          | 140   |
| Above 610 (2,000) to 763 (2,500)          | 200   |
| Above 458 (1,500) to 610 (2,000)          | 350   |
| Above 305 (1,000) to 458 (1,500)          | 600   |
| Up to 305 (1,000)                         | 31,000  |

1Power is given in terms of effective radiated power (ERP).

2Applicants in the Los Angeles, CA, area who demonstrate a need to serve both the downtown and fringe areas will be permitted to utilize an ERP of 1 kw at the following mountaintop sites: Santiago Park, Sierra Peak, Mount Lukens, and Mount Wilson.

3Stations with antennas below 305 m (1,000 ft) (AAT) will be restricted to a maximum power of 1 kw (ERP).

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603C Clause 2.2.17

### **MODES TESTED**

- GPRS and EGPRS
- UMTS, REL 99 and HSDPA
- CDMA BC10, BC0, BC1
- CDMA2000 REV B
- LTE BAND 5
- LTE BAND 13
- LTE BAND 25

### **TEST RESULTS**

| Mode  | Channel | f (MHz) | ERP (PEAK) |         |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
|       |         |         | dBm        | mW      |
| GPRS  | 128     | 824.20  | 32.47      | 1766.04 |
|       | 190     | 836.60  | 33.19      | 2084.49 |
|       | 251     | 848.80  | 32.10      | 1621.81 |
| EGPRS | 128     | 824.20  | 30.72      | 1180.32 |
|       | 190     | 836.60  | 30.89      | 1227.44 |
|       | 251     | 848.80  | 29.88      | 972.75  |

| Mode  | Channel | f (MHz) | EIRP (PEAK) |         |
|-------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
|       |         |         | dBm         | mW      |
| GPRS  | 512     | 1850.20 | 30.97       | 1250.26 |
|       | 661     | 1880.00 | 30.51       | 1124.60 |
|       | 810     | 1909.80 | 30.25       | 1059.25 |
| EGPRS | 512     | 1850.20 | 30.97       | 1250.26 |
|       | 661     | 1880.00 | 30.81       | 1205.04 |
|       | 810     | 1909.80 | 30.95       | 1244.51 |

| Mode        | Channel | f (MHz) | ERP (AVERAGE) |        |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
|             |         |         | dBm           | mW     |
| UMTS,REL 99 | 4357    | 826.40  | 21.90         | 154.88 |
|             | 4405    | 836.00  | 22.80         | 190.55 |
|             | 4455    | 846.00  | 22.81         | 190.99 |

| Mode        | Channel | f (MHz) | EIRP (PEAK) |        |
|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|
|             |         |         | dBm         | mW     |
| UMTS,REL 99 | 9662    | 1852.40 | 26.47       | 443.61 |
|             | 9800    | 1880.00 | 26.43       | 439.54 |
|             | 9938    | 1907.60 | 26.00       | 398.11 |

| Mode        | Channel | f (MHz) | ERP (AVERAGE) |        |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
|             |         |         | dBm           | mW     |
| UMTS, HSUPA | 4357    | 826.40  | 21.40         | 138.04 |
|             | 4405    | 836.00  | 21.82         | 152.05 |
|             | 4455    | 846.00  | 22.11         | 162.55 |

| Mode        | Channel | f (MHz) | EiRP (AVERAGE) |        |
|-------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|
|             |         |         | dBm            | mW     |
| UMTS, HSUPA | 9662    | 1850.20 | 26.57          | 453.94 |
|             | 9800    | 1880.00 | 26.91          | 490.91 |
|             | 9938    | 1907.60 | 26.35          | 431.52 |

| Mode              | Channel | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|-------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|
|                   |         |         | dBm        | mW     |
| CDMA, BC10, 1xRTT | 476     | 817.90  | 22.67      | 184.93 |
|                   | 526     | 819.15  | 22.60      | 181.97 |
|                   | 684     | 823.10  | 22.50      | 177.83 |
| CDMA, BC0, 1xRTT  | 1013    | 824.70  | 22.67      | 184.93 |
|                   | 384     | 836.52  | 22.64      | 183.65 |
|                   | 777     | 848.31  | 22.51      | 178.24 |
| CDMA, BC1, 1xRTT  | 25      | 1851.25 | 28.87      | 770.90 |
|                   | 600     | 1880.00 | 29.11      | 814.70 |
|                   | 1175    | 1908.75 | 29.05      | 803.53 |

| Mode                   | Channel | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|
|                        |         |         | dBm        | mW     |
| CDMA, BC10, EVDO REV A | 476     | 817.90  | 22.47      | 176.60 |
|                        | 526     | 819.15  | 22.30      | 169.82 |
|                        | 684     | 823.10  | 22.10      | 162.18 |
| CDMA, BC0, EVDO REV A  | 1013    | 824.70  | 22.77      | 189.23 |
|                        | 384     | 836.52  | 22.84      | 192.31 |
|                        | 777     | 848.31  | 22.91      | 195.43 |
| CDMA, BC1, EVDO REV A  | 25      | 1851.25 | 29.67      | 926.83 |
|                        | 600     | 1880.00 | 29.61      | 914.11 |
|                        | 1175    | 1908.75 | 28.75      | 749.89 |

| Mode                           | Channel     | f (MHz)              | ERP   |        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|--------|
|                                |             |                      | dBm   | mW     |
| EVDO Rev B Two Carriers Min.   | 1013+31     | 824.70+825.93        | 21.67 | 146.89 |
|                                | 384+425     | 836.52+837.75        | 22.14 | 163.68 |
|                                | 736+777     | 847.08+848.31        | 22.19 | 165.58 |
| EVDO Rev B Two Carriers Max    | 1013+156    | 824.829.68           | 21.17 | 130.92 |
|                                | 384+550     | 836.52+841.50        | 21.54 | 142.56 |
|                                | 611+777     | 843.33+848.31        | 20.61 | 115.08 |
| EVDO Rev B Three Carriers Min. | 1013+31+72  | 824.70+825.93+827.16 | 21.57 | 143.55 |
|                                | 384+425+466 | 836.52+837.75+838.98 | 22.14 | 163.68 |
|                                | 695+736+777 | 845.85+847.08+848.31 | 21.11 | 129.12 |

**ERP LTE Band 5 (1.4 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode              | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | ERP (Average) |        |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------------|--------|
|                   |            |         | dBm           | mW     |
| 1.4MHz Band QASK  | 1/0        | 824.7   | 22.67         | 184.93 |
|                   |            | 836.5   | 23.14         | 206.06 |
|                   |            | 848.3   | 22.91         | 195.43 |
| 1.4MHz Band 16QAM | 1/0        | 824.7   | 21.67         | 146.89 |
|                   |            | 836.5   | 22.44         | 175.39 |
|                   |            | 848.3   | 22.21         | 166.34 |

**ERP LTE Band 5 (3.0 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode               | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | ERP (Average) |        |
|--------------------|------------|---------|---------------|--------|
|                    |            |         | dBm           | mW     |
| 3.0 MHZ BAND QPSK  | 1/0        | 825.5   | 21.97         | 157.40 |
|                    |            | 836.5   | 22.14         | 163.68 |
|                    |            | 847.5   | 21.51         | 141.58 |
| 3.0 MHZ BAND 16QAM | 1/0        | 825.5   | 20.87         | 122.18 |
|                    |            | 836.5   | 21.34         | 136.14 |
|                    |            | 847.5   | 20.61         | 115.08 |

**ERP LTE Band 5 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode            | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | ERP (Average) |        |
|-----------------|------------|---------|---------------|--------|
|                 |            |         | dBm           | mW     |
| 5MHz Band QASK  | 1/0        | 826.5   | 21.47         | 140.28 |
|                 |            | 836.5   | 21.84         | 152.76 |
|                 |            | 846.5   | 21.11         | 129.12 |
| 5MHz Band 16QAM | 1/0        | 826.5   | 20.17         | 103.99 |
|                 |            | 836.5   | 20.94         | 124.17 |
|                 |            | 846.5   | 20.41         | 109.90 |

**ERP LTE Band 5 (10 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode              | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | ERP (Average) |        |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------------|--------|
|                   |            |         | dBm           | mW     |
| 10 MHZ BAND QPSK  | 1/0        | 829.0   | 21.97         | 157.40 |
|                   |            | 836.5   | 22.34         | 171.40 |
|                   |            | 844.0   | 21.81         | 151.71 |
| 10 MHZ BAND 16QAM | 1/0        | 829.0   | 20.97         | 125.03 |
|                   |            | 836.5   | 21.44         | 139.32 |
|                   |            | 844.0   | 20.81         | 120.50 |

**ERP LTE Band 13 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode                | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | ERP ( Average) |        |
|---------------------|------------|---------|----------------|--------|
|                     |            |         | dBm            | mW     |
| 5 MHZ BAND<br>QPSK  | 1/0        | 779.5   | <b>21.82</b>   | 152.05 |
|                     |            | 782.0   | 21.72          | 148.59 |
|                     |            | 784.5   | 21.42          | 138.68 |
| 5 MHZ BAND<br>16QAM | 1/0        | 779.5   | 19.22          | 83.56  |
|                     |            | 782.0   | 19.42          | 87.50  |
|                     |            | 784.5   | <b>19.92</b>   | 98.17  |

**ERP LTE Band 13 (10 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode                 | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | ERP (Average) |        |
|----------------------|------------|---------|---------------|--------|
|                      |            |         | dBm           | mW     |
| 10 MHZ BAND<br>QPSK  | 1/0        | 782.0   | 21.42         | 138.68 |
| 10 MHZ BAND<br>16QAM | 1/0        |         | 20.52         | 112.72 |

**EIRP LTE Band 25 (1.4 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode                  | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | EIRP( Peak) |        |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-------------|--------|
|                       |            |         | dBm         | mW     |
| 1.4 MHZ BAND<br>QPSK  | 6/0        | 1850.7  | 28.42       | 695.02 |
|                       |            | 1880.0  | 29.86       | 968.28 |
|                       |            | 1914.3  | 29.60       | 912.01 |
| 1.4 MHZ BAND<br>16QAM | 6/0        | 1850.7  | 27.52       | 564.94 |
|                       |            | 1880.0  | 28.86       | 769.13 |
|                       |            | 1914.3  | 28.75       | 749.89 |

**EIRP LTE Band 25 (3 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode                | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | EIRP(Peak) |         |
|---------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
|                     |            |         | dBm        | mW      |
| 3 MHZ BAND<br>QPSK  | 15/0       | 1851.5  | 29.22      | 835.60  |
|                     |            | 1880.0  | 30.16      | 1037.53 |
|                     |            | 1913.5  | 29.70      | 933.25  |
| 3 MHZ BAND<br>16QAM | 15/0       | 1851.5  | 28.22      | 663.74  |
|                     |            | 1880.0  | 29.16      | 824.14  |
|                     |            | 1913.5  | 28.80      | 758.58  |

**EIRP LTE Band 25 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode                | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | EIRP(Peak) |         |
|---------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
|                     |            |         | dBm        | mW      |
| 5 MHZ BAND<br>QPSK  | 25/0       | 1852.5  | 29.22      | 835.60  |
|                     |            | 1880.0  | 30.16      | 1037.53 |
|                     |            | 1912.5  | 29.55      | 901.57  |
| 5 MHZ BAND<br>16QAM | 25/0       | 1852.5  | 28.22      | 663.74  |
|                     |            | 1880.0  | 28.86      | 769.13  |
|                     |            | 1912.5  | 29.20      | 831.76  |



**EIRP LTE Band 25 (10 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode                 | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | EIRP( Peak) |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                      |            |         | dBm         | mW      |
| 10 MHZ BAND<br>QPSK  | 50/0       | 1855.0  | 29.42       | 874.98  |
|                      |            | 1880.0  | 30.26       | 1061.70 |
|                      |            | 1910.0  | 30.30       | 1071.52 |
| 10 MHZ BAND<br>16QAM | 50/0       | 1855.0  | 28.52       | 711.21  |
|                      |            | 1880.0  | 29.36       | 862.98  |
|                      |            | 1910.0  | 29.50       | 891.25  |

**EIRP LTE Band 25 (15 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode                 | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | EIRP( Peak) |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                      |            |         | dBm         | mW      |
| 15 MHZ BAND<br>QPSK  | 75/0       | 1857.5  | 29.82       | 959.40  |
|                      |            | 1880.0  | 30.51       | 1124.60 |
|                      |            | 1907.5  | 30.60       | 1148.15 |
| 15 MHZ BAND<br>16QAM | 75/0       | 1857.5  | 29.02       | 797.99  |
|                      |            | 1880.0  | 29.56       | 903.65  |
|                      |            | 1907.5  | 29.60       | 912.01  |

**EIRP LTE Band 25 (20 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| Mode                 | RB/RB SIZE | f (MHz) | EIRP( Peak) |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                      |            |         | dBm         | mW      |
| 20 MHZ BAND<br>QPSK  | 100/0      | 1860.0  | 30.02       | 1004.62 |
|                      |            | 1880.0  | 30.76       | 1191.24 |
|                      |            | 1905.0  | 30.60       | 1148.15 |
| 20 MHZ BAND<br>16QAM | 100/0      | 1860.0  | 29.02       | 797.99  |
|                      |            | 1880.0  | 29.91       | 979.49  |
|                      |            | 1905.0  | 29.60       | 912.01  |

**GPRS (Cellular Band)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                       |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/18/12                       |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter             |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, GPRS850                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|  |                     | Worst Case at Z position, Peak |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunoi T122 and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)      |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)             | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch   |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.20   | 32.97               | V                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 32.47        | 38.5           | -6.0           |       |
| 824.20   | 25.40               | H                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 24.90        | 38.5           | -13.5          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.60   | 33.69               | V                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 33.19        | 38.5           | -5.3           |       |
| 836.60   | 25.20               | H                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 24.70        | 38.5           | -13.8          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.80   | 32.60               | V                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 32.10        | 38.5           | -6.3           |       |
| 848.80   | 24.90               | H                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 24.40        | 38.5           | -14.0          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**EGPRS (Cellular Band)**

| <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                       |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/18/12                       |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter             |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, EGPRS850                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|  |                     | Worst Case at Z position, Peak |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122 and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)              |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.                  |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)             | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch</b>  |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.20   | 31.22               | V                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 30.72        | 38.5           | -7.7           |       |
| 824.20   | 23.30               | H                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.80        | 38.5           | -15.6          |       |
| <b>Mid Ch</b>  |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.60   | 31.39               | V                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 30.89        | 38.5           | -7.6           |       |
| 836.60   | 23.40               | H                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.90        | 38.5           | -15.5          |       |
| <b>High Ch</b>   |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.80   | 30.38               | V                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 29.88        | 38.5           | -8.6           |       |
| 848.80   | 22.50               | H                              | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.00        | 38.5           | -16.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**GPRS (PCS Band)**

| <b>High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br/>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple              |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526           |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/18/12           |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang          |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, GPRS1900       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Camber B SMA Cables  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse                     |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |  |
| 1.850   | 23.2                | V                  | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 30.97         | 33.0           | -2.0          |       |  |
| 1.850   | 10.6                | H                  | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 18.22         | 33.0           | -14.8         |       |  |
| 1.880   | 22.9                | V                  | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 30.51         | 33.0           | -2.5          |       |  |
| 1.880   | 10.9                | H                  | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 18.36         | 33.0           | -14.6         |       |  |
| 1.910   | 22.8                | V                  | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 30.25         | 33.0           | -2.8          |       |  |
| 1.910   | 11.5                | H                  | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 18.90         | 33.0           | -14.1         |       |  |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |

**EGPRS (PCS Band)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple              |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526           |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/18/12           |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang          |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, EGPRS1900      |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| 1.850   | 23.2                | V                  | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 30.97         | 33.0           | -2.0          |       |
| 1.850   | 10.6                | H                  | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 18.22         | 33.0           | -14.8         |       |
| 1.880   | 23.2                | V                  | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 30.81         | 33.0           | -2.2          |       |
| 1.880   | 10.9                | H                  | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 18.36         | 33.0           | -14.6         |       |
| 1.910   | 23.5                | V                  | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 30.95         | 33.0           | -2.1          |       |
| 1.910   | 11.5                | H                  | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 18.90         | 33.0           | -14.1         |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**UMTS REL 99 (Cellular Band)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  | Apple                                   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  | 12U14526                                |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   | 09/19/12                                |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  | Chin Pang                               |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  | EUT and AC Adapter                      |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   | TX, 850MHz BAND WCDMA REL 99<br>Average |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm)                     | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| 826.40   | 22.40                                   | V                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.90        | 38.5           | -16.5          |       |
| 826.40   | 15.90                                   | H                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.40        | 38.5           | -23.0          |       |
| 836.00   | 23.30                                   | V                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.80        | 38.5           | -15.6          |       |
| 836.00   | 15.90                                   | H                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.40        | 38.5           | -23.0          |       |
| 846.00   | 23.31                                   | V                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.81        | 38.5           | -15.6          |       |
| 846.00   | 16.20                                   | H                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.70        | 38.5           | -22.7          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**UMTS REL 99 (PCS Band)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                              |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                           |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/19/12                           |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                          |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, UMTS, PCS band, Rel 99<br>Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                 | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |  |
| 1.852   | 18.7                | V                                  | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 26.47         | 33.0           | -6.5          |       |  |
| 1.852   | 11.5                | H                                  | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 19.12         | 33.0           | -13.9         |       |  |
| 1.880   | 18.8                | V                                  | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 26.43         | 33.0           | -6.6          |       |  |
| 1.880   | 11.4                | H                                  | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 18.86         | 33.0           | -14.1         |       |  |
| 1.908   | 18.6                | V                                  | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 26.00         | 33.0           | -7.0          |       |  |
| 1.908   | 11.0                | H                                  | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 18.40         | 33.0           | -14.6         |       |  |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |

**UMTS HSUPA (Cellular Band)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                                  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                               |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/19/12                               |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, 850MHz BAND WCDMA HSUPA<br>Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                     | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| 826.40   | 21.90               | V                                      | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.40        | 38.5           | -17.0          |       |
| 826.40   | 14.90               | H                                      | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 14.40        | 38.5           | -24.0          |       |
| 836.00   | 22.32               | V                                      | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.82        | 38.5           | -16.6          |       |
| 836.00   | 14.40               | H                                      | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 13.90        | 38.5           | -24.5          |       |
| 846.00   | 22.61               | V                                      | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.11        | 38.5           | -16.3          |       |
| 846.00   | 14.50               | H                                      | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 14.00        | 38.5           | -24.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |



**UMTS HSDPA (PCS Band)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                  |                                   |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                             |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                          |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/19/12                          |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                         |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter                |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, UMTS, PCS band, HSUPA<br>Peak |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                  |                                   |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                  |                                   |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                  |                                   |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)                   | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| 1.852   | 18.8             | V                                 | 0.85            | 8.62               | 26.57      | 33.0        | -6.4       |       |
| 1.852   | 8.7              | H                                 | 0.85            | 8.47               | 16.32      | 33.0        | -16.7      |       |
| 1.880   | 19.3             | V                                 | 0.85            | 8.46               | 26.91      | 33.0        | -6.1       |       |
| 1.880   | 9.0              | H                                 | 0.85            | 8.36               | 16.46      | 33.0        | -16.5      |       |
| 1.908   | 18.9             | V                                 | 0.85            | 8.30               | 26.35      | 33.0        | -6.7       |       |
| 1.908   | 9.1              | H                                 | 0.85            | 8.25               | 16.50      | 33.0        | -16.5      |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                  |                                   |                 |                    |            |             |            |       |

**BC10, 1xRTT**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                             |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/20/12                             |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                            |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, BC10 BAND, CDMA 1xRTT<br>Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                   | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch   |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 817.90   | 23.17               | V                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.67        | 38.5           | -15.8          |       |
| 817.90   | 12.60               | H                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 12.10        | 38.5           | -26.3          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 819.15   | 23.10               | V                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.60        | 38.5           | -15.8          |       |
| 819.15   | 12.30               | H                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 11.80        | 38.5           | -26.7          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 823.10   | 23.00               | V                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.50        | 38.5           | -15.9          |       |
| 823.10   | 12.50               | H                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 12.00        | 38.5           | -26.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**BC0, 1xRTT**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/20/12                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, 850 MHz BAND, CDMA 1xRTT MODE<br>Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                           | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.70   | 23.17               | V  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.67        | 38.5           | -15.8          |       |
| 824.70   | 13.90               | H  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 13.40        | 38.5           | -25.0          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.52   | 23.14               | V  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.64        | 38.5           | -15.8          |       |
| 836.52   | 13.00               | H  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 12.50        | 38.5           | -26.0          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.31   | 23.01               | V  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.51        | 38.5           | -15.9          |       |
| 848.31   | 12.50               | H  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 12.00        | 38.5           | -26.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**BC1, 1xRTT**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   | Apple                       |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   | 12U14526                    |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  | 09/20/12                    |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   | Chin Pang                   |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   | EUT and AC Adapter          |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  | TX, CDMA2000, 1xRTT<br>Peak |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T73, and Chamber A SMA Cables   |                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm)         | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| 1.851   | 21.1                        | V                  | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 28.87         | 33.0           | -4.1          |       |
| 1.851   | 12.1                        | H                  | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 19.72         | 33.0           | -13.3         |       |
| 1.880   | 21.5                        | V                  | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 29.11         | 33.0           | -3.9          |       |
| 1.880   | 12.6                        | H                  | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 20.11         | 33.0           | -12.9         |       |
| 1.909   | 21.6                        | V                  | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 29.05         | 33.0           | -4.0          |       |
| 1.909   | 13.0                        | H                  | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 20.40         | 33.0           | -12.6         |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                             |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**BC10 EVDO REV A**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                  |                                |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                  | Apple                          |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                  | 12U14526                       |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                  | 09/20/12                       |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                  | Chin Pang                      |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                  | EUT and AC Adapter             |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                  | TX, BC10 BAND, CDMA EVDO Rev A |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
|  |                  | Average                        |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                  |                                |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                  |                                |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                  |                                |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| f MHz  | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)                | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch</b>  |                  |                                |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| 817.90   | 22.97            | V                              | 0.5             | 0.0                | 22.47     | 38.5        | -16.0       |       |
| 817.90   | 12.90            | H                              | 0.5             | 0.0                | 12.40     | 38.5        | -26.0       |       |
| <b>Mid Ch</b>  |                  |                                |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| 819.15   | 22.80            | V                              | 0.5             | 0.0                | 22.30     | 38.5        | -16.1       |       |
| 819.15   | 12.10            | H                              | 0.5             | 0.0                | 11.60     | 38.5        | -26.9       |       |
| <b>High Ch</b>   |                  |                                |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| 823.10   | 22.60            | V                              | 0.5             | 0.0                | 22.10     | 38.5        | -16.3       |       |
| 823.10   | 12.80            | H                              | 0.5             | 0.0                | 12.30     | 38.5        | -26.1       |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                  |                                |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |

**BC0, EVDO REV A (Cellular Band)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/21/12                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, 850 MHz BAND, CDMA EVDO Rev A<br>Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                           | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.70   | 23.27               | V  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.77        | 38.5           | -15.7          |       |
| 824.70   | 11.40               | H  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 10.90        | 38.5           | -27.5          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.52   | 23.34               | V  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.84        | 38.5           | -15.6          |       |
| 836.52   | 10.40               | H  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 9.90         | 38.5           | -28.6          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.31   | 23.41               | V  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.91        | 38.5           | -15.5          |       |
| 848.31   | 10.50               | H  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 10.00        | 38.5           | -28.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**BC1 EVDO REV A**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                     |                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                            |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                         |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/20/12                         |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                        |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter               |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, CDMA2000, EVDO Rev A<br>Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T73, and Chamber A SMA Cables   |                     |                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)               | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| 1.851   | 21.9                | V                                | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 29.67         | 33.0           | -3.3          |       |
| 1.851   | 12.8                | H                                | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 20.42         | 33.0           | -12.6         |       |
| 1.880   | 22.0                | V                                | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 29.61         | 33.0           | -3.4          |       |
| 1.880   | 13.4                | H                                | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 20.91         | 33.0           | -12.1         |       |
| 1.909   | 21.3                | V                                | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 28.75         | 33.0           | -4.3          |       |
| 1.909   | 13.0                | H                                | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 20.40         | 33.0           | -12.6         |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**CDMA2000 CELL BAND, EVDO REV B**

**Two Carriers Minimum Separation**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                     |                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                        |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/21/12                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, 850 MHz BAND, CDMA Rev B |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|  |                     | Two Carrier Min Separation   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|  |                     | Average                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)           | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch   |                     |                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.70   | 22.17               | V                            | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.67        | 38.5           | -16.8          |       |
| 824.70   | 12.90               | H                            | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 12.40        | 38.5           | -26.0          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.52   | 22.64               | V                            | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.14        | 38.5           | -16.3          |       |
| 836.52   | 12.00               | H                            | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 11.50        | 38.5           | -27.0          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.31   | 22.69               | V                            | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.19        | 38.5           | -16.3          |       |
| 848.31   | 13.00               | H                            | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 12.50        | 38.5           | -25.9          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |



**CDMA2000 CELL BAND, EVDO REV B**

**Two Carriers Maximum Separation**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/21/12  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, 850 MHz BAND, CDMA Rev B<br>Two Carrier Max Separation<br>Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.70   | 21.67               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.17        | 38.5           | -17.3          |       |
| 824.70   | 11.90               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 11.40        | 38.5           | -27.0          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.52   | 22.04               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.54        | 38.5           | -16.9          |       |
| 836.52   | 12.00               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 11.50        | 38.5           | -27.0          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.31   | 21.11               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 20.61        | 38.5           | -17.8          |       |
| 848.31   | 12.50               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 12.00        | 38.5           | -26.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**CDMA2000 CELL BAND, EVDO REV B**

**Three Carriers Minimum Separation**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber A |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/21/12  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, 850 MHz BAND, CDMA Rev B<br>Three Carrier Min Separation<br>Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T243, and Chamber A N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.70   | 22.07               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.57        | 38.5           | -16.9          |       |
| 824.70   | 11.80               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 11.30        | 38.5           | -27.1          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.52   | 22.64               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.14        | 38.5           | -16.3          |       |
| 836.52   | 11.00               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 10.50        | 38.5           | -28.0          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.31   | 21.61               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.11        | 38.5           | -17.3          |       |
| 848.31   | 12.00               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 11.50        | 38.5           | -26.9          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**LTE BAND 5**

**ERP LTE QPSK Band 5 (1.4 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/15/12           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | LTE band 5, 1.4MHz |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|  |                     | QPSK, Average      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.70   | 23.17               | V                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.67        | 38.5           | -15.8          |       |
| 824.70   | 16.90               | H                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.40        | 38.5           | -22.0          |       |
| Mid Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.50   | 23.64               | V                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 23.14        | 38.5           | -15.3          |       |
| 836.50   | 17.20               | H                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.70        | 38.5           | -21.8          |       |
| High Ch, RB1-0, QPSK   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.30   | 23.41               | V                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.91        | 38.5           | -15.5          |       |
| 848.30   | 17.00               | H                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.50        | 38.5           | -21.9          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**ERP LTE 16QAM Band 5 (1.4 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                             |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/15/12                             |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                            |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | LTE band 5, 1.4MHz<br>16QAM, Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                   | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 824.70   | 22.17               | V                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.67        | 38.5           | -16.8          |       |
| 824.70   | 16.30               | H                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.80        | 38.5           | -22.6          |       |
| Mid Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.50   | 22.94               | V                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.44        | 38.5           | -16.0          |       |
| 836.50   | 16.40               | H                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.90        | 38.5           | -22.6          |       |
| High Ch, RB1-0, QPSK   |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.30   | 22.71               | V                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.21        | 38.5           | -16.2          |       |
| 848.30   | 16.20               | H                                    | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.70        | 38.5           | -22.7          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**ERP LTE QPSK Band 5 (3 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                             |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/15/12                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                         |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT only                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | LTE band 5, 3MHz<br>QPSK, Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 825.50   | 22.47               | V                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.97        | 38.5           | -16.5          |       |
| 825.50   | 17.90               | H                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 17.40        | 38.5           | -21.0          |       |
| Mid Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.50   | 22.64               | V                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.14        | 38.5           | -16.3          |       |
| 836.50   | 17.00               | H                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.50        | 38.5           | -22.0          |       |
| High Ch, RB1-0, QPSK   |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 847.50   | 22.01               | V                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.51        | 38.5           | -16.9          |       |
| 847.50   | 17.30               | H                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.80        | 38.5           | -21.6          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**ERP LTE 16QAM Band 5 (3 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/15/12                           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                 |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | LTE band 5, 3MHz<br>16QAM, Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                 | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 825.50   | 21.37               | V                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 20.87        | 38.5           | -17.6          |       |
| 825.50   | 16.90               | H                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.40        | 38.5           | -22.0          |       |
| Mid Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.50   | 21.84               | V                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.34        | 38.5           | -17.1          |       |
| 836.50   | 16.30               | H                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.80        | 38.5           | -22.7          |       |
| High Ch, RB1-0, QPSK   |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 847.50   | 21.11               | V                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 20.61        | 38.5           | -17.8          |       |
| 847.50   | 16.50               | H                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.00        | 38.5           | -22.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**ERP LTE QPSK Band 5 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                                   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  | Apple                             |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  | 12U14526                          |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   | 09/15/12                          |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  | Chin Pang                         |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  | EUT only                          |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   | LTE band 5, 5MHz<br>QPSK, Average |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                                   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                                   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                                   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm)               | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                                   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 826.50   | 21.97                             | V                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.47        | 38.5           | -17.0          |       |
| 826.50   | 17.20                             | H                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.70        | 38.5           | -21.7          |       |
| Mid Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                                   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.50   | 22.34                             | V                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.84        | 38.5           | -16.6          |       |
| 836.50   | 16.70                             | H                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.20        | 38.5           | -22.3          |       |
| High Ch, RB1-0, QPSK   |                                   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 846.50   | 21.61                             | V                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.11        | 38.5           | -17.3          |       |
| 846.50   | 17.00                             | H                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.50        | 38.5           | -21.9          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                                   |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**ERP LTE 16QAM Band 5 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                             |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/15/12                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                         |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | LTE band 5, 5MHz<br>16QAM Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 826.50   | 20.67               | V                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 20.17        | 38.5           | -18.3          |       |
| 826.50   | 16.40               | H                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.90        | 38.5           | -22.5          |       |
| Mid Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.50   | 21.44               | V                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 20.94        | 38.5           | -17.5          |       |
| 836.50   | 16.00               | H                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.50        | 38.5           | -23.0          |       |
| High Ch, RB1-0, QPSK   |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 846.50   | 20.91               | V                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 20.41        | 38.5           | -18.0          |       |
| 846.50   | 16.30               | H                                 | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.80        | 38.5           | -22.6          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |



**ERP LTE QPSK Band 5 (10 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                              |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/15/12                           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT only                           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | LTE band 5, 10MHz<br>QPSK, Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                 | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 829.00   | 22.47               | V                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.97        | 38.5           | -16.5          |       |
| 829.00   | 17.90               | H                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 17.40        | 38.5           | -21.0          |       |
| Mid Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 836.50   | 22.84               | V                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 22.34        | 38.5           | -16.1          |       |
| 836.50   | 17.00               | H                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.50        | 38.5           | -22.0          |       |
| High Ch, RB1-0, QPSK   |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 844.00   | 22.31               | V                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.81        | 38.5           | -16.6          |       |
| 844.00   | 17.30               | H                                  | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.80        | 38.5           | -21.6          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**ERP LTE 16QAM Band 5 (10 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                               |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                            |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/15/12                            |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT only                            |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | LTE band 5, 10MHz<br>16QAM, Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)             |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.                  |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                  | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |  |
| Low Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| 829.00   | 21.47               | V                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 20.97        | 38.5           | -17.5          |       |  |
| 829.00   | 16.90               | H                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.40        | 38.5           | -22.0          |       |  |
| Mid Ch, RB1-0, QPSK  |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| 836.50   | 21.94               | V                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.44        | 38.5           | -17.0          |       |  |
| 836.50   | 16.30               | H                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.80        | 38.5           | -22.7          |       |  |
| High Ch, RB1-0, QPSK   |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |
| 844.00   | 21.31               | V                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 20.81        | 38.5           | -17.6          |       |  |
| 844.00   | 16.50               | H                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.00        | 38.5           | -22.4          |       |  |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |  |

### 9.1.1. LTE BAND 13

#### AVERAGE

#### ERP LTE QPSK Band 13 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                                       |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/15/12                                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                                   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                          |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, LTE BAND 13<br>QPSK, 5MHz BW<br>Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122 and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)      |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                          | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>RB=1-0, QPSK</b>  |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 779.50   | 22.32               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.82        | 38.5           | -16.6          |       |
| 779.50   | 16.35               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.85        | 38.5           | -22.6          |       |
| <b>Y RB=1-0, QPSK</b>  |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 782.00   | 22.22               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.72        | 38.5           | -16.7          |       |
| 782.00   | 16.35               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.85        | 38.5           | -22.6          |       |
| <b>RB=1-0, QPSK</b>  |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 784.50   | 21.92               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.42        | 38.5           | -17.0          |       |
| 784.50   | 16.85               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 16.35        | 38.5           | -22.1          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**LTE 16QAM Band 13 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple                               |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526                            |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/14/12                            |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang                           |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | C17, LTE BAND 16QAM MODE<br>Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                  | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>RB=1-0, 16QAM</b>   |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 779.50   | 19.72               | V                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 19.22        | 38.5           | -19.2          |       |
| 779.50   | 16.35               | H                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.85        | 38.5           | -22.6          |       |
| <b>RB=1-0, 16QAM</b>   |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 782.00   | 19.92               | V                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 19.42        | 38.5           | -19.0          |       |
| 782.00   | 16.35               | H                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.85        | 38.5           | -22.6          |       |
| <b>RB=1-0, 16QAM</b>   |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 784.50   | 20.42               | V                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 19.92        | 38.5           | -18.5          |       |
| 784.50   | 16.05               | H                                   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.55        | 38.5           | -22.9          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |                                     |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

**LTE QPSK and 16QAM Band 13 (10 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>  |                     | Apple   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                     | 12U14526  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                     | 09/15/12  |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                     | Chin Pang   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                                      |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                     | TX, LTE BAND 13, QPSK<br>QPSK and 16QAM, 10MHz, Average |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Receiving: Sunol T122, and Chamber B N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)     |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 6ft SMA Cable (SN # 208947003) Warehouse.          |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| f<br>MHz   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                                      | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>RB=1-0, QPSK</b>  |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 782.00   | 21.92               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 21.42        | 38.5           | -17.0          |       |
| 782.00   | 16.35               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 15.85        | 38.5           | -22.6          |       |
| <b>RB=1-0, 16QAM</b>   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 782.00   | 21.02               | V   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 20.52        | 38.5           | -17.9          |       |
| 782.00   | 15.35               | H   | 0.5                | 0.0                   | 14.85        | 38.5           | -23.6          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11   |                     |   |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

### 9.1.2. LTE BAND 25

#### LTE QPSK Band 25 (1.4 MHz BAND WIDTH)

| Compliance Certification Services Chamber B                               |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/15/12                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT only                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 1.4MHz BW |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
|   |                     | QPSK, Peak                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables                             |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)          | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |  |
| QPSK, RB6-0   |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| 1.851   | 18.7                | V                           | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 26.47         | 33.0           | -6.5          |       |  |
| 1.851   | 20.8                | H                           | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 28.42         | 33.0           | -4.6          |       |  |
| QPSK, RB6-0   |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| 1.883   | 19.0                | V                           | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 26.61         | 33.0           | -6.4          |       |  |
| 1.883   | 22.4                | H                           | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 29.86         | 33.0           | -3.1          |       |  |
| QPSK, RB6-0   |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |
| 1.914   | 18.7                | V                           | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 26.15         | 33.0           | -6.9          |       |  |
| 1.914   | 22.2                | H                           | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 29.60         | 33.0           | -3.4          |       |  |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |  |

**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (1.4 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/15/12                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter          |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 1.4MHz BW |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|   |                     | 16QAM, Peak                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)          | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>16QAM, RB6-0</b>   |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.851   | 17.4                | V                           | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 25.17         | 33.0           | -7.8          |       |
| 1.851   | 19.9                | H                           | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 27.52         | 33.0           | -5.5          |       |
| <b>16QAM, RB6-0</b>   |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.883   | 17.5                | V                           | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 25.11         | 33.0           | -7.9          |       |
| 1.883   | 21.4                | H                           | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 28.86         | 33.0           | -4.1          |       |
| <b>16QAM, RB6-0</b>   |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.914   | 17.6                | V                           | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 25.05         | 33.0           | -8.0          |       |
| 1.914   | 21.4                | H                           | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 28.75         | 33.0           | -4.3          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |                             |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**LTE QPSK Band 25 (3 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| <b>High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br/>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                                   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/15/12                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                               |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                      |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 3MHz BW<br>QPSK, Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse                     |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                      | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>QPSK, RB15-0</b>   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.852   | 18.6                | V                                       | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 26.37         | 33.0           | -6.6          |       |
| 1.852   | 21.6                | H                                       | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 29.22         | 33.0           | -3.8          |       |
| <b>QPSK, RB15-0</b>   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.883   | 18.9                | V                                       | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 26.51         | 33.0           | -6.5          |       |
| 1.883   | 22.7                | H                                       | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 30.16         | 33.0           | -2.8          |       |
| <b>QPSK, RB15-0</b>   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.914   | 18.6                | V                                       | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 26.05         | 33.0           | -7.0          |       |
| 1.914   | 22.3                | H                                       | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 29.70         | 33.0           | -3.3          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |



**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (3 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

**PEAK**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/15/12                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 3MHz BW<br>16QAM, Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59 and Chamber B SMA Cables  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                       | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>16QAM, RB15-0</b>  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.852   | 17.5                | V  | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 25.27         | 33.0           | -7.7          |       |
| 1.852   | 20.6                | H  | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 28.22         | 33.0           | -4.8          |       |
| <b>16QAM, RB15-0</b>  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.883   | 17.7                | V  | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 25.31         | 33.0           | -7.7          |       |
| 1.883   | 21.7                | H  | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 29.16         | 33.0           | -3.8          |       |
| <b>16QAM, RB15-0</b>  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.914   | 17.4                | V  | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 24.85         | 33.0           | -8.2          |       |
| 1.914   | 21.4                | H  | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 28.80         | 33.0           | -4.2          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**LTE QPSK Band 25 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                                   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/15/12                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                               |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT only                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 5MHz BW<br>QPSK, Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                      | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| QPSK, RB25-0  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.853   | 18.0                | V                                       | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 25.77         | 33.0           | -7.2          |       |
| 1.853   | 21.6                | H                                       | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 29.22         | 33.0           | -3.8          |       |
| QPSK, RB25-0  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1882.5  | 18.0                | V                                       | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 25.61         | 33.0           | -7.4          |       |
| 1882.5  | 22.7                | H                                       | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 30.16         | 33.0           | -2.8          |       |
| QPSK, RB25-0  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.913   | 18.1                | V                                       | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 25.55         | 33.0           | -7.5          |       |
| 1.913   | 22.2                | H                                       | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 29.55         | 33.0           | -3.5          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (5 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/14/12                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 5MHz BW<br>16QAM, Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                       | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| 16QAM, RB25-0   |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.853   | 16.9                | V  | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 24.67         | 33.0           | -8.3          |       |
| 1.853   | 20.6                | H  | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 28.22         | 33.0           | -4.8          |       |
| 16QAM, RB25-0   |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.883   | 17.0                | V  | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 24.61         | 33.0           | -8.4          |       |
| 1.883   | 21.4                | H  | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 28.86         | 33.0           | -4.1          |       |
| 16QAM, RB25-0   |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.913   | 17.0                | V  | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 24.45         | 33.0           | -8.6          |       |
| 1.913   | 21.8                | H  | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 29.20         | 33.0           | -3.8          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**LTE QPSK Band 25 (10 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/14/12                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 10MHz BW<br>QPSK, Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                       | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| QPSK, RB50-0  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.855   | 18.4                | V  | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 26.17         | 33.0           | -6.8          |       |
| 1.855   | 21.8                | H  | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 29.42         | 33.0           | -3.6          |       |
| QPSK, RB50-0  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1882.5  | 18.7                | V  | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 26.31         | 33.0           | -6.7          |       |
| 1882.5  | 22.8                | H  | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 30.26         | 33.0           | -2.7          |       |
| QPSK, RB50-0  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.910   | 18.8                | V  | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 26.25         | 33.0           | -6.8          |       |
| 1.910   | 22.9                | H  | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 30.30         | 33.0           | -2.7          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (10 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                                     |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/14/12                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT only                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 10MHz BW<br>16QAM, Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                        | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| RB50-0, 16QAM   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.855   | 17.5                | V   | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 25.22         | 33.0           | -7.8          |       |
| 1.855   | 20.9                | H   | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 28.52         | 33.0           | -4.5          |       |
| RB50-0, 16QAM   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.883   | 17.7                | V   | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 25.31         | 33.0           | -7.7          |       |
| 1.883   | 21.9                | H   | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 29.36         | 33.0           | -3.6          |       |
| RB50-0, 16QAM   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.910   | 17.6                | V   | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 25.05         | 33.0           | -8.0          |       |
| 1.910   | 22.1                | H   | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 29.50         | 33.0           | -3.5          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**LTE QPSK Band 25 (15 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/14/12                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 15MHz BW<br>QPSK, Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59 and Chamber B SMA Cables  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                       | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| QPSK, RB75-0  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.858   | 18.7                | V  | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 26.47         | 33.0           | -6.5          |       |
| 1.858   | 22.2                | H  | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 29.82         | 33.0           | -3.2          |       |
| QPSK, RB75-0  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.883   | 19.0                | V  | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 26.61         | 33.0           | -6.4          |       |
| 1.883   | 23.0                | H  | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 30.51         | 33.0           | -2.5          |       |
| QPSK, RB75-0  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.908   | 18.7                | V  | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 26.15         | 33.0           | -6.9          |       |
| 1.908   | 23.2                | H  | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 30.60         | 33.0           | -2.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (15 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                                     |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/14/12                                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                        |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 15MHz BW<br>16QAM, Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                        | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| 16QAM, RB75-0   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.858   | 17.5                | V   | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 25.27         | 33.0           | -7.7          |       |
| 1.858   | 21.4                | H   | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 29.02         | 33.0           | -4.0          |       |
| 16QAM, RB75-0   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.883   | 18.0                | V   | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 25.61         | 33.0           | -7.4          |       |
| 1.883   | 22.1                | H   | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 29.56         | 33.0           | -3.4          |       |
| 16QAM, RB75-0   |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.908   | 17.5                | V   | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 24.95         | 33.0           | -8.1          |       |
| 1.908   | 22.2                | H   | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 29.60         | 33.0           | -3.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

**LTE QPSK Band 25 (20 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/15/12                                 |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                                |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 20MHz BW<br>QPSK, Peak |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                       | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| QPSK, RB100-0   |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.860   | 18.0                | V  | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 25.77         | 33.0           | -7.2          |       |
| 1.860   | 22.4                | H  | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 30.02         | 33.0           | -3.0          |       |
| QPSK, RB100-0   |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.883   | 18.5                | V  | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 26.11         | 33.0           | -6.9          |       |
| 1.883   | 23.3                | H  | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 30.76         | 33.0           | -2.2          |       |
| QPSK, RB100-0   |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.905   | 18.3                | V  | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 25.75         | 33.0           | -7.3          |       |
| 1.905   | 23.2                | H  | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 30.60         | 33.0           | -2.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |



**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (20 MHz BAND WIDTH)**

| High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B |                     |                            |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Aplle                      |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/15/12                   |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                  |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter         |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | C17, LTE band 25, 20MHz BW |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Equipment:</b>  |                     |                            |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Receiving: Horn T59, and Chamber B SMA Cables   |                     |                            |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| Substitution: Horn T217 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse             |                     |                            |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)         | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| 16QAM, RB100-0  |                     |                            |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.860   | 17.4                | V                          | 0.85               | 8.62                  | 25.17         | 33.0           | -7.8          |       |
| 1.860   | 21.4                | H                          | 0.85               | 8.47                  | 29.02         | 33.0           | -4.0          |       |
| 16QAM, RB100-0  |                     |                            |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.883   | 17.5                | V                          | 0.85               | 8.46                  | 25.11         | 33.0           | -7.9          |       |
| 1.883   | 22.4                | H                          | 0.85               | 8.36                  | 29.91         | 33.0           | -3.1          |       |
| 16QAM, RB100-0  |                     |                            |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.905   | 17.6                | V                          | 0.85               | 8.30                  | 25.05         | 33.0           | -8.0          |       |
| 1.905   | 22.2                | H                          | 0.85               | 8.25                  | 29.60         | 33.0           | -3.4          |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11  |                     |                            |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

## 9.2. PEAK-TO-AVERAGE RATIO

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13 dB.

### WCDMA

#### Peak-To-Average Ratio:

| Mode  | Channel Bandwidth (KHZ) | Modulation | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|   |                         |            | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| UMTS  | 5                       | REL99      | 27.94                 | 24.92   | 3.02                        |
|   |                         |            |                       |         |                             |
| Mode  | Channel Bandwidth (MHZ) | Ch. No.    | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|   |                         |            | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| UMTS  | 5                       | HSUPA      | 27.12                 | 23.73   | 3.39                        |
| *Peak Reading = Average Reading + Peak-to-Average Ratio |                         |            |                       |         |                             |
|   |                         |            |                       |         |                             |

**BC10**

Peak-To-Average Ratio:

| Mode  | Channel Bandwidth (KHZ) | Modulation | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|   |                         |            | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| BC10  | 250                     | 1xRTT      | 28.45                 | 24.58   | 3.87                        |
|   |                         |            |                       |         |                             |
| Mode  | Channel Bandwidth (KHZ) | Modulation | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio       |
|   |                         |            | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| BC10  | 250                     | EVDO       | 28.97                 | 24.65   | 4.32                        |
| *Peak Reading = Average Reading + Peak-to-Average Ratio |                         |            |                       |         |                             |

**CDMA2000**

| Mode  | Channel Bandwidth (KHZ) | Modulation | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Average Ratio (PAR)   |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|   |                         |            | *Peak                 | Average |                       |
| BC0   | 250                     | 1xRTT      | 28.62                 | 24.74   | 3.88                  |
|   |                         |            |                       |         |                       |
| Mode  | Channel Bandwidth (KHZ) | Ch. No.    | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio |
|   |                         |            | *Peak                 | Average |                       |
| BC0   | 250                     | EVDO       | 28.35                 | 23.06   | 5.29                  |
| *Peak Reading = Average Reading + Peak-to-Average Ratio |                         |            |                       |         |                       |

**LTE BAND 5**

| Mode  | Channel Band-width (MHZ) | Modulation | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|   |                          |            |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| QPSK  | 1.4                      | RB1 0      | 836.5   | 29.05                 | 24.01   | 5.04                        |
| *Peak Reading = Average Reading + Peak-to-Average Ratio |                          |            |         |                       |         |                             |

| Mode  | Channel Band-width (MHZ) | Ch. No. | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|-------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|       |                          |         |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| 16QAM | 1.4                      | RB1 0   | 836.5   | 29.34                 | 22.77   | 6.57                        |

| Mode  | Channel Band-width (MHZ) | Modulation | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|   |                          |            |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| QPSK  | 3                        | RB1 0      | 836.5   | 29.53                 | 24.02   | 5.51                        |
| *Peak Reading = Average Reading + Peak-to-Average Ratio |                          |            |         |                       |         |                             |

| Mode  | Channel Band-width (MHZ) | Ch. No. | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|-------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|       |                          |         |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| 16QAM | 3                        | RB1 0   | 836.5   | 29.63                 | 22.88   | 6.75                        |

| Mode  | Channel Band-width (MHZ) | Modulation | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|   |                          |            |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| QPSK  | 5                        | RB1 0      | 836.5   | 29.37                 | 23.97   | 5.4                         |
| *Peak Reading = Average Reading + Peak-to-Average Ratio |                          |            |         |                       |         |                             |

| Mode  | Channel Band-width (MHZ) | Ch. No. | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|-------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|       |                          |         |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| 16QAM | 5                        | RB1 0   | 1880    | 29.78                 | 23.04   | 6.74                        |

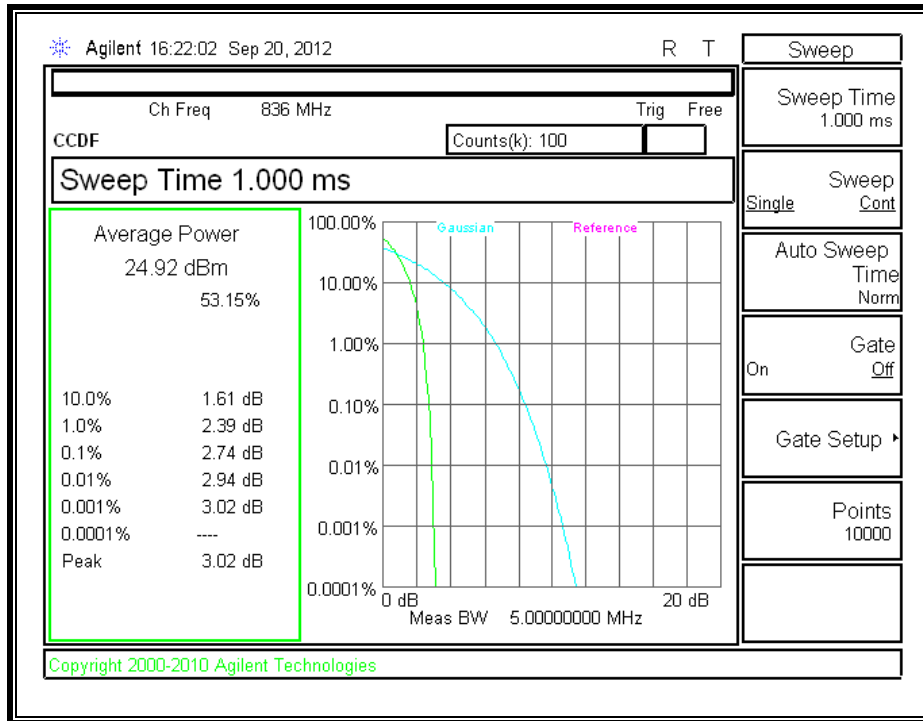
| Mode  | Channel Band-width (MHZ) | Modulation | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|   |                          |            |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| QPSK  | 10                       | RB1 0      | 836.5   | 30                    | 24      | 6                           |
|   |                          |            |         |                       |         |                             |
| Mode  | Channel Band-width       | Ch. No.    | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio       |
|   |                          |            |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| 16QAM   | 10                       | RB1 0      | 836.5   | 30.21                 | 22.85   | 7.36                        |
| *Peak Reading = Average Reading + Peak-to-Average Ratio |                          |            |         |                       |         |                             |

**LTE BAND 13**

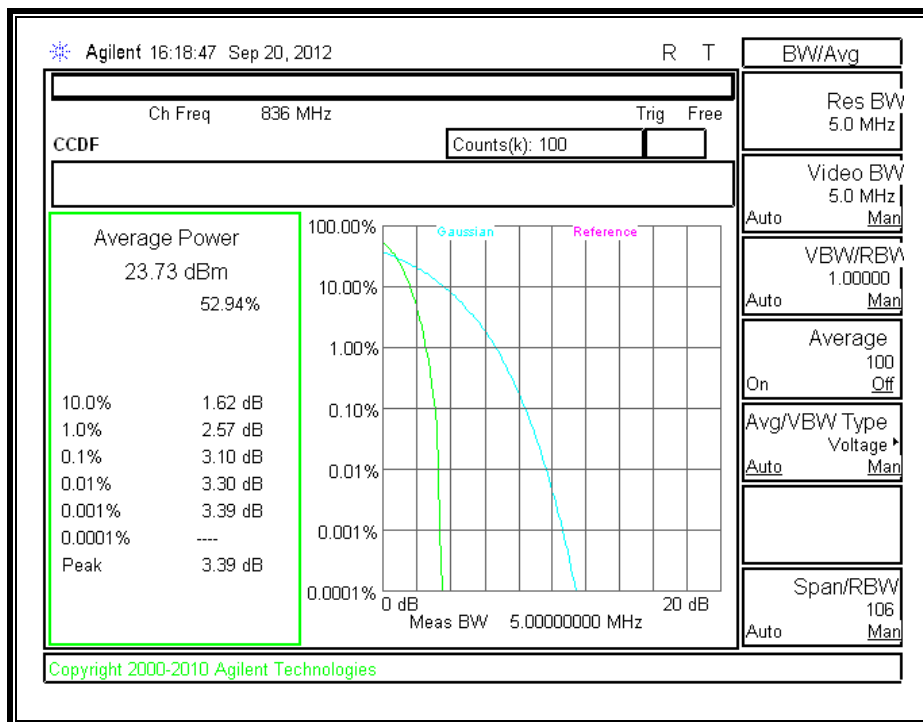
| Mode  | Channel Band-width (MHZ) | Modulation | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|   |                          |            |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| QPSK  | 5                        | RB1-0      | 782     | 28.04                 | 23.96   | 4.08                        |
|   |                          |            |         |                       |         |                             |
| Mode  | Channel Band-width       | Ch. No.    | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio       |
|   |                          |            |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| 16QAM   | 5                        | RB1-0      | 782     | 28.11                 | 23.17   | 4.94                        |
| *Peak Reading = Average Reading + Peak-to-Average Ratio |                          |            |         |                       |         |                             |

| Mode  | Channel Band-width (MHZ) | Modulation | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio (PAR) |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|   |                          |            |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| QPSK  | 10                       | RB1-0      | 782     | 27.8                  | 24      | 3.8                         |
|   |                          |            |         |                       |         |                             |
| Mode  | Channel Band-width       | Ch. No.    | f (MHz) | Couducted Power (dBm) |         | Peak-to-Average Ratio       |
|   |                          |            |         | *Peak                 | Average |                             |
| 16QAM   | 10                       | RB1-0      | 782     | 27.9                  | 23.05   | 4.85                        |
| *Peak Reading = Average Reading + Peak-to-Average Ratio |                          |            |         |                       |         |                             |

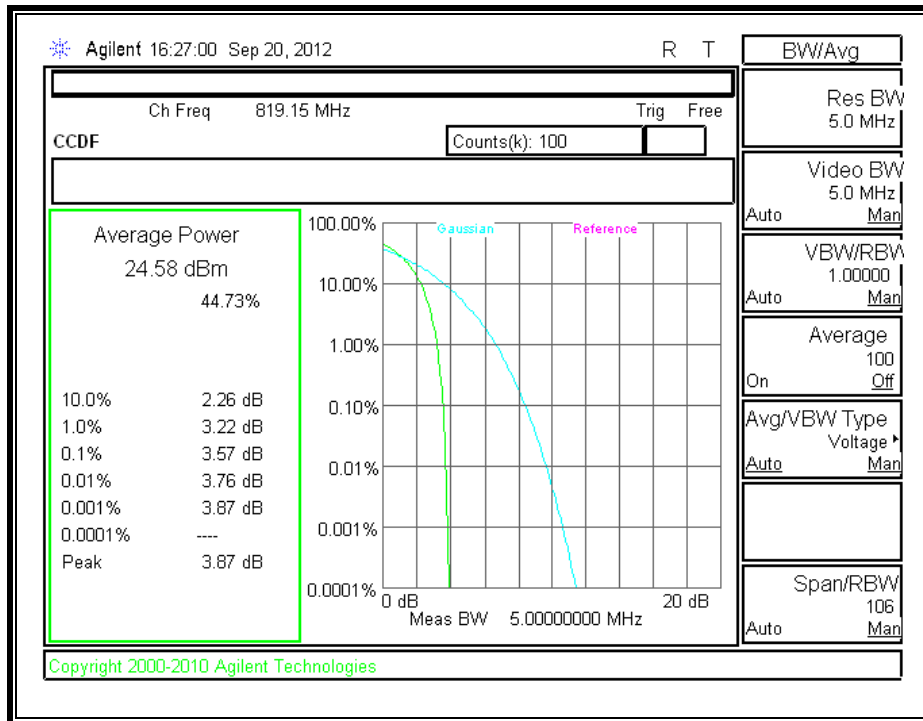
**UMTS850, REL 99**



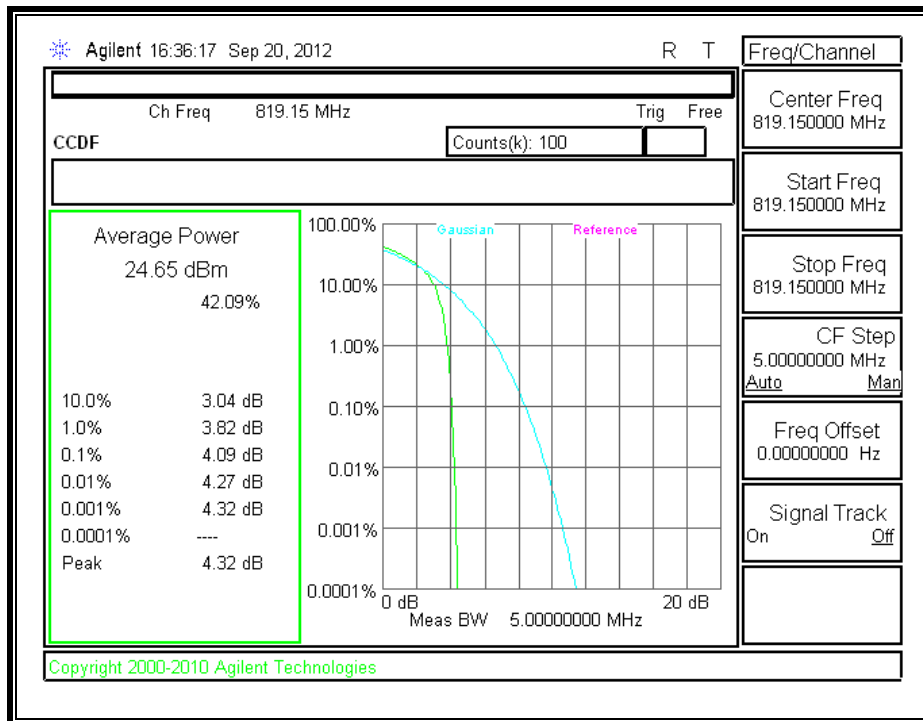
**UMTS850, HSUPA**



**BC10, 1xRTT**

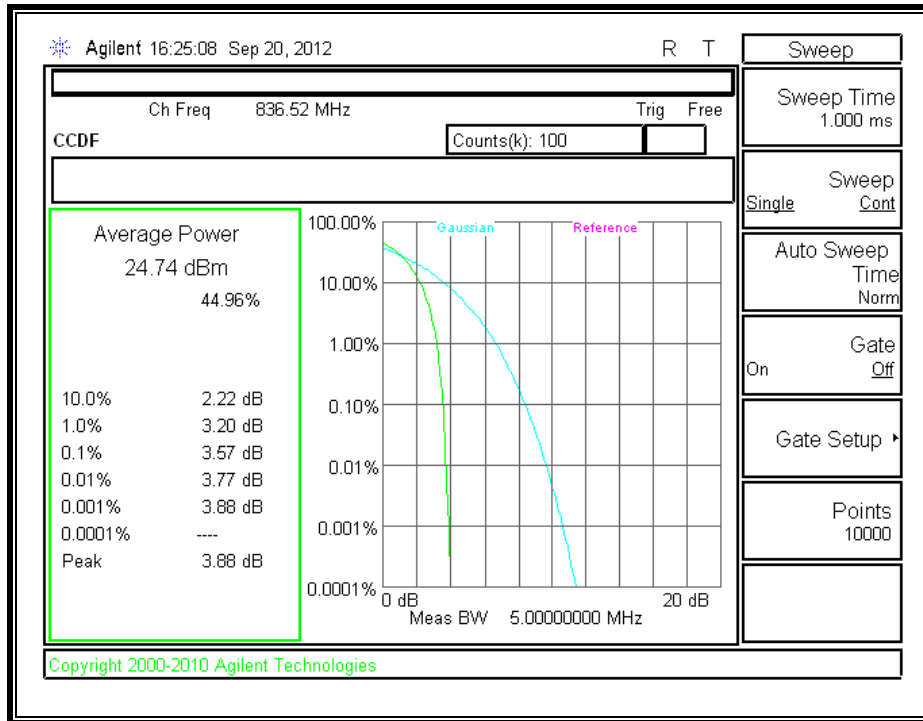


**BC10, EVDO**

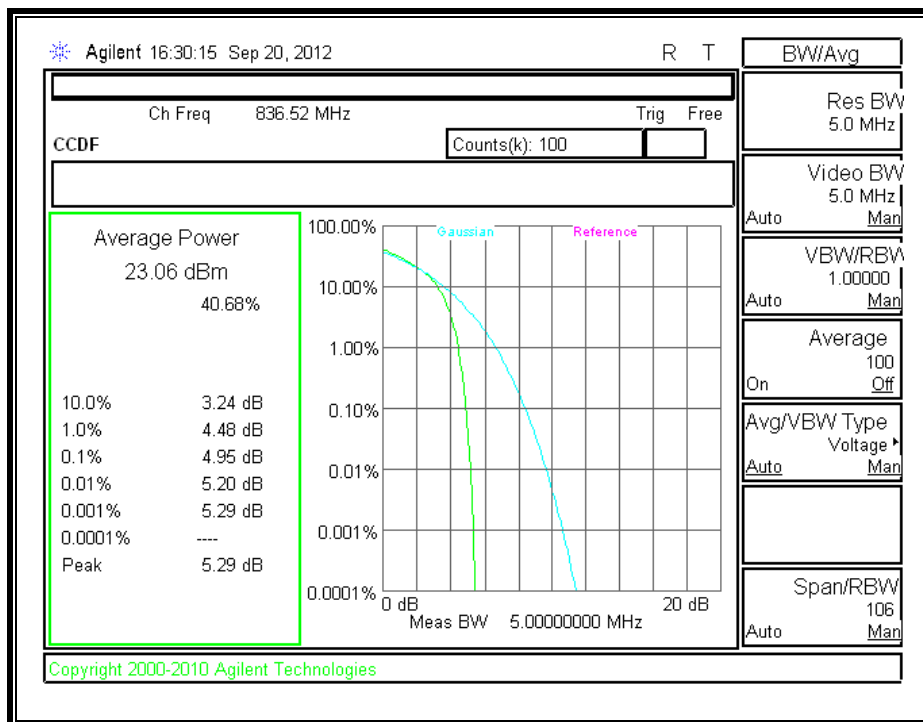




**BC0, 1xRTT**

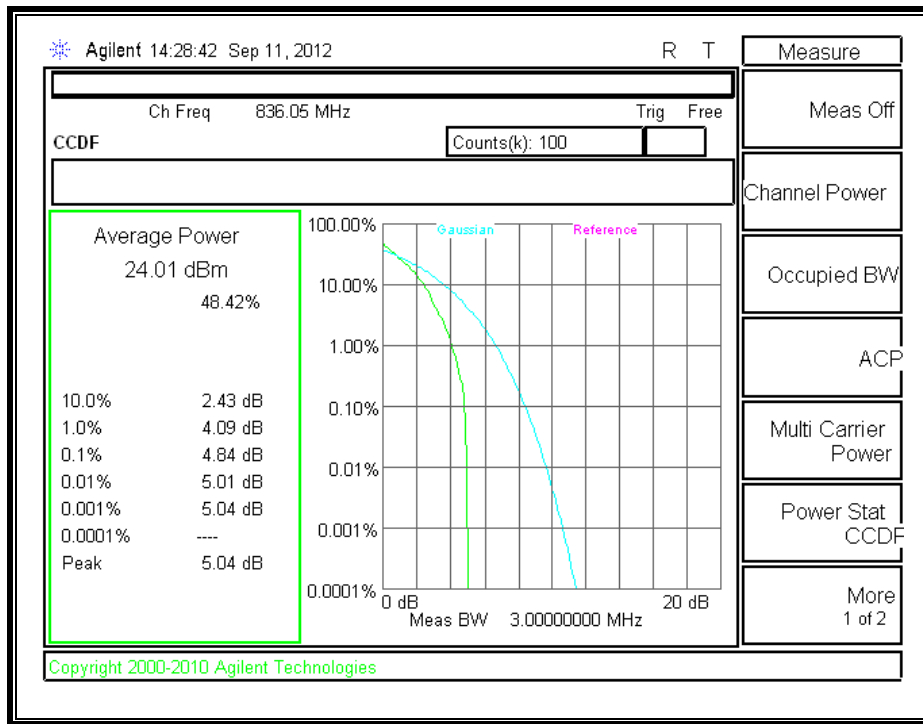


**BC0, EVDO**

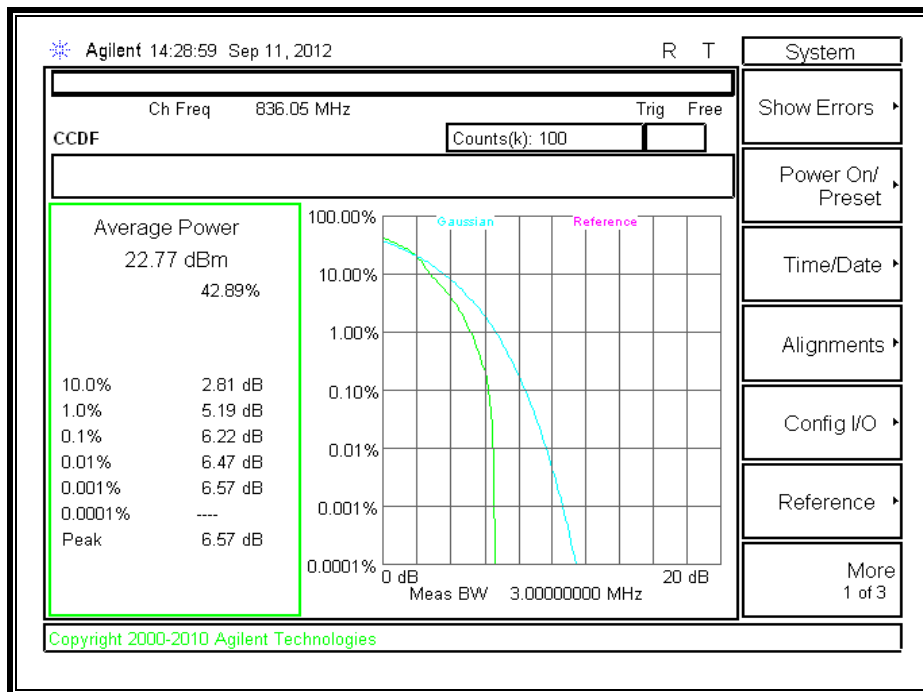


**LTE BAND 5**

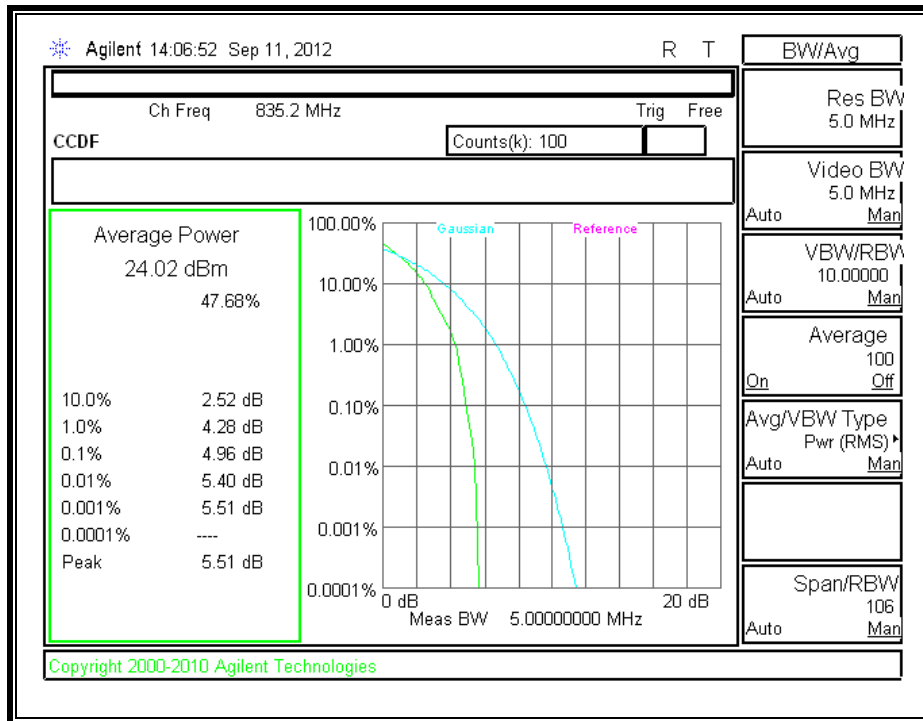
**1.4MHz QPSK**



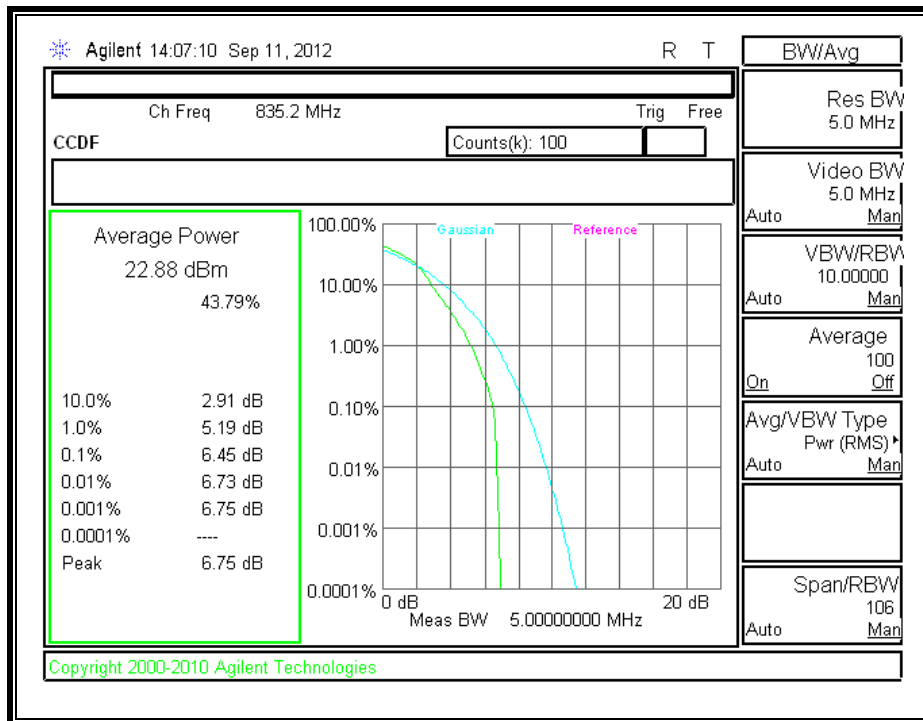
**1.4MHz 16QAM**



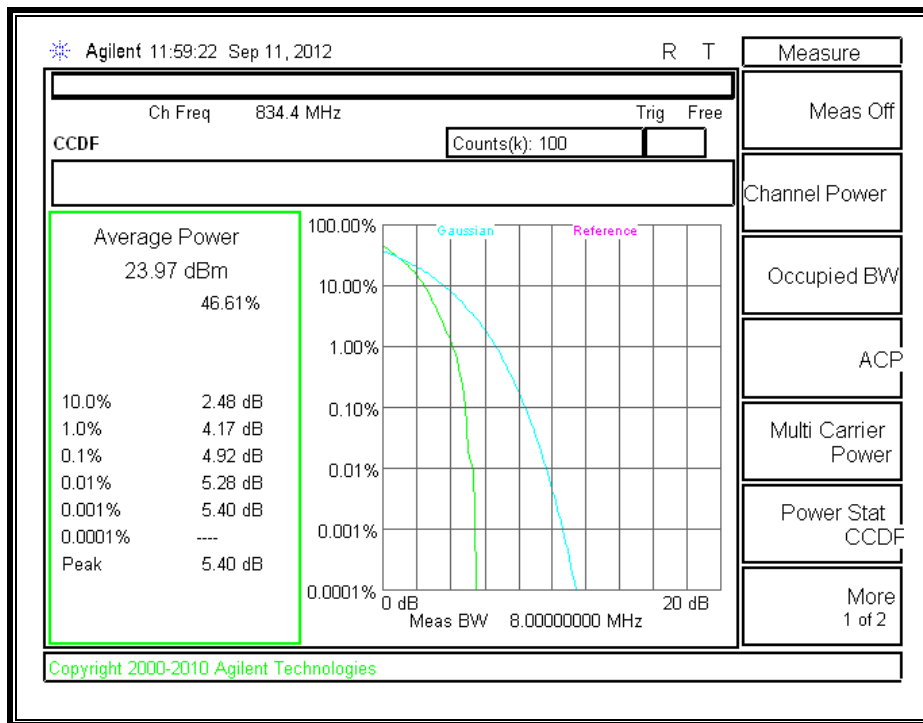
**3.0MHz QPSK, RB1-0**



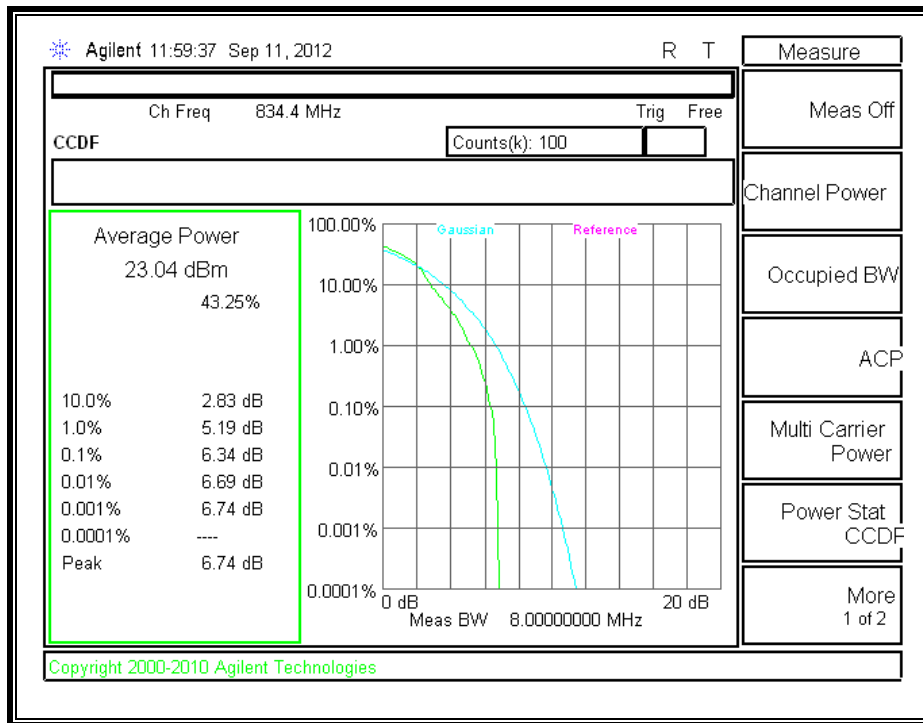
**3.0MHz 16QAM**



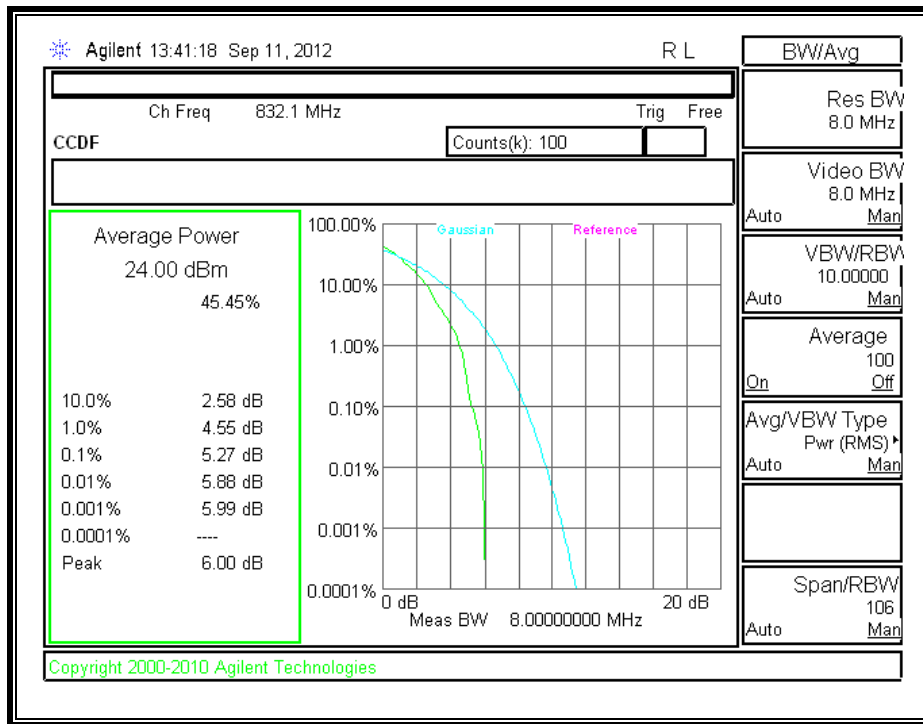
**5.0MHz QPSK**



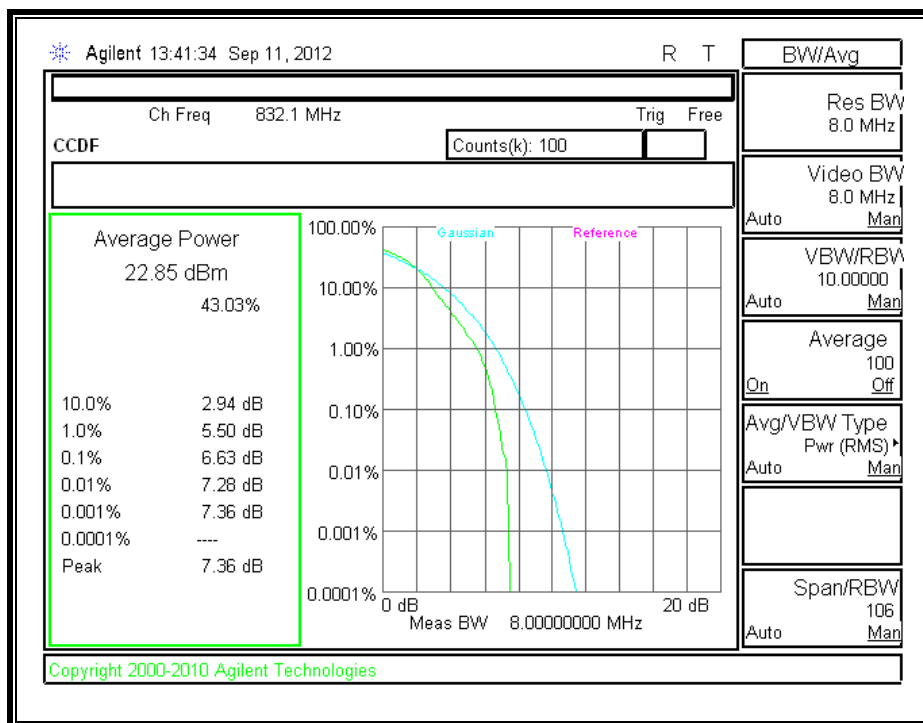
**5.0MHz 16QAM**



**10MHz QPSK**

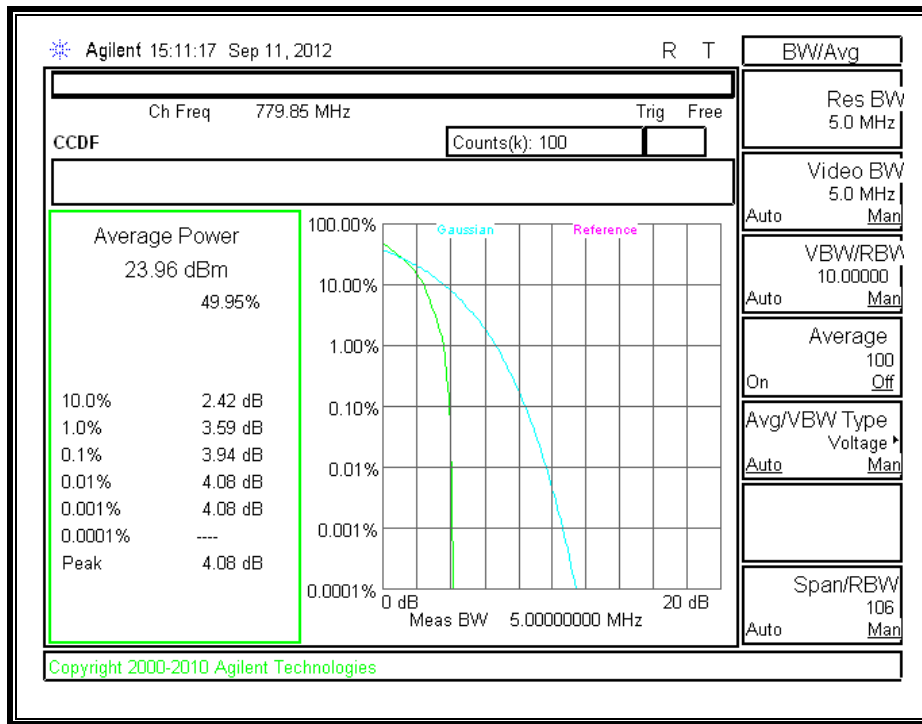


**10MHz 16QAM**

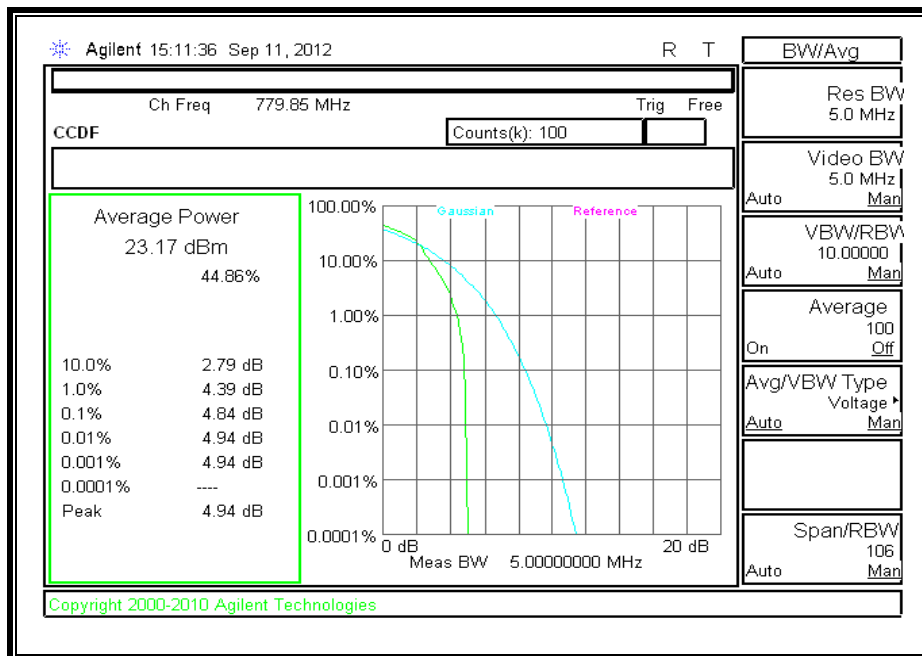


**LTE BAND 13**

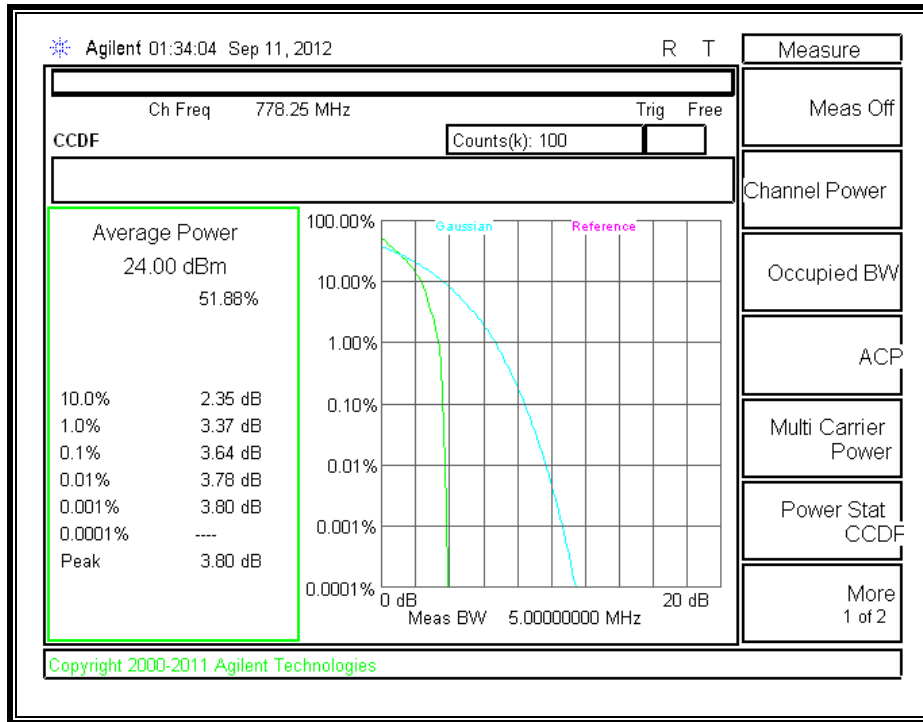
**5.0MHz QPSK**



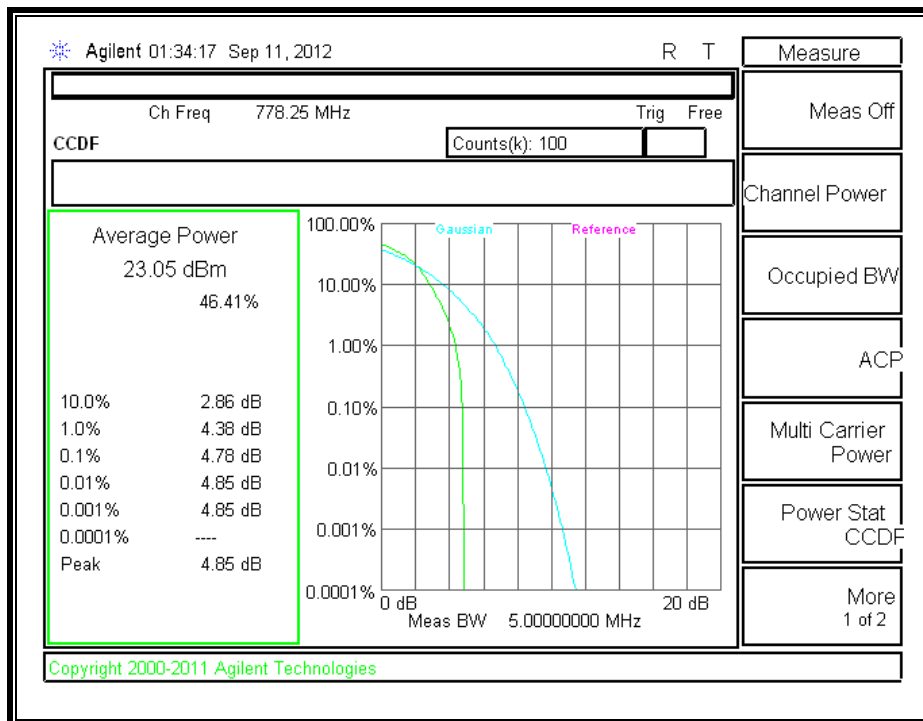
**5.0MHz 16QAM**



**10MHz QPSK**



**10MHz 16QAM**



### 9.3. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

#### RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, §27.53 (c)(2) and § 90.691

#### LIMIT

§22.917 (e) and §24.238 (a): Out of band emissions. The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB

(c) For operations in the 746–758 MHz band and the 776–788 MHz band, the power of any emission outside the licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, in accordance with the following:

(2) On any frequency outside the 776–788 MHz band, the power of any emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB;

(f) For operations in the 746–763 MHz, 775–793 MHz, and 805–806 MHz bands, emissions in the band 1559–1610 MHz shall be limited to  $-70$  dBW/MHz equivalent isotropically radiated power (EIRP) for wideband signals, and  $-80$  dBW EIRP for discrete emissions of less than 700 Hz bandwidth. For the purpose of equipment authorization, a transmitter shall be tested with an antenna that is representative of the type that will be used with the equipment in normal operation.

(a) Out-of-band emission requirement shall apply only to the “outer” channels included in an EA license and to spectrum adjacent to interior channels used by incumbent licensees. The emission limits are as follows:

§27.53 (g) For operations in the 698–746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

§27.53 (h) For operations in the 1710–1755 MHz and 2110–2155 MHz bands, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency block shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) by at least  $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$  dB.

(1) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block by up to and including 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least  $116 \log_{10} (f/6.1)$  decibels or  $50 + 10 \log_{10} (P)$  decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 12.5 kHz.

(2) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block greater than 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least  $43 + 10 \log_{10} (P)$  decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 37.5 kHz.

(b) When an emission outside of the authorized bandwidth causes harmful interference, the Commission may, at its discretion, require greater attenuation than specified in this section.

§ 90.691 Emission mask requirements for EA-based systems.



## **TEST PROCEDURE**

For Cellular equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz or greater. In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth ( i.e. 100 kHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

For PCS equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz or greater. However, in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 1 MHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

## **MODES TESTED:**

- GPRS and EGPRS
- UMTS, REL 99 and HSDPA
- CDMA2000, BC10, BC0 and BC1
- CDMA2000, BC0, REV B
- LTE BAND 5
- LTE BAND 13
- LTE BAND 25

## **RESULTS**

**GPRS (Cellular Band)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                         |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                   |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/08/12                |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang               |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter      |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, CELL BAND GPRS MODE |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                     | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>    |                 |                | <b>Filter</b>  |              | <b>Limit</b>   |               |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                     | T144 8449B              |                 |                | Filter 1       |              | Part 22        |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)      | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (824.2MHz)</b>   |                     |                         |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.648   | -16.2               | V                       | 3.0             | 38.2           | 1.0            | -53.3        | -13.0          | -40.3         |       |
| 2.473   | -12.3               | V                       | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -48.8        | -13.0          | -35.8         |       |
| 1.648   | -15.5               | H                       | 3.0             | 38.2           | 1.0            | -52.6        | -13.0          | -39.6         |       |
| 2.473   | -14.0               | H                       | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -50.5        | -13.0          | -37.5         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (836.6MHz)</b>   |                     |                         |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.673   | -15.9               | V                       | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -53.0        | -13.0          | -40.0         |       |
| 2.510   | -13.1               | V                       | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -49.6        | -13.0          | -36.6         |       |
| 1.673   | -14.2               | H                       | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -51.3        | -13.0          | -38.3         |       |
| 2.510   | -13.9               | H                       | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -50.3        | -13.0          | -37.3         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (848.8MHz)</b>  |                     |                         |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.698   | -15.6               | V                       | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -52.7        | -13.0          | -39.7         |       |
| 2.546   | -13.0               | V                       | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -49.5        | -13.0          | -36.5         |       |
| 1.698   | -17.0               | H                       | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -54.1        | -13.0          | -41.1         |       |
| 2.546   | -14.6               | H                       | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -51.1        | -13.0          | -38.1         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                     |                         |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                     |                         |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |

**EGPRS (Cellular Band)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, CELL BAND EGPRS MODE

Chamber

5m Chamber A

Pre-amplifier

T144 8449B

Filter

Filter 1

Limit

Part 22

| f GHz                      | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (824.2MHz)</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |
| 1.648                      | -18.2            | V               | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0         | -55.3     | -13.0       | 42.3       |       |
| 2.473                      | -15.3            | V               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -51.8     | -13.0       | -38.8      |       |
| 1.648                      | -16.7            | H               | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0         | -53.8     | -13.0       | 40.8       |       |
| 2.473                      | -17.0            | H               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -53.5     | -13.0       | 40.5       |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (836.6MHz)</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |
| 1.673                      | -16.4            | V               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -53.5     | -13.0       | 40.5       |       |
| 2.510                      | -14.1            | V               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -50.6     | -13.0       | -37.6      |       |
| 1.673                      | -15.2            | H               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -52.3     | -13.0       | -39.3      |       |
| 2.510                      | -17.9            | H               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -54.3     | -13.0       | 41.3       |       |
| <b>High Ch, (848.8MHz)</b> |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |
| 1.698                      | -17.6            | V               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -54.7     | -13.0       | 41.7       |       |
| 2.546                      | -15.0            | V               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -51.5     | -13.0       | -38.5      |       |
| 1.698                      | -18.0            | H               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -55.1     | -13.0       | 42.1       |       |
| 2.546                      | -17.6            | H               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -54.1     | -13.0       | 41.1       |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**UMTS REL 99 (Cellular Band)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                          |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                    |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                 |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12                 |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter       |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, WCDMA 850MHz, Rel 99 |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifer</b>      |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |           | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B               |              |             | Filter 1      |           | FCC Part 22  |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)          | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Channel (826.4MHz)</b>   |                  |                          |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.653   | -19.1            | V                        | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -56.3     | -13.0        | -43.3      |       |
| 2.479   | -18.3            | V                        | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.7     | -13.0        | -41.7      |       |
| 1.653   | -23.4            | H                        | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -60.6     | -13.0        | -47.6      |       |
| 2.479   | -22.0            | H                        | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -58.5     | -13.0        | -45.5      |       |
| <b>Mid Channel (836MHz)</b>   |                  |                          |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.672   | -19.9            | V                        | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -57.0     | -13.0        | -44.0      |       |
| 2.508   | -18.2            | V                        | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.6     | -13.0        | -41.6      |       |
| 1.672   | -23.2            | H                        | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -60.3     | -13.0        | -47.3      |       |
| 2.508   | -21.9            | H                        | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -58.3     | -13.0        | -45.3      |       |
| <b>High Channel (846MHz)</b>  |                  |                          |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.692   | -17.7            | V                        | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -54.8     | -13.0        | -41.8      |       |
| 3.384   | -15.8            | V                        | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -51.9     | -13.0        | -38.9      |       |
| 1.692   | -20.0            | H                        | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -57.1     | -13.0        | -44.1      |       |
| 3.384   | -15.9            | H                        | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.0     | -13.0        | -39.0      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                          |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                          |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |

**UMTS HSDPA (Cellular Band)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                   |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12                |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang               |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter      |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, WCDMA 850MHz, HSDPA |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>    |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |           | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B              |              |             | Filter 1      |           | FCC Part 22  |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)         | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Channel (826.4MHz)</b>   |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.653   | -19.1            | V                       | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -56.3     | -13.0        | -43.3      |       |
| 2.479   | -18.3            | V                       | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.7     | -13.0        | -41.7      |       |
| 1.653   | -22.4            | H                       | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -59.6     | -13.0        | -46.6      |       |
| 2.479   | -21.0            | H                       | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -57.5     | -13.0        | -44.5      |       |
| <b>Mid Channel (836MHz)</b>   |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.672   | -20.9            | V                       | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -58.0     | -13.0        | -45.0      |       |
| 2.508   | -18.2            | V                       | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.6     | -13.0        | -41.6      |       |
| 1.672   | -24.2            | H                       | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -61.3     | -13.0        | -48.3      |       |
| 2.508   | -21.9            | H                       | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -58.3     | -13.0        | -45.3      |       |
| <b>High Channel (846MHz)</b>  |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.692   | -18.3            | V                       | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -55.4     | -13.0        | -42.4      |       |
| 3.384   | -16.8            | V                       | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.9     | -13.0        | -39.9      |       |
| 1.692   | -20.3            | H                       | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -57.4     | -13.0        | -44.4      |       |
| 3.384   | -17.2            | H                       | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -53.3     | -13.0        | -40.3      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |

**GPRS (PCS Band)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526             |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12             |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang            |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUTand AC Adapter    |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, PCS BAND GPRS    |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b> |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B           |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 24      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)      | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (1850.2MHz)</b>  |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 5.551   | -11.7            | V                    | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -47.0      | -13.0        | -34.0      |       |
| 7.400   | -10.2            | V                    | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -45.7      | -13.0        | -32.7      |       |
| 5.551   | -10.1            | H                    | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.4      | -13.0        | -32.4      |       |
| 7.400   | -7.1             | H                    | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -42.7      | -13.0        | -29.7      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1880.0MHz)</b>  |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 5.640   | -12.1            | V                    | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -47.4      | -13.0        | -34.4      |       |
| 7.520   | -8.0             | V                    | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -43.6      | -13.0        | -30.6      |       |
| 3.760   | -15.8            | H                    | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -51.6      | -13.0        | -38.6      |       |
| 5.640   | -9.9             | H                    | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.2      | -13.0        | -32.2      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1909.8MHz)</b>   |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 5.729   | -10.5            | V                    | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.8      | -13.0        | -32.8      |       |
| 7.639   | -9.9             | V                    | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -45.5      | -13.0        | -32.5      |       |
| 5.729   | -7.8             | H                    | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -43.1      | -13.0        | -30.1      |       |
| 7.639   | -7.8             | H                    | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -43.4      | -13.0        | -30.4      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**EGPRS (PCS Band)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUTand AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, PCS BAND EGPRS

Chamber

5m Chamber A

Pre-amplifier

T144 8449B

Filter

Filter 1

Limit

Part 24

| f GHz                       | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (1850.2MHz)</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 5.551                       | -12.7            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -48.0      | -13.0       | -35.0      |       |
| 7.400                       | -10.7            | V               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0         | -46.2      | -13.0       | -33.2      |       |
| 5.551                       | -10.6            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -45.9      | -13.0       | -32.9      |       |
| 7.400                       | -8.1             | H               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0         | -43.7      | -13.0       | -30.7      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1880.0MHz)</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 5.640                       | -12.6            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -47.9      | -13.0       | -34.9      |       |
| 7.520                       | -10.0            | V               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0         | -45.6      | -13.0       | -32.6      |       |
| 3.760                       | -16.8            | H               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -52.6      | -13.0       | -39.6      |       |
| 5.640                       | -11.9            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -47.2      | -13.0       | -34.2      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1909.8MHz)</b> |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 5.729                       | -11.3            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -46.6      | -13.0       | -33.6      |       |
| 7.639                       | -10.4            | V               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0         | -46.0      | -13.0       | -33.0      |       |
| 5.729                       | -8.8             | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -44.1      | -13.0       | -31.1      |       |
| 7.639                       | -8.8             | H               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0         | -44.4      | -13.0       | -31.4      |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**UMTS REL 99 (PCS Band)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, PCS BAND WCDMA, Rel 99

|                |                      |               |              |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Chamber</b> | <b>Pre-amplifier</b> | <b>Filter</b> | <b>Limit</b> |
| 5m Chamber A   | T144 8449B           | Filter 1      | Part 24      |

| f GHz                     | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, 1852.4MHz</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.704                     | -16.1            | V               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -51.9      | -13.0       | -38.9      |       |
| 5.557                     | -11.7            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -47.0      | -13.0       | -34.0      |       |
| 3.704                     | -17.5            | H               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -53.3      | -13.0       | -40.3      |       |
| 5.557                     | -11.0            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -46.3      | -13.0       | -33.3      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.760                     | -16.9            | V               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -52.7      | -13.0       | -39.7      |       |
| 5.640                     | -10.6            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -45.9      | -13.0       | -32.9      |       |
| 3.760                     | -18.8            | H               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -54.6      | -13.0       | -41.6      |       |
| 5.640                     | -15.9            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -51.2      | -13.0       | -38.2      |       |
| <b>High Ch, 1907.6MHz</b> |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.815                     | -15.8            | V               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -51.6      | -13.0       | -38.6      |       |
| 5.723                     | -11.5            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -46.8      | -13.0       | -33.8      |       |
| 3.815                     | -16.7            | H               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -52.4      | -13.0       | -39.4      |       |
| 5.723                     | -11.0            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -46.3      | -13.0       | -33.3      |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.



**UMTS HSDPA (PCS Band)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                           |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                     |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter        |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, PCS BAND WCDMA, HSDPA |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>      |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B                |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 24      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)           | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, 1852.4MHz</b>  |                  |                           |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.704   | -16.1            | V                         | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -51.9      | -13.0        | -38.9      |       |
| 5.557   | -12.7            | V                         | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -48.0      | -13.0        | -35.0      |       |
| 3.704   | -17.5            | H                         | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -53.3      | -13.0        | -40.3      |       |
| 5.557   | -12.0            | H                         | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -47.3      | -13.0        | -34.3      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz</b>  |                  |                           |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.760   | -17.4            | V                         | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -53.2      | -13.0        | -40.2      |       |
| 5.640   | -12.6            | V                         | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -47.9      | -13.0        | -34.9      |       |
| 3.760   | -18.3            | H                         | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -54.1      | -13.0        | -41.1      |       |
| 5.640   | -12.9            | H                         | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -48.2      | -13.0        | -35.2      |       |
| <b>High Ch, 1907.6MHz</b>   |                  |                           |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.815   | -16.8            | V                         | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0           | -52.6      | -13.0        | -39.6      |       |
| 5.723   | -13.5            | V                         | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -48.8      | -13.0        | -35.8      |       |
| 3.815   | -17.7            | H                         | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0           | -53.4      | -13.0        | -40.4      |       |
| 5.723   | -12.8            | H                         | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -48.1      | -13.0        | -35.1      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                           |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                           |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**BC10, 1xRTT**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526             |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/20/12             |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang            |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and earphone     |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, BC10, 1xRTT      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b> |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B           |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 90      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)      | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (817.90MHz)</b>  |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.636   | -7.0             | V                    | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -44.2      | -13.0        | -31.2      |       |
| 2.454   | -10.4            | V                    | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -46.9      | -13.0        | -33.9      |       |
| 3.272   | -14.1            | V                    | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -50.2      | -13.0        | -37.2      |       |
| 1.636   | -13.6            | H                    | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -50.7      | -13.0        | -37.7      |       |
| 2.454   | -16.1            | H                    | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -52.6      | -13.0        | -39.6      |       |
| 3.272   | -16.2            | H                    | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.4      | -13.0        | -39.4      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (819.15MHz)</b>  |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.638   | -10.3            | V                    | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -47.5      | -13.0        | -34.5      |       |
| 2.458   | -13.4            | V                    | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -49.9      | -13.0        | -36.9      |       |
| 3.277   | -14.0            | V                    | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -50.2      | -13.0        | -37.2      |       |
| 1.638   | -16.6            | H                    | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -53.7      | -13.0        | -40.7      |       |
| 2.458   | -19.1            | H                    | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -55.6      | -13.0        | -42.6      |       |
| 3.277   | -17.2            | H                    | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -53.3      | -13.0        | -40.3      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (823.10MHz)</b>   |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.647   | -10.2            | V                    | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -47.4      | -13.0        | -34.4      |       |
| 2.470   | -12.3            | V                    | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -48.8      | -13.0        | -35.8      |       |
| 3.293   | -14.0            | V                    | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -50.1      | -13.0        | -37.1      |       |
| 1.647   | -13.5            | H                    | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -50.6      | -13.0        | -37.6      |       |
| 2.470   | -16.0            | H                    | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -52.5      | -13.0        | -39.5      |       |
| 3.293   | -16.2            | H                    | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.3      | -13.0        | -39.3      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**BC10, EVDO REV A**

| Compliance Certification Services                                    |                  |                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                   |                  |                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Company:</b>  |                  | Apple                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                  | 12U14526              |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                  | 09/21/12              |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                  | Chin Pang             |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                  | EUT and AC Adapter    |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                  | TX, BC10, EVDO, Rev A |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>   |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>  |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A   |                  | T144 8449B            |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 22      |            |       |
| f GHz  | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)       | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (817.90MHz)</b>   |                  |                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.636  | -21.3            | V                     | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -58.5      | -13.0        | -45.5      |       |
| 2.454  | -6.4             | V                     | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -42.9      | -13.0        | -29.9      |       |
| 3.272  | -14.1            | V                     | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -50.2      | -13.0        | -37.2      |       |
| 1.636  | -18.6            | H                     | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -55.7      | -13.0        | -42.7      |       |
| 2.454  | -10.1            | H                     | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -46.6      | -13.0        | -33.6      |       |
| 3.272  | -14.2            | H                     | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -50.4      | -13.0        | -37.4      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (819.15MHz)</b>   |                  |                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.638  | -18.3            | V                     | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -55.5      | -13.0        | -42.5      |       |
| 2.458  | -8.4             | V                     | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -44.9      | -13.0        | -31.9      |       |
| 3.277  | -16.0            | V                     | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.2      | -13.0        | -39.2      |       |
| 1.638  | -19.6            | H                     | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -56.7      | -13.0        | -43.7      |       |
| 2.458  | -10.1            | H                     | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -46.6      | -13.0        | -33.6      |       |
| 3.277  | -14.2            | H                     | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -50.3      | -13.0        | -37.3      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (823.11MHz)</b>  |                  |                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.647  | -18.2            | V                     | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -55.4      | -13.0        | -42.4      |       |
| 2.470  | -8.3             | V                     | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -44.8      | -13.0        | -31.8      |       |
| 3.293  | -16.0            | V                     | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.1      | -13.0        | -39.1      |       |
| 1.647  | -19.5            | H                     | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -56.6      | -13.0        | -43.6      |       |
| 2.470  | -12.0            | H                     | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -48.5      | -13.0        | -35.5      |       |
| 3.293  | -16.2            | H                     | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.3      | -13.0        | -39.3      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09  |                  |                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                  |                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**CDMA2000, CELL Band, 1xRTT**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, CELL Band CDMA 1xRTT

Chamber

5m Chamber A

Pre-amplifier

T144 8449B

Filter

Filter 1

Limit

Part 22

| f GHz                     | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, 824.70MHz</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 1.672                     | -17.9            | V               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -55.0      | -13.0       | -42.0      |       |
| 2.510                     | -16.2            | V               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -52.6      | -13.0       | -39.6      |       |
| 1.672                     | -22.2            | H               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -59.3      | -13.0       | -46.3      |       |
| 2.510                     | -20.9            | H               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -57.3      | -13.0       | -44.3      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 836.52MHz</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 1.672                     | -17.9            | V               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -55.0      | -13.0       | -42.0      |       |
| 2.510                     | -16.2            | V               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -52.6      | -13.0       | -39.6      |       |
| 1.672                     | -22.2            | H               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -59.3      | -13.0       | -46.3      |       |
| 2.510                     | -19.9            | H               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -56.3      | -13.0       | -43.3      |       |
| <b>High Ch, 848.31MHz</b> |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 1.697                     | -18.6            | V               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -55.7      | -13.0       | -42.7      |       |
| 2.545                     | -18.0            | V               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -54.5      | -13.0       | -41.5      |       |
| 1.697                     | -23.0            | H               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -60.1      | -13.0       | -47.1      |       |
| 2.545                     | -21.7            | H               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -58.1      | -13.0       | -45.1      |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**CDMA2000, CELL BAND, EVDO REV A**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                               |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                         |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/21/12                      |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                     |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter            |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, CELL Band CDMA EVDO Rev A |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>          |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B                    |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 22      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)               | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, 824.70MHz</b>  |                  |                               |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.672   | -19.9            | V                             | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -57.0      | -13.0        | -44.0      |       |
| 2.510   | -8.2             | V                             | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -44.6      | -13.0        | -31.6      |       |
| 4.124   | -12.1            | V                             | 3.0          | 36.5        | 1.0           | -47.6      | -13.0        | -34.6      |       |
| 1.672   | -20.2            | H                             | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -57.3      | -13.0        | -44.3      |       |
| 2.510   | -10.9            | H                             | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -47.3      | -13.0        | -34.3      |       |
| 4.124   | -11.8            | H                             | 3.0          | 36.5        | 1.0           | -47.3      | -13.0        | -34.3      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 836.52MHz</b>  |                  |                               |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.673   | -20.9            | V                             | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -58.0      | -13.0        | -45.0      |       |
| 2.510   | -10.2            | V                             | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -46.6      | -13.0        | -33.6      |       |
| 3.347   | -14.9            | V                             | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -51.0      | -13.0        | -38.0      |       |
| 1.673   | -20.2            | H                             | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -57.3      | -13.0        | -44.3      |       |
| 2.510   | -12.9            | H                             | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -49.3      | -13.0        | -36.3      |       |
| 3.347   | -14.0            | H                             | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -50.1      | -13.0        | -37.1      |       |
| <b>High Ch, 848.31MHz</b>   |                  |                               |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.697   | -19.6            | V                             | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -56.7      | -13.0        | -43.7      |       |
| 2.545   | -8.0             | V                             | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -44.5      | -13.0        | -31.5      |       |
| 3.393   | -12.8            | V                             | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -48.8      | -13.0        | -35.8      |       |
| 1.697   | -17.0            | H                             | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -54.1      | -13.0        | -41.1      |       |
| 2.545   | -7.7             | H                             | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -44.1      | -13.0        | -31.1      |       |
| 3.393   | -12.9            | H                             | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -48.9      | -13.0        | -35.9      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                               |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                               |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**CDMA2000, CELL BAND, EVDO REV B**

**Two Carriers Minimum Separation**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526  |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/21/12  |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter  |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, CELL Band CDMA EVDO Rev B, Two Carrier Min Separation |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                     | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>                                      |                 |                | <b>Filter</b>  |               | <b>Limit</b>   |               |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                     | T144 8449B  |                 |                | Filter 1       |               | Part 22        |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch</b>   |                     |   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 1.650   | -19.2               | V   | 3.0             | 38.2           | 1.0            | -56.3         | -13.0          | -43.3         |       |
| 2.475   | -18.3               | V   | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -54.8         | -13.0          | -41.8         |       |
| 3.300   | -18.0               | V   | 3.0             | 37.1           | 1.0            | -54.1         | -13.0          | -41.1         |       |
| 1.650   | -20.4               | H   | 3.0             | 38.2           | 1.0            | -57.6         | -13.0          | -44.6         |       |
| 2.475   | -20.0               | H   | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -56.5         | -13.0          | -43.5         |       |
| 3.300   | -18.1               | H   | 3.0             | 37.1           | 1.0            | -54.3         | -13.0          | -41.3         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch</b>   |                     |   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 1.674   | -17.9               | V   | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -55.0         | -13.0          | -42.0         |       |
| 2.511   | -15.1               | V   | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -51.6         | -13.0          | -38.6         |       |
| 3.348   | -15.9               | V   | 3.0             | 37.1           | 1.0            | -52.0         | -13.0          | -39.0         |       |
| 1.674   | -8.2                | H   | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -45.3         | -13.0          | -32.3         |       |
| 2.511   | -11.9               | H   | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -48.3         | -13.0          | -35.3         |       |
| 3.348   | -14.0               | H   | 3.0             | 37.1           | 1.0            | -50.1         | -13.0          | -37.1         |       |
| <b>High Ch</b>  |                     |   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 1.695   | -19.6               | V   | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -56.7         | -13.0          | -43.7         |       |
| 2.543   | -14.0               | V   | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -50.5         | -13.0          | -37.5         |       |
| 3.393   | -15.8               | V   | 3.0             | 37.1           | 1.0            | -51.8         | -13.0          | -38.8         |       |
| 1.697   | -21.0               | H   | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -58.1         | -13.0          | -45.1         |       |
| 2.545   | -19.7               | H   | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -56.1         | -13.0          | -43.1         |       |
| 3.393   | -15.9               | H   | 3.0             | 37.1           | 1.0            | -51.9         | -13.0          | -38.9         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                     |   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                     |   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |



**CDMA2000, CELL BAND, EVDO REV B**

**Two Carriers Maximum Separation**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/21/12  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, CELL Band CDMA EVDO Rev B, Two Carrier Max Separation |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifer</b>                                       |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B  |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 22      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)   | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch</b>   |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.654   | -23.1            | V   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -60.3      | -13.0        | -47.3      |       |
| 2.482   | -14.3            | V   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -50.7      | -13.0        | -37.7      |       |
| 3.309   | -16.0            | V   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.1      | -13.0        | -39.1      |       |
| 1.654   | -22.4            | H   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -59.5      | -13.0        | -46.5      |       |
| 2.482   | -19.0            | H   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -55.5      | -13.0        | -42.5      |       |
| 3.309   | -16.1            | H   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.2      | -13.0        | -39.2      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch</b>   |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.677   | -21.8            | V   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -59.0      | -13.0        | -46.0      |       |
| 2.516   | -14.1            | V   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -50.6      | -13.0        | -37.6      |       |
| 3.355   | -13.9            | V   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -50.0      | -13.0        | -37.0      |       |
| 1.677   | -20.2            | H   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -57.3      | -13.0        | -44.3      |       |
| 2.516   | -17.8            | H   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.3      | -13.0        | -41.3      |       |
| 3.355   | -16.0            | H   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.1      | -13.0        | -39.1      |       |
| <b>High Ch</b>  |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.692   | -22.7            | V   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -59.8      | -13.0        | -46.8      |       |
| 2.538   | -17.1            | V   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -53.5      | -13.0        | -40.5      |       |
| 3.382   | -15.8            | V   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -51.9      | -13.0        | -38.9      |       |
| 1.692   | -22.0            | H   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -59.1      | -13.0        | -46.1      |       |
| 2.538   | -15.7            | H   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -52.2      | -13.0        | -39.2      |       |
| 3.382   | -15.9            | H   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.0      | -13.0        | -39.0      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**CDMA2000, CELL BAND, EVDO REV B**

**Three Carriers Minimum Separation**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/21/12  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, CELL Band CDMA EVDO Rev B, Three Carrier Min Separation |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>  |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B  |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 22      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)   | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch</b>   |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.652   | -20.1            | V   | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -57.3      | -13.0        | -44.3      |       |
| 2.478   | -19.3            | V   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -55.8      | -13.0        | -42.8      |       |
| 3.304   | -16.0            | V   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.1      | -13.0        | -39.1      |       |
| 1.652   | -22.4            | H   | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -59.6      | -13.0        | -46.6      |       |
| 2.478   | -20.0            | H   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -56.5      | -13.0        | -43.5      |       |
| 3.304   | -16.1            | H   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -52.2      | -13.0        | -39.2      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch</b>   |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.676   | -20.9            | V   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -58.0      | -13.0        | -45.0      |       |
| 2.513   | -18.1            | V   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.6      | -13.0        | -41.6      |       |
| 3.351   | -16.9            | V   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -53.0      | -13.0        | -40.0      |       |
| 1.676   | -22.2            | H   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -59.3      | -13.0        | -46.3      |       |
| 2.513   | -19.8            | H   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -56.3      | -13.0        | -43.3      |       |
| 3.351   | -18.0            | H   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -54.1      | -13.0        | -41.1      |       |
| <b>High Ch</b>  |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 1.692   | -22.7            | V   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -59.8      | -13.0        | -46.8      |       |
| 2.540   | -15.1            | V   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -51.5      | -13.0        | -38.5      |       |
| 3.387   | -17.8            | V   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -53.9      | -13.0        | -40.9      |       |
| 1.692   | -23.0            | H   | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -60.1      | -13.0        | -47.1      |       |
| 2.540   | -17.7            | H   | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.1      | -13.0        | -41.1      |       |
| 3.387   | -15.9            | H   | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -51.9      | -13.0        | -38.9      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |   |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |



**EIRP CDMA2000, 1xRTT PCS Band**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, PCS Band CDMA 1xRTT Mode

**Chamber**

5m Chamber A

**Pre-amplifier**

T144 8449B

**Filter**

Filter 1

**Limit**

Part 24

| f GHz                      | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, 1851.25MHz</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.703                      | -18.1            | V               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -53.9      | -13.0       | -40.9      |       |
| 5.554                      | -13.9            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -49.2      | -13.0       | -36.2      |       |
| 3.703                      | -18.0            | H               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -53.8      | -13.0       | -40.8      |       |
| 5.554                      | -12.6            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -47.8      | -13.0       | -34.8      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 1880.00MHz</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.760                      | -16.9            | V               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -52.7      | -13.0       | -39.7      |       |
| 5.640                      | -13.6            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -48.9      | -13.0       | -35.9      |       |
| 3.760                      | -18.3            | H               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -54.1      | -13.0       | -41.1      |       |
| 5.640                      | -13.9            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -49.2      | -13.0       | -36.2      |       |
| <b>High Ch, 1908.75MHz</b> |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.818                      | -18.8            | V               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -54.5      | -13.0       | -41.5      |       |
| 5.726                      | -16.5            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -51.8      | -13.0       | -38.8      |       |
| 3.818                      | -17.7            | H               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -53.4      | -13.0       | -40.4      |       |
| 5.726                      | -11.8            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -47.1      | -13.0       | -34.1      |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**EIRP CDMA2000, EVDO**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/21/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, PCS Band CDMA EVDO Rev A Mode

Chamber

Pre-amplifier

Filter

Limit

5m Chamber A

T144 8449B

Filter 1

Part 24

| f GHz                      | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, 1851.25MHz</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.703                      | -15.1            | V               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -50.9      | -13.0       | -37.9      |       |
| 5.554                      | -12.7            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -48.0      | -13.0       | -35.0      |       |
| 3.703                      | -15.0            | H               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -50.8      | -13.0       | -37.8      |       |
| 5.554                      | -11.1            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -46.3      | -13.0       | -33.3      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 1880.00MHz</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.760                      | -13.9            | V               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -49.7      | -13.0       | -36.7      |       |
| 5.640                      | -10.6            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -45.9      | -13.0       | -32.9      |       |
| 3.760                      | -12.8            | H               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -48.6      | -13.0       | -35.6      |       |
| 5.640                      | -9.9             | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -45.2      | -13.0       | -32.2      |       |
| <b>High Ch, 1908.75MHz</b> |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.818                      | -11.8            | V               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -47.5      | -13.0       | -34.5      |       |
| 5.726                      | -8.5             | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -43.8      | -13.0       | -30.8      |       |
| 3.818                      | -14.7            | H               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -50.4      | -13.0       | -37.4      |       |
| 5.726                      | -6.8             | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -42.1      | -13.0       | -29.1      |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**LTE QPSK Band 5 (1.4.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 5, 1.4MHz QPSK

Chamber

5m Chamber A

Pre-amplifier

T144 8449B

Filter

Filter 1

Limit

Part 22

| f GHz                      | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (824.7MHz)</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |
| 1.649                      | -16.2            | V               | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0         | -53.3     | -13.0       | -40.3      |       |
| 2.474                      | -17.3            | V               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -53.8     | -13.0       | -40.8      |       |
| 1.649                      | -14.9            | H               | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0         | -52.1     | -13.0       | -39.1      |       |
| 2.474                      | -20.0            | H               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -56.5     | -13.0       | -43.5      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (836.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |
| 1.672                      | -17.9            | V               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -55.0     | -13.0       | -42.0      |       |
| 2.508                      | -18.2            | V               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -54.6     | -13.0       | -41.6      |       |
| 1.672                      | -15.2            | H               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -52.3     | -13.0       | -39.3      |       |
| 2.508                      | -19.9            | H               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -56.3     | -13.0       | -43.3      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (848.3MHz)</b> |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |
| 1.697                      | -16.6            | V               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -53.7     | -13.0       | -40.7      |       |
| 2.545                      | -16.0            | V               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -52.5     | -13.0       | -39.5      |       |
| 1.695                      | -15.0            | H               | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0         | -52.1     | -13.0       | -39.1      |       |
| 2.545                      | -16.7            | H               | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0         | -53.1     | -13.0       | -40.1      |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**LTE 16QAM Band 5 (1.4.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 5, 1.4MHz 16QAM

Chamber

Pre-amplifier

Filter

Limit

5m Chamber A

T144 8449B

Filter 1

Part 22

| f<br>GHz                   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (824.7MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.649                      | -15.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.2           | 1.0            | -52.9        | -13.0          | -39.9         |       |
| 2.474                      | -15.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -51.8        | -13.0          | -38.8         |       |
| 1.649                      | -14.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.2           | 1.0            | -51.4        | -13.0          | -38.4         |       |
| 2.474                      | -18.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -54.5        | -13.0          | -41.5         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (836.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.672                      | -16.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -54.0        | -13.0          | -41.0         |       |
| 2.508                      | -16.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -52.6        | -13.0          | -39.6         |       |
| 1.672                      | -15.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -52.1        | -13.0          | -39.1         |       |
| 2.508                      | -17.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -54.3        | -13.0          | -41.3         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (848.3MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.697                      | -16.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -54.0        | -13.0          | -41.0         |       |
| 2.545                      | -16.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -52.5        | -13.0          | -39.5         |       |
| 1.697                      | -14.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -51.4        | -13.0          | -38.4         |       |
| 2.545                      | -17.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -53.6        | -13.0          | -40.6         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**LTE QPSK Band 5 (3.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 5, 3MHz QPSK

Chamber

5m Chamber A

Pre-amplifier

T144 8449B

Filter

Filter 1

Limit

Part 22

| f<br>GHz                   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (825.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.651                      | -17.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.2           | 1.0            | -54.3        | -13.0          | -41.3         |       |
| 2.477                      | -17.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -53.8        | -13.0          | -40.8         |       |
| 1.651                      | -15.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.2           | 1.0            | -52.6        | -13.0          | -39.6         |       |
| 2.477                      | -18.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -54.5        | -13.0          | -41.5         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (836.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.670                      | -20.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -58.1        | -13.0          | -45.1         |       |
| 2.505                      | -18.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -54.6        | -13.0          | -41.6         |       |
| 1.670                      | -16.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -53.4        | -13.0          | -40.4         |       |
| 2.505                      | -19.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -56.4        | -13.0          | -43.4         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (847.5MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.693                      | -16.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -53.8        | -13.0          | -40.8         |       |
| 2.539                      | -17.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -53.5        | -13.0          | -40.5         |       |
| 1.693                      | -14.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -51.1        | -13.0          | -38.1         |       |
| 2.539                      | -16.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -53.2        | -13.0          | -40.2         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**LTE 16QAM Band 5 (3.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                            |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                      |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14                      |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12                   |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                  |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter         |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, LTE Band 5, 3MHz 16QAM |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>       |              | <b>Filter</b> |             | <b>Limit</b> |             |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B                 |              | Filter 1      |             | Part 22      |             |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)            | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB)   | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm)    | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (825.5MHz)</b>   |                  |                            |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| 1.651   | -16.8            | V                          | 3.0          | 38.2          | 1.0         | -54.0        | -13.0       | -41.0      |       |
| 2.477   | -18.3            | V                          | 3.0          | 37.5          | 1.0         | -54.8        | -13.0       | -41.8      |       |
| 1.651   | -15.0            | H                          | 3.0          | 38.2          | 1.0         | -52.2        | -13.0       | -39.2      |       |
| 2.477   | -17.2            | H                          | 3.0          | 37.5          | 1.0         | -53.7        | -13.0       | -40.7      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (836.5MHz)</b>   |                  |                            |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| 1.670   | -20.5            | V                          | 3.0          | 38.1          | 1.0         | -57.7        | -13.0       | -44.7      |       |
| 2.505   | -17.2            | V                          | 3.0          | 37.5          | 1.0         | -53.6        | -13.0       | -40.6      |       |
| 1.670   | -16.7            | H                          | 3.0          | 38.1          | 1.0         | -53.9        | -13.0       | -40.9      |       |
| 2.505   | -19.2            | H                          | 3.0          | 37.5          | 1.0         | -55.7        | -13.0       | -42.7      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (847.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                            |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| 1.693   | -15.0            | V                          | 3.0          | 38.1          | 1.0         | -52.1        | -13.0       | -39.1      |       |
| 2.539   | -17.1            | V                          | 3.0          | 37.5          | 1.0         | -53.5        | -13.0       | -40.5      |       |
| 1.693   | -15.0            | H                          | 3.0          | 38.1          | 1.0         | -52.1        | -13.0       | -39.1      |       |
| 2.539   | -16.7            | H                          | 3.0          | 37.5          | 1.0         | -53.2        | -13.0       | -40.2      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                            |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                            |              |               |             |              |             |            |       |

**LTE QPSK Band 5 (5 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services                                    |                  |                           |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
|--|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                   |                  |                           |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Company:</b>  |                  | Apple                     |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>  |                  | 12U14526                  |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>   |                  | 09/08/12                  |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>  |                  | Chin Pang                 |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>  |                  | EUT and AC Adapter        |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>   |                  | TX, LTE Band 5, 5MHz QPSK |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>   |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>      |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |           | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A   |                  | T144 8449B                |              |             | Filter 1      |           | Part 22      |            |       |
| f GHz  | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)           | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (826.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                           |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.649  | -17.2            | V                         | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -54.3     | -13.0        | -41.3      |       |
| 2.473  | -18.3            | V                         | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.8     | -13.0        | -41.8      |       |
| 1.649  | -16.5            | H                         | 3.0          | 38.2        | 1.0           | -53.6     | -13.0        | -40.6      |       |
| 2.473  | -18.0            | H                         | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.5     | -13.0        | -41.5      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (836.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                           |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.668  | -18.9            | V                         | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -56.1     | -13.0        | -43.1      |       |
| 2.503  | -19.2            | V                         | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -55.6     | -13.0        | -42.6      |       |
| 1.668  | -18.3            | H                         | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -55.4     | -13.0        | -42.4      |       |
| 2.503  | -19.9            | H                         | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -56.4     | -13.0        | -43.4      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (846.5MHz)</b>   |                  |                           |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.689  | -22.7            | V                         | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -59.8     | -13.0        | -46.8      |       |
| 2.533  | -18.1            | V                         | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -54.5     | -13.0        | -41.5      |       |
| 1.689  | -19.1            | H                         | 3.0          | 38.1        | 1.0           | -56.2     | -13.0        | -43.2      |       |
| 2.533  | -19.7            | H                         | 3.0          | 37.5        | 1.0           | -56.2     | -13.0        | -43.2      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09  |                  |                           |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                  |                           |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |

**LTE QPSK Band 5 (10 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 5, 10MHz QPSK

**Chamber**

5m Chamber A

**Pre-amplifier**

T144 8449B

**Filter**

Filter 1

**Limit**

Part 22

| f<br>GHz                  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (829MHz)</b>   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.664                     | -22.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -59.1        | -13.0          | -46.1         |       |
| 2.474                     | -20.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -56.8        | -13.0          | -43.8         |       |
| 1.664                     | -16.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -53.4        | -13.0          | -40.4         |       |
| 2.474                     | -22.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -58.5        | -13.0          | -45.5         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (836.5MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.664                     | -21.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -58.1        | -13.0          | -45.1         |       |
| 2.487                     | -18.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -54.7        | -13.0          | -41.7         |       |
| 1.664                     | -13.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -50.4        | -13.0          | -37.4         |       |
| 2.487                     | -20.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -56.4        | -13.0          | -43.4         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (844MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.679                     | -17.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -54.9        | -13.0          | -41.9         |       |
| 2.519                     | -19.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -55.6        | -13.0          | -42.6         |       |
| 1.679                     | -17.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -54.3        | -13.0          | -41.3         |       |
| 2.519                     | -19.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -56.3        | -13.0          | -43.3         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.



**LTE 16QAM Band 5 (10 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 5, 10MHz 16QAM

Chamber

5m Chamber A

Pre-amplifer

T144 8449B

Filter

Filter 1

Limit

Part 22

| f<br>GHz                  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (829MHz)</b>   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.664                     | -21.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -58.4        | -13.0          | -45.4         |       |
| 2.474                     | -18.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -54.8        | -13.0          | -41.8         |       |
| 1.664                     | -15.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -52.5        | -13.0          | -39.5         |       |
| 2.474                     | -20.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -56.5        | -13.0          | -43.5         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (836.5MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.664                     | -20.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -57.6        | -13.0          | -44.6         |       |
| 2.487                     | -17.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -53.7        | -13.0          | -40.7         |       |
| 1.664                     | -14.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -51.4        | -13.0          | -38.4         |       |
| 2.487                     | -19.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -55.4        | -13.0          | -42.4         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (844MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.679                     | -17.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -54.5        | -13.0          | -41.5         |       |
| 2.519                     | -18.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -54.6        | -13.0          | -41.6         |       |
| 1.679                     | -16.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 38.1           | 1.0            | -53.5        | -13.0          | -40.5         |       |
| 2.519                     | -18.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 37.5           | 1.0            | -55.3        | -13.0          | -42.3         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**LTE QPSK Band 13 (5.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/12/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** LTE Band 13, 5MHz QPSK

**Chamber**

5m Chamber B

**Pre-amplifier**

T145 8449B

**Filter**

Filter 1

**Limit**

Part 27

| f<br>GHz                 | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, 779.5</b>     |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.555                    | -19.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -54.1        | -13.0          | -41.1         |       |
| 2.332                    | -9.7                | V                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -44.1        | -13.0          | -31.1         |       |
| 1.555                    | -20.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -55.3        | -13.0          | -42.3         |       |
| 2.332                    | -10.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -44.5        | -13.0          | -31.5         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 782MHz</b>    |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.560                    | -24.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -59.0        | -13.0          | -46.0         |       |
| 2.339                    | -11.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -46.1        | -13.0          | -33.1         |       |
| 1.560                    | -23.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -58.2        | -13.0          | -45.2         |       |
| 2.339                    | -12.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -46.5        | -13.0          | -33.5         |       |
| <b>High Ch, 784.5MHz</b> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.565                    | -21.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -55.9        | -13.0          | -42.9         |       |
| 2.347                    | -10.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -45.1        | -13.0          | -32.1         |       |
| 1.565                    | -18.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -53.2        | -13.0          | -40.2         |       |
| 2.347                    | -10.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -44.5        | -13.0          | -31.5         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**LTE 16QAM Band 13 (5.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                   |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/12/12                |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang               |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter      |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | LTE Band 13, 5MHz 16QAM |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>    |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |           | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber B  |                  | T145 8449B              |              |             | Filter 1      |           | Part 27      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)         | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, 779.5MHz</b>   |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.555   | -20.5            | V                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -55.1     | -13.0        | -42.1      |       |
| 2.332   | -8.7             | V                       | 3.0          | 35.4        | 1.0           | -43.1     | -13.0        | -30.1      |       |
| 1.555   | -21.3            | H                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -55.9     | -13.0        | -42.9      |       |
| 2.332   | -11.2            | H                       | 3.0          | 35.4        | 1.0           | -45.7     | -13.0        | -32.7      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 782MHz</b>   |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.560   | -24.6            | V                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -59.2     | -13.0        | -46.2      |       |
| 2.339   | -10.7            | V                       | 3.0          | 35.4        | 1.0           | -45.1     | -13.0        | -32.1      |       |
| 1.560   | -23.6            | H                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -58.2     | -13.0        | -45.2      |       |
| 2.339   | -13.0            | H                       | 3.0          | 35.4        | 1.0           | -47.5     | -13.0        | -34.5      |       |
| <b>High Ch, 784.5MHz</b>  |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.565   | -22.3            | V                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -56.9     | -13.0        | -43.9      |       |
| 2.347   | -11.7            | V                       | 3.0          | 35.4        | 1.0           | -46.1     | -13.0        | -33.1      |       |
| 1.565   | -21.6            | H                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -56.2     | -13.0        | -43.2      |       |
| 2.347   | -9.1             | H                       | 3.0          | 35.4        | 1.0           | -43.5     | -13.0        | -30.5      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |

**LTE QPSK Radiated Measurement in 1559-1610MHz Band**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                        |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                  |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526               |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/12/12               |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang              |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter     |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | LTE Band 13, 5MHz QPSK |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>   |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |           | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber B  |                  | T145 8449B             |              |             | Filter 1      |           | Part 27      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)        | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 779.5   |                  |                        |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.555   | -19.5            | V                      | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -54.1     | -40.0        | -14.1      |       |
| 1.555   | -20.7            | H                      | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -55.3     | -40.0        | -15.3      |       |
| Mid Ch, 782MHz  |                  |                        |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.560   | -24.4            | V                      | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -59.0     | -40.0        | -19.0      |       |
| 1.560   | -23.6            | H                      | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -58.2     | -40.0        | -18.2      |       |
| High Ch, 784.5MHz   |                  |                        |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.565   | -21.3            | V                      | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -55.9     | -40.0        | -15.9      |       |
| 1.565   | -18.6            | H                      | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -53.2     | -40.0        | -13.2      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                        |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                        |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |

**LTE 16QAM Radiated Measurement in 1559-1610MHz Band**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                   |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/12/12                |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang               |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter      |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | LTE Band 13, 5MHz 16QAM |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>    |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |           | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber B  |                  | T145 8449B              |              |             | Filter 1      |           | Part 27      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)         | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, 779.5MHz</b>   |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.555   | -20.5            | V                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -55.1     | -40.0        | -15.1      |       |
| 1.555   | -21.3            | H                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -55.9     | -40.0        | -15.9      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 782MHz</b>   |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.560   | -24.6            | V                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -59.2     | -40.0        | -19.2      |       |
| 1.560   | -23.6            | H                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -58.2     | -40.0        | -18.2      |       |
| <b>High Ch, 784.5MHz</b>  |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| 1.565   | -22.3            | V                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -56.9     | -40.0        | -16.9      |       |
| 1.565   | -21.6            | H                       | 3.0          | 35.6        | 1.0           | -56.2     | -40.0        | -16.2      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                         |              |             |               |           |              |            |       |

**LTE QPSK Band 13 (10.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/12/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 13, 10MHz QPSK

Chamber

5m Chamber B

Pre-amplifier

T145 8449B

Filter

Filter 1

Limit

Part 27

| f<br>GHz       | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Mid Ch, 782MHz |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.555          | -24.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -59.1        | -13.0          | -46.1         |       |
| 2.333          | -11.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -46.1        | -13.0          | -33.1         |       |
| 1.555          | -21.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -56.3        | -13.0          | -43.3         |       |
| 2.333          | -14.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -48.5        | -13.0          | -35.5         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**LTE 16QAM Band 13 (10.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                              |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                        |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                     |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/12/12                     |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter           |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, LTE Band 13, 10MHz 16QAM |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                     | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>         |                 |                | <b>Filter</b>  |              | <b>Limit</b>   |               |       |
| 5m Chamber B  |                     | T145 8449B                   |                 |                | Filter 1       |              | Part 27        |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)           | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Mid Ch, 782MHz  |                     |                              |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.555   | -24.5               | V                            | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -59.1        | -13.0          | -46.1         |       |
| 2.333   | -11.7               | V                            | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -46.1        | -13.0          | -33.1         |       |
| 1.555   | -23.7               | H                            | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -58.3        | -13.0          | -45.3         |       |
| 2.333   | -14.0               | H                            | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -48.5        | -13.0          | -35.5         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                     |                              |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                     |                              |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |

**LTE QPSK Radiated Measurement in 1559-1610MHz**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                        |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                  |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526               |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/12/12               |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang              |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter     |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, LTE Band 13, 10MHz |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                     | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>   |                 |                | <b>Filter</b>  |              | <b>Limit</b>   |               |       |
| 5m Chamber B  |                     | T145 8449B             |                 |                | Filter 1       |              | Part 22        |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)     | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>QPSK</b>   |                     |                        |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Mid Ch, 782MHz  |                     |                        |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.555   | -24.5               | V                      | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -59.1        | -40.0          | -19.1         |       |
| 1.555   | -21.7               | H                      | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -56.3        | -40.0          | -16.3         |       |
| <b>16QAM</b>  |                     |                        |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Mid Ch, 782MHz  |                     |                        |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.555   | -24.5               | V                      | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -59.1        | -40.0          | -19.1         |       |
| 1.555   | -23.7               | H                      | 3.0             | 35.6           | 1.0            | -58.3        | -40.0          | -18.3         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                     |                        |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                     |                        |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |



**LTE QPSK Band 25(1.4 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                           |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                        |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12                        |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter              |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, LTE Band 25 1.4MHz BW, QPSK |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>            |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B                      |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 24      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)                 | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (1850.7MHz)</b>  |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.701   | -15.1            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -50.9      | -13.0        | -37.9      |       |
| 5.552   | -12.7            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -48.0      | -13.0        | -35.0      |       |
| 3.701   | -15.0            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -50.8      | -13.0        | -37.8      |       |
| 5.552   | -11.1            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -46.4      | -13.0        | -33.4      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 5.646   | -10.6            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.9      | -13.0        | -32.9      |       |
| 7.528   | -10.0            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -45.6      | -13.0        | -32.6      |       |
| 5.646   | -11.9            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -47.2      | -13.0        | -34.2      |       |
| 9.410   | -6.6             | H                               | 3.0          | 37.0        | 1.0           | -42.6      | -13.0        | -29.6      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1914.3MHz)</b>   |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 5.741   | -9.5             | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -44.8      | -13.0        | -31.8      |       |
| 7.655   | -7.8             | V                               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -43.5      | -13.0        | -30.5      |       |
| 3.828   | -14.6            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0           | -50.4      | -13.0        | -37.4      |       |
| 7.655   | -4.8             | H                               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -40.4      | -13.0        | -27.4      |       |
| 9.569   | -4.4             | H                               | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -40.4      | -13.0        | -27.4      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (1.4 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 25 1.4MHz BW, 16QAM

|                |                      |               |              |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Chamber</b> | <b>Pre-amplifier</b> | <b>Filter</b> | <b>Limit</b> |
| 5m Chamber A   | T144 8449B           | Filter 1      | Part 24      |

| f<br>GHz                    | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (1850.7MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.701                       | -16.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -52.1         | -13.0          | -39.1         |       |
| 5.552                       | -13.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -49.0         | -13.0          | -36.0         |       |
| 3.701                       | -18.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -53.8         | -13.0          | -40.8         |       |
| 5.552                       | -10.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.4         | -13.0          | -32.4         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 5.646                       | -9.0                | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -44.3         | -13.0          | -31.3         |       |
| 7.528                       | -9.0                | V                  | 3.0             | 36.6           | 1.0            | -44.6         | -13.0          | -31.6         |       |
| 5.646                       | -10.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.8         | -13.0          | -32.8         |       |
| 9.410                       | -5.6                | H                  | 3.0             | 37.0           | 1.0            | -41.6         | -13.0          | -28.6         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1914.3MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 5.741                       | -10.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.8         | -13.0          | -32.8         |       |
| 7.655                       | -8.8                | V                  | 3.0             | 36.6           | 1.0            | -44.5         | -13.0          | -31.5         |       |
| 3.828                       | -14.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 36.7           | 1.0            | -50.4         | -13.0          | -37.4         |       |
| 7.655                       | -4.8                | H                  | 3.0             | 36.6           | 1.0            | -40.4         | -13.0          | -27.4         |       |
| 9.569                       | -5.4                | H                  | 3.0             | 37.1           | 1.0            | -41.4         | -13.0          | -28.4         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**LTE QPSK Band 25 (3.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company:  |                  | Apple                           |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| Project #:  |                  | 12U14526                        |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| Date:   |                  | 09/08/12                        |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| Test Engineer:  |                  | Chin Pang                       |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| Configuration:  |                  | EUT and AC Adapter              |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| Mode:   |                  | TX, LTE Band 25 3.0MHz BW, QPSK |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| Chamber   |                  | Pre-amplifier                   |              | Filter      |             | Limit      |             |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B                      |              | Filter 1    |             | Part 24    |             |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)                 | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (1851.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.700   | -17.1            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -52.9      | -13.0       | -39.9      |       |
| 5.551   | -11.7            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -47.0      | -13.0       | -34.0      |       |
| 5.551   | -11.1            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -46.4      | -13.0       | -33.4      |       |
| 9.251   | -4.8             | H                               | 3.0          | 37.0        | 1.0         | -40.8      | -13.0       | -27.8      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.762   | -15.9            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -51.7      | -13.0       | -38.7      |       |
| 5.644   | -10.6            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -45.9      | -13.0       | -32.9      |       |
| 5.644   | -10.9            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -46.2      | -13.0       | -33.2      |       |
| 7.526   | -6.9             | H                               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0         | -42.5      | -13.0       | -29.5      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1913.5MHz)</b>   |                  |                                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.824   | -15.8            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -51.5      | -13.0       | -38.5      |       |
| 5.737   | -8.5             | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -43.8      | -13.0       | -30.8      |       |
| 7.649   | -7.9             | V                               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0         | -43.5      | -13.0       | -30.5      |       |
| 3.824   | -14.7            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -50.4      | -13.0       | -37.4      |       |
| 5.737   | -6.7             | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -42.1      | -13.0       | -29.1      |       |
| 7.649   | -3.8             | H                               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0         | -39.4      | -13.0       | -26.4      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |

**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (3.0MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 25 3.0MHz BW, 16QAM

**Chamber**

5m Chamber A

**Pre-amplifier**

T144 8449B

**Filter**

Filter 1

**Limit**

Part 24

| f<br>GHz                    | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (1851.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.700                       | -16.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -51.9         | -13.0          | -38.9         |       |
| 5.551                       | -10.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -46.2         | -13.0          | -33.2         |       |
| 5.551                       | -9.6                | H                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -44.9         | -13.0          | -31.9         |       |
| 9.251                       | -3.8                | H                  | 3.0             | 37.0           | 1.0            | -39.8         | -13.0          | -26.8         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.762                       | -14.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -50.7         | -13.0          | -37.7         |       |
| 5.644                       | -10.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.5         | -13.0          | -32.5         |       |
| 5.644                       | -9.9                | H                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.2         | -13.0          | -32.2         |       |
| 7.526                       | -5.9                | H                  | 3.0             | 36.6           | 1.0            | -41.5         | -13.0          | -28.5         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1913.5MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.824                       | -15.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.7           | 1.0            | -51.5         | -13.0          | -38.5         |       |
| 5.737                       | -8.1                | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -43.4         | -13.0          | -30.4         |       |
| 7.649                       | -7.4                | V                  | 3.0             | 36.6           | 1.0            | -43.0         | -13.0          | -30.0         |       |
| 3.824                       | -14.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 36.7           | 1.0            | -50.4         | -13.0          | -37.4         |       |
| 5.737                       | -4.7                | H                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -40.1         | -13.0          | -27.1         |       |
| 7.649                       | -5.8                | H                  | 3.0             | 36.6           | 1.0            | -41.4         | -13.0          | -28.4         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**LTE QPSK Band 25 (5.0MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                           |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                        |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12                        |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter              |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, LTE Band 25 5.0MHz BW, QPSK |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifer</b>             |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B                      |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 24      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)                 | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (1852.50MHz)</b>   |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.705   | -16.1            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -51.9      | -13.0        | -38.9      |       |
| 5.551   | -9.7             | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.0      | -13.0        | -32.0      |       |
| 3.705   | -15.0            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -50.8      | -13.0        | -37.8      |       |
| 9.252   | -3.8             | H                               | 3.0          | 37.0        | 1.0           | -39.8      | -13.0        | -26.8      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.760   | -16.9            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -52.7      | -13.0        | -39.7      |       |
| 5.640   | -10.6            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.9      | -13.0        | -32.9      |       |
| 5.640   | -11.9            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -47.2      | -13.0        | -34.2      |       |
| 7.521   | -6.9             | H                               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -42.5      | -13.0        | -29.5      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1912.5MHz)</b>   |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.821   | -14.8            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0           | -50.5      | -13.0        | -37.5      |       |
| 5.731   | -10.5            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.8      | -13.0        | -32.8      |       |
| 7.641   | -7.9             | V                               | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -43.5      | -13.0        | -30.5      |       |
| 5.731   | -9.8             | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.1      | -13.0        | -32.1      |       |
| 9.552   | -4.4             | H                               | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -40.5      | -13.0        | -27.5      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (5.0MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                            |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                         |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12                         |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                        |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter               |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, LTE Band 25 5.0MHz BW, 16QAM |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>             |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B                       |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 24      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)                  | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (1852.50MHz)</b>   |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.705   | -15.1            | V                                | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -50.9      | -13.0        | -37.9      |       |
| 5.551   | -9.3             | V                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -44.6      | -13.0        | -31.6      |       |
| 3.705   | -14.0            | H                                | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -49.8      | -13.0        | -36.8      |       |
| 9.252   | -4.8             | H                                | 3.0          | 37.0        | 1.0           | -40.8      | -13.0        | -27.8      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.760   | -15.9            | V                                | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -51.7      | -13.0        | -38.7      |       |
| 5.640   | -8.9             | V                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -44.2      | -13.0        | -31.2      |       |
| 5.640   | -11.1            | H                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -46.4      | -13.0        | -33.4      |       |
| 7.521   | -6.3             | H                                | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -41.9      | -13.0        | -28.9      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1912.5MHz)</b>   |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.821   | -13.8            | V                                | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0           | -49.5      | -13.0        | -36.5      |       |
| 5.731   | -9.5             | V                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -44.8      | -13.0        | -31.8      |       |
| 7.641   | -5.9             | V                                | 3.0          | 36.6        | 1.0           | -41.5      | -13.0        | -28.5      |       |
| 5.731   | -9.9             | H                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.2      | -13.0        | -32.2      |       |
| 9.552   | -4.0             | H                                | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -40.1      | -13.0        | -27.1      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**LTE QPSK Band 25 (10 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 25 10MHz BW, QPSK

**Chamber**

5m Chamber A

**Pre-amplifier**

T144 8449B

**Filter**

Filter 1

**Limit**

Part 24

| f GHz                       | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (1855.0MHz)</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.701                       | -14.1            | V               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -49.9      | -13.0       | -36.9      |       |
| 5.552                       | -12.7            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -48.0      | -13.0       | -35.0      |       |
| 3.701                       | -15.0            | H               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -50.8      | -13.0       | -37.8      |       |
| 5.552                       | -13.1            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -48.4      | -13.0       | -35.4      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.765                       | -14.9            | V               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -50.7      | -13.0       | -37.7      |       |
| 5.648                       | -12.6            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -47.9      | -13.0       | -34.9      |       |
| 3.765                       | -16.8            | H               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0         | -52.6      | -13.0       | -39.6      |       |
| 5.648                       | -10.9            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -46.2      | -13.0       | -33.2      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1910.0MHz)</b> |                  |                 |              |             |             |            |             |            |       |
| 3.810                       | -14.8            | V               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -50.6      | -13.0       | -37.6      |       |
| 5.716                       | -10.5            | V               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -45.8      | -13.0       | -32.8      |       |
| 3.810                       | -13.7            | H               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0         | -49.4      | -13.0       | -36.4      |       |
| 5.716                       | -10.8            | H               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0         | -46.1      | -13.0       | -33.1      |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.



**LTE 16QAM Band 25 (10.0MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                           |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                        |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12                        |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                       |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter              |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, LTE Band 25 10MHz BW, 16QAM |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>            |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B                      |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 24      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)                 | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (1855.0MHz)</b>  |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.701   | -14.3            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -50.1      | -13.0        | -37.1      |       |
| 5.552   | -10.7            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -46.0      | -13.0        | -33.0      |       |
| 3.701   | -14.0            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -49.8      | -13.0        | -36.8      |       |
| 5.552   | -12.1            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -47.4      | -13.0        | -34.4      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.765   | -14.1            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -49.9      | -13.0        | -36.9      |       |
| 5.648   | -8.4             | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -43.7      | -13.0        | -30.7      |       |
| 3.765   | -14.8            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -50.6      | -13.0        | -37.6      |       |
| 5.648   | -8.9             | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -44.2      | -13.0        | -31.2      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1910.0MHz)</b>   |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.810   | -15.8            | V                               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0           | -51.6      | -13.0        | -38.6      |       |
| 5.716   | -8.5             | V                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -43.8      | -13.0        | -30.8      |       |
| 3.810   | -13.7            | H                               | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0           | -49.4      | -13.0        | -36.4      |       |
| 5.716   | -7.8             | H                               | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -43.1      | -13.0        | -30.1      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                                 |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |



**LTE QPSK Band 25 (15.0.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

**Compliance Certification Services**  
**Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement**

**Company:** Apple  
**Project #:** 12U14526  
**Date:** 09/08/12  
**Test Engineer:** Chin Pang  
**Configuration:** EUT and AC Adapter  
**Mode:** TX, LTE Band 25 15.0MHz BW, QPSK

|                |                      |               |              |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Chamber</b> | <b>Pre-amplifier</b> | <b>Filter</b> | <b>Limit</b> |
| 5m Chamber A   | T144 8449B           | Filter 1      | Part 24      |

| f<br>GHz                    | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (1857.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.715                       | -15.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -50.9         | -13.0          | -37.9         |       |
| 5.573                       | -9.7                | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.0         | -13.0          | -32.0         |       |
| 3.715                       | -15.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -50.8         | -13.0          | -37.8         |       |
| 5.573                       | -8.0                | H                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -43.3         | -13.0          | -30.3         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.751                       | -17.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -52.7         | -13.0          | -39.7         |       |
| 5.627                       | -10.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.9         | -13.0          | -32.9         |       |
| 3.751                       | -16.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -52.6         | -13.0          | -39.6         |       |
| 5.627                       | -9.9                | H                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.2         | -13.0          | -32.2         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1907.5MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.815                       | -13.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.7           | 1.0            | -49.6         | -13.0          | -36.6         |       |
| 5.723                       | -10.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.8         | -13.0          | -32.8         |       |
| 3.815                       | -15.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 36.7           | 1.0            | -51.4         | -13.0          | -38.4         |       |
| 5.723                       | -8.8                | H                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -44.1         | -13.0          | -31.1         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09  
 Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.

**16QAM Band 25 (15.0 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                             |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                          |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/08/12                          |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                         |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, LTE Band 25 15.0MHz BW, 16QAM |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                     | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>              |                 |                | <b>Filter</b>  |               | <b>Limit</b>   |               |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                     | T144 8449B                        |                 |                | Filter 1       |               | Part 24        |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (1857.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.701   | -15.1               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -50.9         | -13.0          | -37.9         |       |
| 5.553   | -11.7               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -47.0         | -13.0          | -34.0         |       |
| 5.553   | -10.1               | H                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.3         | -13.0          | -32.3         |       |
| 9.254   | -4.7                | H                                 | 3.0             | 37.0           | 1.0            | -40.8         | -13.0          | -27.8         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.751   | -16.0               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -51.7         | -13.0          | -38.7         |       |
| 5.627   | -10.6               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.9         | -13.0          | -32.9         |       |
| 3.751   | -14.9               | H                                 | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -50.6         | -13.0          | -37.6         |       |
| 5.627   | -7.9                | H                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -43.2         | -13.0          | -30.2         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1907.5MHz)</b>   |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.801   | -15.9               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.7           | 1.0            | -51.6         | -13.0          | -38.6         |       |
| 5.702   | -6.5                | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -41.8         | -13.0          | -28.8         |       |
| 5.702   | -9.8                | H                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.1         | -13.0          | -32.1         |       |
| 9.503   | -4.4                | H                                 | 3.0             | 37.1           | 1.0            | -40.5         | -13.0          | -27.5         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |

**QPSK Band 25 (20 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                  | Apple                            |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                  | 12U14526                         |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                  | 09/08/12                         |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                  | Chin Pang                        |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                  | EUT and AC Adapter               |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                  | TX, LTE Band 25 20.0MHz BW, QPSK |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                  | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>             |              |             | <b>Filter</b> |            | <b>Limit</b> |            |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                  | T144 8449B                       |              |             | Filter 1      |            | Part 24      |            |       |
| f GHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V)                  | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)   | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)  | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (1860.0MHz)</b>  |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.702   | -14.1            | V                                | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -49.9      | -13.0        | -36.9      |       |
| 5.553   | -10.7            | V                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -46.0      | -13.0        | -33.0      |       |
| 5.553   | -11.1            | H                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -46.3      | -13.0        | -33.3      |       |
| 9.255   | -4.7             | H                                | 3.0          | 37.0        | 1.0           | -40.8      | -13.0        | -27.8      |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.747   | -15.0            | V                                | 3.0          | 36.8        | 1.0           | -50.8      | -13.0        | -37.8      |       |
| 5.648   | -12.6            | V                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -47.9      | -13.0        | -34.9      |       |
| 5.621   | -9.9             | H                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.2      | -13.0        | -32.2      |       |
| 9.368   | -5.6             | H                                | 3.0          | 37.0        | 1.0           | -41.6      | -13.0        | -28.6      |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1905MHz)</b>   |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| 3.792   | -14.9            | V                                | 3.0          | 36.7        | 1.0           | -50.6      | -13.0        | -37.6      |       |
| 5.688   | -7.5             | V                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -42.8      | -13.0        | -29.8      |       |
| 5.688   | -9.8             | H                                | 3.0          | 36.3        | 1.0           | -45.1      | -13.0        | -32.1      |       |
| 9.480   | -6.5             | H                                | 3.0          | 37.1        | 1.0           | -42.5      | -13.0        | -29.5      |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                  |                                  |              |             |               |            |              |            |       |

**16QAM Band 25 (20 MHz BANDWIDTH)**

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b>   |                     | Apple                             |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Project #:</b>   |                     | 12U14526                          |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Date:</b>  |                     | 09/08/12                          |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Test Engineer:</b>   |                     | Chin Pang                         |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Configuration:</b>   |                     | EUT and AC Adapter                |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Mode:</b>  |                     | TX, LTE Band 25 20.0MHz BW, 16QAM |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <b>Chamber</b>  |                     | <b>Pre-amplifier</b>              |                 |                | <b>Filter</b>  |               | <b>Limit</b>   |               |       |
| 5m Chamber A  |                     | T144 8449B                        |                 |                | Filter 1       |               | Part 24        |               |       |
| f<br>GHz  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)                | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, (1860.0MHz)</b>  |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.702   | -13.1               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -48.9         | -13.0          | -35.9         |       |
| 5.553   | -11.7               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -47.0         | -13.0          | -34.0         |       |
| 5.553   | -10.1               | H                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.3         | -13.0          | -32.3         |       |
| 9.255   | -3.7                | H                                 | 3.0             | 37.0           | 1.0            | -39.8         | -13.0          | -26.8         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1882.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.747   | -14.2               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.8           | 1.0            | -50.0         | -13.0          | -37.0         |       |
| 5.648   | -11.6               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -46.9         | -13.0          | -33.9         |       |
| 5.621   | -9.4                | H                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -44.7         | -13.0          | -31.7         |       |
| 9.368   | -4.6                | H                                 | 3.0             | 37.0           | 1.0            | -40.6         | -13.0          | -27.6         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1905MHz)</b>   |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.792   | -14.4               | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.7           | 1.0            | -50.1         | -13.0          | -37.1         |       |
| 5.688   | -7.0                | V                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -42.3         | -13.0          | -29.3         |       |
| 5.688   | -9.8                | H                                 | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -45.1         | -13.0          | -32.1         |       |
| 9.480   | -4.5                | H                                 | 3.0             | 37.1           | 1.0            | -40.5         | -13.0          | -27.5         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09   |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                     |                                   |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |